Machans

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2004

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: KSh. 1,000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2004

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Planning and National Development

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

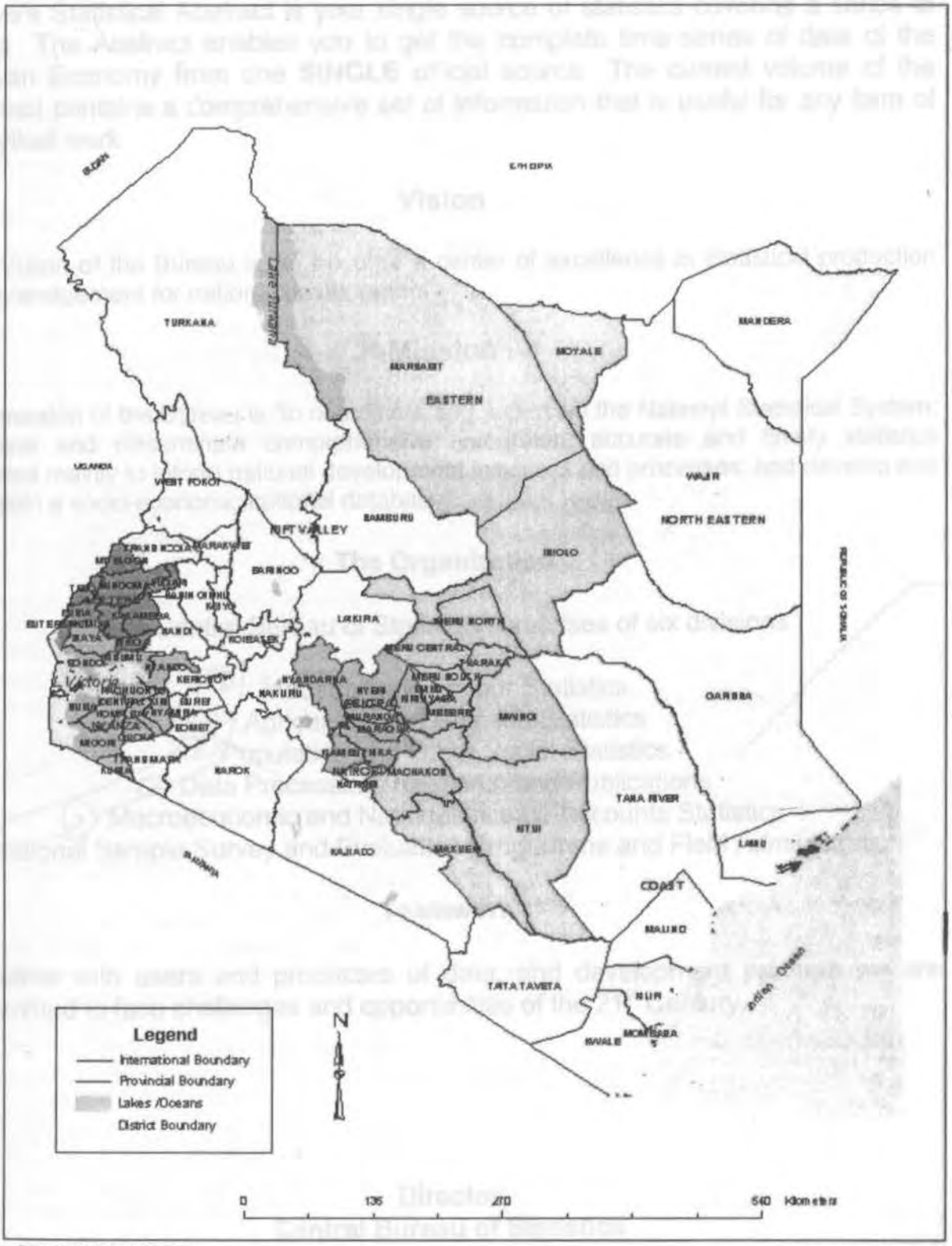
2004

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi*** *Any editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya) Subscription correspondence should be addressed to the Head Librarian in the Same Building*

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

KENYA: ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES



Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

GIS and Cartography by CBS

The Statistical Abstract

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is your single source of statistics covering a series of years The Abstract enables you to get the complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source The current volume of the Abstract contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work

Vision

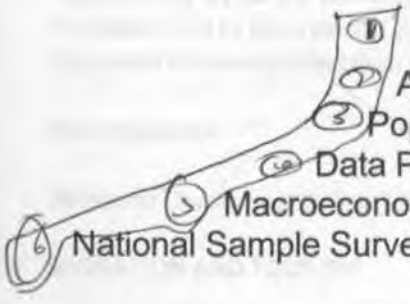
The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a center of excellence in statistical production and management for national development"

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database"

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six divisions



1. Industrial and Labour Statistics
2. Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
3. Population and Other Social Statistics
4. Data Processing, Research and Publications
5. Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
6. National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century

Director
Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION	1	
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 6th October 2003)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2000)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2000)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1995-1995	6(a-b)	8 - 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1995	8	13 - 14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations , 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	11	19-20
Population by sex, and single years of age	12	21
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	13	22
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	14	23-24
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	15(a)	25-30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1990-2003	15(b)	31
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1995 – 2003	16	35
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1995 – 2003	17	35
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1995 – 2003	18	35
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2000 – 2003	19	36
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1998-2003	20	37
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1999 - 2003	21(a-b)	38-39
Visitor departures by country of residence, 2000-2003	22	40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1994-2003	23	41
Hotel beds occupied by EA residents and foreign residents, 1996-2003	24	42-43
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2001- 2003	25(a-b)	44-45

	Table No	Page No
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 2000 – 2003	26(a-d)	46-47
Hotel bed occupancy, 1995 – 2003	27	48
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1994 – 2003	28	49
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2002-2003	29	50
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites,1995-2003	30	51
Game lodge occupancy, 2001-2003	31	51
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Production Accounts, 2002-2003	32	54
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1999-2003	33(a)	55
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1999-2003	33(b)	56
Gross National Product at current prices, 1999-2003	34	57
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1999-2003	35(a)	58
Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1999-2003	35(b)	58
Sectoral share to gross domestic product at (1982)prices, 1999-2003	36	59
Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1999 - 2003	37	60
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1999-2003	38(a)	61
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1999-2003	38(b)	62
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices,1999-2003	39(a)	63
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1999-2003	39(b)	64
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2003	40(a-b)	65 – 66
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2003	41(a-b)	67 – 68
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2000 -2003	42	71
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1994 - 2003	43	72
Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade,1994-2003	44(a)	73
Visible balance and volume of trade:Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1995-2003	44(b)	73
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 2001-2003	45	74 - 76
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1995-2003	46(a)	77– 78
Quantity of principal commodities, 1995-2003	46(b)	79
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1994-2003	46(c)	80
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2003	47	81
Value by country of destination, 1995-2003	48	82 - 84
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2003	49	85 - 86
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1995-2003	50	87
Re-exports:value of SITC sections by country of destination, 1998-2003	51	88 – 90

	Table No	Page No
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1996-2003	52(a)	91 - 96
Quantity of principal articles, 1996-2003	52(b)	97 - 100
Value by country of origin, 1996-2003	53	101 - 103
Value of SITC sections by principal country of origin, 1998-2003	54	104 - 105
Import duty collected by SITC section, 1993-2003	55	106
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2003	56	107
Total imports: by broad economic category,1995-2003	57	108
Price Indices, 1995-2003	58	109
Quantum indices, 1996-2003	59	110
Domestic export prices, 1997-2003	60	111
Unit prices of selected imports cif, 1998-2003	61	112
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 2003	62(a)	114-117
Number of employees by employment group, 2003	62(b)	118-121
Businesses opening and closing, 1996-2003	63	122
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	64	124
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1997-2003	65(a)	125
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices,1997-2003	65(b)	126
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1999-2003	65(c)	127
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1998-2003	65(d)	127
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1998-2003	66	128
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1998-2003	67	128
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1997-2003	68	128
Dairy production, 1995-2003	69	129
Livestock and Dairy produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole milk, 1993-2003	70	130
Agricultural inputs, 1998-2003	71	131
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1998-2003	72	131
Large Farms		
Irrigation schemes 1998/99 - 2002/2003	73	132
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1993-2003	74	134
Forest land plantation area, 1993-2003	75	135
Forest production: other forest produce, 1993-2003	76	135
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1999-2003	77	136
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1998-2003	78	137
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1998-2003	79	137
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1998-2003	80	138

	Table No	Page No
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 1999-2003	81	140
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1999-2003	82	141
All firms and establishments,1998-2003, large scale and manufacturing sector	83(a-c)	142-144
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1999-2003	83(d)	145
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1995-2003	84(a-b)	146
Production of important foodstuffs, 1997-2003	85	147
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1997-2003	86	147
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1999-2003	87(a-e)	148
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1997-2003	88	149
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2002	89(a)	150
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 2003	89(b)	150
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 2002	90(a)	151
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2003	90(b)	151
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1998-2003	91	152
Ministry opf Works housing construction, 1997/98-2002/2003	92	152
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1998-2003	93	153
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1999-2003	94(a)	155
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1995-2003	94(b)	155
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1995-2003	94(c)	155
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1995-2003	95	156
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1995-2003	96	156
Cement production and consumption, 1997-2003	97	157
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1996/97-2002/2003	98	157
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 2000-2003	99(a)	158
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 2000-2003	99(b)	159
Cost Index-Buildings, 2000-2003	99(c)	160
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 2000-2003	99(d)	161
Cost Index-Overall construction, 2000-2003	99(e)	162
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1999 - 2003	100(a-c)	164
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1999 - 2003	100(d-e)	165
Mineral production: quantity, 1994 - 2003	101(a)	166
Mineral production: value of sales, 1996 - 2003	101(b)	167
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1996 - 2003	102	167

	Table No	Page No
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1995-2003	103	168
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1995-2003	104	168
Sales by area, 1995-2003	105	168
Sales by type of user, 1996-2003 and by type of user and area, 2002/03	106	169
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1995-2003	107	170
Lubricant sales, 1994-2003	108	171
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1995-2003	109	171
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1998-2003	110	174
Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1998-2003	111	175
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2000-2003	112	176
Foreign exchange rates, 1996-2003	113	177
Principal interest rates, 1998-2003	114	178
Commercial Banks: assets 1999-2003	115(a)	179
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1999-2003	115(b)	179
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1995-2003	115(c)	180
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1999-2003	115(d)	180
Money and quasi-money supply 1999-2003	116	181
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1998-2003	117	182
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1998-2003	118(a)	184
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1992-2004	118(b)	183
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,1993 - 2003	119	184
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1996-2003	120(a)	185
Life insurance-liabilities, 1996-2003	120(b)	185
Non-life insurance-assets, 1997-2003	121(a)	186
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1997-2003	121(b)	186
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1994-2003	122(a)	187
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1994-2003	122(b)	187
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1997-2003	123(a)	188
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1997-2003	123(b)	188
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1997-2003	123(c)	189
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1996-2003	124	190
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 2003	125(a-b)	191-192
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1991-2003	126	193

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	Table No	Page No
Total value of output, 1994-2003	128	196
Earnings from road traffic, 1994-2003	129	196
Earnings from rail traffic, 1994/1995-2003/2004	130	196
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1994-2003	131	197
Revenue , 1994-2003	132	197
Expenditure, 1994-2003	133	197
Railway Traffic, 1994-2003	134	198
Capital expenditure, 1994-2003	135	198
Stocks for transport equipment, 1994-2003	136	198
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1995-2003	137	199
New Registration 1995 - 2003	138	199
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1995 -2003	139	199
Traffic accidents, 1994-2003	140	200
Road Transport Equipment imports 1994 -2003	141	201
Roads Network 1999 - 2003	142	202
Roads Completed started and in progress 2002/03 -2003/2004	143	202
Water Transport		
Port Traffic 1995 - 2003	144	203
Port cargo Traffic 1995 - 2003	145	203
Principal Commodities shipped 1994 – 2003	146	204
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1994- 1999	147	205
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1994-2003	148	206
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1994-2003	149	207
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya Income and Expenditure 1994-2003	150	208
Telephone and International Telegraphs Services	151	208
Postal Services: Articles Handled 1994 -2003	152	208
Articles Handled,1994-2003	153	208
Money Orders 1994 -2003	154	209
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1994 -2003	155	209

EDUCATION	Table No	Page No
Schools by type, 1995 -2003	156	211
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1995-2003	157	211
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1995-2003	158	211
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1998-2003	159	212-213
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 2000-2003	160 (a)	214
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1998-2003	160(b)	214
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2000-2003	161	215-216
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1998-2003	162	217
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1997/98-2002/2003	163	218
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1995/96-2002/2003	164(a)	219
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1995/96- 2002/2003	164(b)	219
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1997/98-2003/2004	165	220
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1997/98-2003/2004	166	221-222
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1995/96-2003/2003	167(a)	223
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1996/97-2003/2004	167(b)	223
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1997/98-2003/2004	167(c)	224
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty,1997/98-2003/2004	167(d)	224
Maseno University College, distribution by Faculty, 1997/98-2003/2004	167(e)	224
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College,1995/96-2003/2004	168(a)&(b)	225
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 1999-2003	169	226
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1999-2003	170(a-d)	226-227
Out-patient morbidity by province, 1999 – 2001	171(a-c)	228-231
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1998/99-2001/02	172(a)	233
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1998/99 - 2001/02	172(b)	234
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1997/98 - 2001/2002	172(c)	234
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1998/99-2003/2004	173	235
Excise Revenue by commodites, 1998-2004	174	235
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1998/99-2002/2003	175(a)	236-237
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1998/99-2002/2003	175(b)	238
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1999/2002-2003/2004	176(a)	239
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1998/99-2002/2003	176(b)	240
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1998/99-2002/2003	177	241
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1998/99-2003/2004	178(a)	242-243
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1998/99-2003/2004	178(b)	244
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1998/99-2002/2003	179	245-246
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2001/2002	180(a)	247
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2001/2002	180(b)	248
Annual debt servicing charges, 1997/98-2002/2003	181	249
Sources of unfunded debt, 1999-2003	182	250

	Table No	Page No
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1998-2003	183	251
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1998 - 2003	184	251
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1996/97 - 2002/03*	185	252
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1996/97 - 2002/03	186(a)	253
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1996/97 - 2002/03	186(b)	253
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2001/02 and 2002/2003	187(a)	254-255
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2001/02 and 2002/2003	187(b)	256-257
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services,1996/97 and 2002/2003	188(a)	258
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1996/97 and 2002/2003	188(b)	258
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 2001/02 and 2002/2003	189(a)	259
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province,2001/02 and 2002/2003	189(b)	259
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1999-2003	190	261
Wage employment by industry, 1999-2003	192	262-265
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1999-2003	193	266-268
Wage employment by province and district, 1999-2003	194	269-270
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1998-2003	195	271-272
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2001-2003	196	273-274
Earnings by sector, 1995-2003	197	275
Earnings by Industry, 1995-2003	198	276-279
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1999-2003	199	280-282
Earnings by province and district, 1999-2003	200	283-284
Earnings by province and main towns, 1999-2003	201	285-286
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1999-2003	202	287-289
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1999-2003	203	290
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2000-2003	204	291-296
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1999-2003	205	297
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1999-2003	206	298-299
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2003 (Municipalities)	207(a)	300
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2003 (Townships)	207(b)	300
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1995-2003	208	301
National Social Security Fund, 1995-2003	209	301
Trade test passes, 1999-2003	210	302-304
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
NEW CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	211(a)-(c)	312-314
NEW CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	212	315
NEW CPI-KENYA	213	316
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1995 - 2003	214	317
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 1996-2003	215	318
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1999-2003	216	318
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1998-2003	217	319-321

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge** All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
PO BOX 30266
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:herufi@cbs.go.ke
Website:www.cbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

"" Means figures not available

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly
The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General.. 2

Elected Members.. 209

Nominated Members.. 12

The Vice-President
Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet
Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers.. 28
Vacant.. 1
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers.. 39
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.. 12
Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members.. 2
Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*** Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(As at 11th November, 2004)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) 1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) 1
Elected Members.. 209
Nominated Members.. 12
Vacancies.. 1

TOTAL.. 224

NB: This information is as at 11th November, 2004

AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December,2001)

Table 2

(Sq Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Meru	9,922	-	9,922
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**163,394**	**4,131**	**167,525**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	696	-	696
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Buret	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	185,298
Nyanza Province**			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	16,182
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**581,679**	**11,230**	**592,909**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area
	Sq. Kilometres
Victoria**	3,755
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
Bogoria	34
Nakuru***	52
Elmentaita	21
Jipe	39
Magadi	104
Total	10,749

Mountains	Height
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Charangani	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

National Parks	Area
	Sq. Kilometres
Tsavo****	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate

**Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq.Kilometres of which about 212sq.Kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

Table 4

'000 Hectares

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu ..	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya ..	-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total ..	**3.1**	**21.5**	**3.1**	**16.4**	**10.1**	**4.3**	**11.7**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**2.7**	**15.5**	**844.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia ..	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total ..	-	-	-	-	-	**5.3**	-	-	-	-	-	**712.3**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho ..	-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru ..	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi ..	-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo ..												
Marakwet	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Baringo ..	-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Narok ..	95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Kajiado ..	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	1,902.8
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.9
Samburu ..	-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Laikipia ..	19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Total ..	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	**4,108.4**
Central Province												
Nyeri ..	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total ..	**0.4**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi ..	2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale ..	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita ..	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total ..	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu ..	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru ..	-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui ..	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos ..	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total ..	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**	-	**13.6**	**44.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	**7,081.1**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

Table 5 DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER,1995)

Sq. Kilometre

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserve	Other Govt. Reserves	Townsh	Un-Alienated Land	Alienated Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma ..	547	-	-	-	-	2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-
Kakamega ..	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	482	3	485
Total ..	**616**	**3**	-	-	-	**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu ..	-	23	179	113	1	-	410	726	303	-	303
Siaya ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005	-	-	-
South nyanza ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,065	2,065	-	-	-
Total ..	-	**23**	**179**	**113**	**1**	-	**3,480**	**3,796**	**551**	-	**551**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo ..	310	3	8	-	3	-	163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kajiado ..	-	-	-	948	-	-	142	1,090	-	-	-
Kericho ..	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia ..	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	-	8,758	165	-	165
Nakuru ..	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi ..	69	13	-	643	-	-	-	725	142	5	147
Narok ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-nzoia ..	237	47	86	1,754	-	167	-	2,291	177	-	177
Turkana ..	-	-	1	-	-	-	2,279	2,280	-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu ..	564	97	60	2,535	3	-	-	3,259	520	5	525
West-pokot ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total ..	**4,195**	**404**	**1,338**	**18,353**	**177**	**262**	**2,646**	**27,375**	**1,620**	**424**	**2,044**
Central Province											
Murang'a ..	267	62	-	533	-	26	-	888	24	41	65
Kiambu ..	448	65	98	437	6	-	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga ..	308	-	-	-	-	46	-	354	-	-	-
Nyandarua ..	560	17	3	222	16	273	-	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri ..	958	11	55	313	6	555	-	1,898	521	18	539
Total ..	**2,541**	**155**	**156**	**1,505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5,288**	**2,153**	**1,212**	**3,365**
Eastern Province											
Embu ..	173	-	-	-	-	21	-	194	-	-	-
Isiolo ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitui ..	-	-	-	-	7,115	6,369	-	13,484	-	-	-
Machakos ..	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,126	4,126	-	-	-
Meru ..	1,056	4	5	533	-	311	-	1,909	95	-	95
Total ..	**1,289**	**452**	**227**	**3,148**	**8,397**	**7,721**	**4,131**	**25,365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi ..	417	440	272	3,136	669	-	109	5,043	-	233	233
Kwale ..	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	-	34	34
Lamu ..	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa ..	-	3	204	-	-	-	65	272	-	-	-
Taita ..	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	-	-	-
Tana River ..	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	-	24,179	-	8	8
Total ..	**454**	**856**	**838**	**15,202**	**19,979**	**15,065**	**563**	**53,123**	**857**	**321**	**1,178**
Nairobi ..	**21**	**77**	**93**	**225**	**16**	**117**	-	**549**	-	**135**	**135**
Total ..	**9,116**	**1,970**	**2,831**	**38,546**	**28,598**	**24,067**	**10,960**	**116,088**	**6,615**	**2,116**	**8,731**

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning
Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

Table 5-(contd.)

Sq. Kilometre

	Trust Land							Available for small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest Reserve	Govt.	ownship	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma ..	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia ..	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega ..	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total ..	**258**	**7**	**123**	**1**	-	-	**389**	**5,747**	**613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii ..	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu ..	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya ..	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South nyanza ..	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total ..	**1**	**5**	**285**	**177**	**119**	-	**587**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo ..	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet ..	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado ..	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho ..	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia ..	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	7,200
Nandi ..	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok ..	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu ..	3,288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-Nzoia ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana ..	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-pokot ..	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total ..	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**28,387**	**4,659**	**546**	**39,731**	**5,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Central Province												
Murang'a ..	9	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu ..	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga ..	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri ..	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total ..	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	-	-	**368**	**4,155**	-	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**
Eastern Province												
Embu ..	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo ..	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui ..	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos ..	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit ..	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru ..	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total ..	**789**	**244**	**546**	**647**	**4,203**	**2,484**	**8,913**	**4,081**	**120,715**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa ..	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera ..	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir ..	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total ..	-	-	**396**	**202**	**3,142**	-	**3,740**	-	**123,162**	**126,902**	-	**126,902**
Coast Province												
Kilifi ..	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale ..	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	65	275
Taita ..	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River ..	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total ..	**63**	**52**	**214**	**3,881**	**1,687**	-	**5,897**	**1,263**	**22,142**	**29,302**	**563**	**83,603**
Nairobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**684**
otal	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**59,625**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning.
Note: 1sq. Kilometre=100 hectares.

Table 6 (a)

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average ..	-	93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
	1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
Nyeri	Average ..	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
	1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.7	946.6
Lumbwa	Average ..	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
	1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro	Average ..	0.0	-	75.6	-	-	-	-	117.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
	1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	78.4	4.1	899.4
Kitale	Average ..	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6	-	130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1,106.9
	1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	159.0	101.2	104.8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega	Average ..	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
	1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu	Average ..	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
	1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii	Average ..	38.1	85.4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9	-	117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
	1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu	Average ..	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
	1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani	Average ..	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
	1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	Average ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 fall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kericho	Average ..	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3	-	247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
	1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average ..	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	1994 fall	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	Average ..	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1,043.2
	1994 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.6	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average ..	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
	1994 fall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	Average ..	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
	1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	Average ..	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	Average ..	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
	1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	Average ..	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
	1994 fall	74.7	-	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average	-	139.7	186.7	172.5	228.2	110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2	-	1,277.1
	1995 fall	7.0	186.0	205.0	311.0	214.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	43.0	230.0	-	-	1,352.0
Nyeri	Average	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.9	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1,004.9
	1995 fall	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1,063.0
Lumbwa	Average	25.0	73.2	99.0	185.1	188.3	74.8	93.1	81.6	-	-	-	-	820.1
	1995 fall	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	823.0
Njoro	Average	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
	1995 fall	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0	-	-	731.0
Kitale	Average	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1,287.0
	1995 fall	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	138.0	160.0	100.0	35.0	1,264.0
Kakameg	Average	49.7	124.0	208.0	292.2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1,968.6
	1995 fall	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1,995.0
Kisumu	Average	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1,387.2
	1995 fall	60.0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59.0	1,459.0
Kisii	Average	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1	112.2	1,995.3
	1995 fall	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118.0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1,811.0
Embu	Average	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	22.7	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1,241.0
	1995 fall	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100.0	1,387.0
Katumani	Average	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
	1995 fall	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49.0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa	Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995 fall	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	114.0	5.0	6.0	1,063.0
Kericho	Average	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2,097.5
	1995 fall	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	323.0	214.0	94.0	2,004.0

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b) (cont)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
	1995 fall	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nyahurur	Average	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
	1995 fall	2.0	63.0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0	-	-	843.0
Meru	Average	37.9	46.9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	240.0	135.3	1,411.5
	1995 fall	30.0	47.0	134.0	380.0	60.0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	168.0	157.0	1,416.0
Moi A P	Average	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1,056.4
	1995 fall	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1,032.5
Eldoret	Average	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	89.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1,072.7
	1995 fall	0.0	36.0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980.4
Nakuru	Average	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.5	40.2	942.5
	1995 fall	3.0	30.0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89.0	42.0	936.0
Narok	Average	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	22.2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
	1995 fall	41.0	70.0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20.0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department

Table 7

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1988 - 1995

millimetres

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual Mean
Kiambu	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	-
Nyeri	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1,142.7
Nanyuki	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	-
Njoro	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	-
Kitale	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	1,416.3	1,268.0	1,219.9	1,249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Embu	1,885.1	1,385.7	1,605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Machakos	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	-
Kilifi	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2,004.0	1,933.9
Garissa	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	-
Nyahururu	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	-
Meru	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1990 Mean Max.	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
1990 Mean Min.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
1991 Mean max.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	22.4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
1991 Mean Min.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
1992 Mean Max.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	24.2	23.4
1992 Mean Min.	12.4	12.7	14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
1993 Mean Max.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	22.9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
1993 Mean Min.	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	11.1	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
1994 Mean Max.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	22.1	21.7	21.2	27.5	23.9	25.0	22.9	23.1
1994 Mean Min.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
Nakuru												
1990 Mean Max.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
1990 Mean Min.	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
1991 Mean max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
1992 Mean Max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
1993 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
1993 Mean Min.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
1994 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	22.9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
1994 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3	12.2	10.8
Mombasa												
1990 Mean Max.	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2	-	27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
1990 Mean Min.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
1991 Mean max.	32.0	33.0	32.8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
1991 Mean Min.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
1992 Mean Max.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
1992 Mean Min.	22.7	23.2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
1993 Mean Max.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
1993 Mean Min.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
1994 Mean Max.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
1994 Mean Min.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

Table 8 (cont.)

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3	23.2	22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4	-	21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4	-	-	-	-	21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11.9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

Table 9

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 Mean at 1200	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
1995 Mean at 1200	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54
Nakuru												
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
1995 Mean at 1200	34	35	38	42	55	48	-	57	41	43	49	35
Mombasa												
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
1995 Mean at 1200	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67
Eldoret												
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
1995 Mean at 1200	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40
Kisumu												
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1995 Mean at 1200	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41

Source: Meteorological Department.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1991 - 1995

Table 10 — **Mean hours per day**

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi													
	1991	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
	1992	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
	1993	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
	1994	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
	1995	-	-	7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9		
Mombasa													
	1991	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
	1992	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
	1993	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
	1994	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
	1995	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0			8.0			
Kisumu													
	1991	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	-
	1992	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
	1993	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
	1994	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8	-	-	-
	1995	-	-	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	8.9		
Nakuru													
	1991	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
	1992	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
	1993	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
	1994	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
	1995	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2		8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	
Eldoret													
	1991	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
	1992	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
	1993	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
	1994	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.3
	1995	-	-	8.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-
Kitale													
	1991	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
	1992	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
	1993	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1994	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1995	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	-

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1999 Population and Housing Census

The 1999 Population and Housing Census was the sixth census to be carried out since 1948 and the fourth since independence. It was carried out between the night of 24th/25th and 31st August, 1999. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

The main objective of the 1999 census was to ascertain the country's population size by enumerating all persons (whether citizens or not) who were within the borders of Kenya on the mid-night of 24th/25th August, 1999. The specific objectives were to collect data on:-

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population.
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Rate and pattern of urbanization
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social amenities

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1999 census data. A more detailed analysis has been carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census thematic areas, a popular report, census atlas and data sheet. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since district boundaries as well as those of lower administrative units have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area estimation. The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refer to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is compatible with the 1969, 1979 and 1989 census data on education.

Vital Statistics

The Civil Registration department in the office of the president has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration, culminating in the extension of total coverage of the whole country on 1st September, 1971.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 12

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598
1	383,031	373,480	756,511
2	443,325	436,227	879,552
3	451,109	446,384	897,493
4	458,595	446,153	904,748
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130
6	391,682	388,188	779,870
7	401,992	390,680	792,672
8	409,378	407,425	816,803
9	408,112	399,549	807,661
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083
11	348,009	362,962	710,971
12	451,935	433,903	885,838
13	396,613	389,279	785,892
14	378,623	367,228	745,851
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173
16	342,868	351,348	694,216
17	330,280	333,913	664,193
18	349,169	361,998	711,167
19	272,983	292,446	565,429
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593
21	254,758	277,607	532,365
22	260,746	298,644	559,390
23	236,190	265,559	501,749
24	236,470	258,351	494,821
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674
26	214,409	224,972	439,381
27	214,514	213,940	428,454
28	196,012	223,049	419,061
29	174,306	170,627	344,933
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632
31	136,811	121,911	258,722
32	163,916	163,540	327,456
33	122,638	116,450	239,088
34	127,711	120,313	248,024
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408
36	137,267	138,854	276,121
37	116,444	118,515	234,959
38	127,760	144,039	271,799
39	115,090	108,635	223,725
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**
40	183,275	205,622	388,897
41	87,980	79,270	167,250
42	103,341	94,009	197,350
43	79,361	76,361	155,722
44	62,545	61,727	124,272
40-44	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
45	127,990	135,889	263,879
46	67,413	66,414	133,827
47	88,377	82,880	171,257
48	66,244	68,978	135,222
49	69,817	64,826	134,643
45-49	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
50	123,091	136,869	259,960
51	58,507	53,768	112,275
52	64,286	55,118	119,404
53	48,835	43,978	92,813
54	49,920	50,434	100,354
50-54	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
55	63,513	66,427	129,940
56	47,652	52,222	99,874
57	44,028	42,382	86,410
58	34,557	36,530	71,087
59	33,941	38,764	72,705
55-59	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
60	75,974	95,240	171,214
61	26,504	28,304	54,808
62	31,558	29,763	61,321
63	32,760	30,901	63,661
64	27,717	30,507	58,224
60-64	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
65	41,508	48,028	89,536
66	22,957	21,878	44,835
67	28,548	27,844	56,392
68	23,314	29,575	52,889
69	24,642	33,039	57,681
65-69	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
70	46,801	61,262	108,063
71	21,747	23,510	45,257
72	19,963	20,425	40,388
73	15,340	15,104	30,444
74	14,750	15,223	29,973
70-74	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
75	26,100	27,135	53,235
76	12,176	12,053	24,229
77	15,621	12,541	28,162
78	12,669	13,465	26,134
79	12,600	16,426	29,026
75-79	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2000 - 2003

Table 19

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Africa								
Air	98,895	94,802	70,207	126,860	93,145	92,732	90,880	75,211
Sea	284	272	536	135	234	233	441	1,224
Other	54,725	52,460	65,288	90,261	54,300	54,059	65,994	85,610
Total	**153,904**	**147,534**	**136,031**	**217,256**	**147,679**	**147,024**	**152,015**	**162,045**
America								
Air	48,751	46,733	36,581	50,805	45,917	45,714	35,906	25,241
Sea	146	140	644	54	120	120	316	315
Other	28,374	27,200	36,112	43,826	28,154	28,029	34,920	37,246
Total	**77,271**	**74,073**	**73,337**	**94,685**	**74,191**	**73,863**	**70,941**	**62,802**
Asia								
Air	37,091	35,556	32,325	52,661	34,934	34,780	34,365	30,686
Sea	112	107	1,346	77	92	92	250	515
Other	21,581	20,688	28,065	56,895	21,416	21,321	28,069	54,331
Total	**58,784**	**56,351**	**61,736**	**109,633**	**56,443**	**56,192**	**60,806**	**85,532**
Europe								
Air	417,047	399,787	362,574	310,114	392,805	391,064	350,604	323,215
Sea	1,275	1,222	1,949	101	1,048	1,044	2,365	2,990
Other	245,584	235,420	285,251	382,966	243,680	242,600	280,912	322,897
Total	**663,906**	**636,429**	**649,774**	**693,181**	**637,533**	**634,708**	**648,600**	**649,102**
Other								
Air	52,160	50,001	37,555	6,874	49,130	48,912	45,182	39,604
Sea	156	151	1,651	36	128	127	270	450
Other	30,356	29,100	41,196	24,437	30,120	29,986	42,964	23,365
Total	**82,672**	**79,252**	**80,402**	**31,347**	**79,378**	**79,025**	**81,076**	**63,419**
Totals								
Air	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957
Sea	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494
Other	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449
Grand Total	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1998 - 2003

Table 20

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	**894,285**	91,938	757,868	18,310	**868,116**
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	**969,323**	106,329	841,754	20,348	**968,431**
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	**1,036,537**	103,481	869,215	22,528	**995,224**
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	**993,638**	134,123	835,194	21,497	**990,814**
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	**1,001,280**	153,614	838,108	21,716	**1,013,438**
2003*	219,000	866,100	61,000	**1,146,100**	198,400	770,700	53,800	**1,022,900**
1998								
1st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	**256,585**	26,407	204,047	4,937	**235,391**
2nd Qr.	20,625	168,543	4,012	**193,207**	17,671	172,103	4,209	**193,983**
3rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	**225,923**	24,044	187,715	4,439	**216,198**
4th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	**218,570**	23,816	194,003	4,725	**222,544**
1999 -								
1st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	**269,637**	26,501	220,832	5,587	**252,920**
2nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	**212,133**	23,203	186,431	4,476	**214,110**
3rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	**249,725**	29,368	228,027	6,633	**264,028**
4th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	**237,828**	27,257	205,011	5,051	**237,319**
2000								
1st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	**265,802**	29,562	230,232	5,809	**265,603**
2nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	**224,036**	22,809	184,986	4,538	**212,333**
3rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	**276,147**	25,291	223,509	6,476	**255,276**
4th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	**270,552**	25,819	230,478	5,715	**262,012**
2001								
1st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	**270,652**	32,339	242,084	6,058	**280,481**
2nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	**211,146**	33,265	186,117	4,462	**223,844**
3rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	**250,795**	33,463	201,730	5,853	**241,046**
4th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	**261,045**	35,056	205,263	5,124	**245,443**
2002								
1st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	**254,825**	37,893	198,661	5,012	**241,566**
2nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	**222,045**	39,884	187,840	4,528	**232,252**
3rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	**256,288**	41,029	228,807	6,672	**276,508**
4th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	**268,122**	34,808	222,800	5,504	**263,112**
2003*								
1st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	**301,000**	46,300	216,000	6,900	**269,200**
2nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	**224,300**	51,500	164,800	19,800	**236,100**
3rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	**311,000**	49,700	189,900	9,300	**248,900**
4th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	**309,900**	50,900	200,100	17,800	**268,800**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Table 13

Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
	Female	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total	735,714	1,817,502	1,050,893	-	-	-	-	336,435	3,940,544
10-14	Male	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
	Female	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	56,364	1,986,036
	Total	412,872	245,735	2,333,482	885,573	12,302	-	-	110,817	4,000,781
15-19	Male	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
	Female	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total	317,064	33,162	543,736	651,691	582,924	1,364	1,723	224,102	3,355,766
20-24	Male	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
	Female	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total	245,010	13,190	244,088	285,102	918,459	4,746	18,815	59,634	2,789,044
25-29	Male	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
	Female	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total	224,463	9,415	177,003	936,985	780,609	15,170	46,702	30,742	2,221,089
30-34	Male	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
	Female	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total	219,853	6,680	154,924	616,139	542,970	48,256	41,338	24,474	1,654,634
35-39	Male	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female	176,378	4,283	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total	249,953	7,471	176,436	458,303	426,571	35,601	25,972	17,882	1,397,189
40-44	Male	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total	274,966	5,915	152,794	281,398	250,225	19,062	18,774	13,261	1,016,395
45-49	Male	77,437	2,259	65,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total	265,537	5,372	143,475	229,612	148,190	12,189	13,909	10,214	828,498
50-54	Male	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total	270,520	4,379	120,511	171,147	83,142	7,309	9,760	8,691	675,459
55-59	Male	67,640	1,685	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,586	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total	222,815	3,723	97,862	84,664	33,100	3,078	4,993	5,570	455,805
60+	Male	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total	863,311	14,863	247,302	125,605	46,147	3,826	6,093	25,670	1,332,817
Age NS	Male	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Female	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total	4,192	593	1,827	2,308	1,727	91	96	1,718	12,552
All Ages	Male	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
	Female	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total	4,305,270	2,168,000	5,444,333	6,728,527	3,826,366	150,692	188,175	869,210	23,680,573

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999

Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	Municipality	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	Municipality	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KAPSOKWONY	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMAR	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991-2002

Table 15 (b)

Province	1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	49,395	12,504	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404
Coast	29,037	11,881	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949
North Eastern	3,254	646	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659
Eastern Province	53,840	14,321	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037
Central	75,295	14,747	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406
Western	48,868	19,201	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807
Nyanza	43,927	22,169	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512
Rift Valley	67,509	12,344	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835
Total	371,165	107,813	350,167	111,728	290,265	128,071	245,148	120,038	277,413	124,426	307,735	149,609

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991 - 2002

Table 15 (b) (Cont.)

Province	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184
Coast	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633
North Eastern	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472
Eastern Province	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863
Central	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419
Western	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062
Nyanza	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842
Rift Valley	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056
Total	303,136	185,576	298,537	221,543	405,487	173,049	449,539	321,748	556,203	210,221	496,313	213,531

Source: Civil Registration Department

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somehow from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is snown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 29 and 30 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin ishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.

8. CENTRAL
(a) Nakuru — Nakuru Town and Lake.
(b) Naivasha — Naivasha Town and Lake.
(c) Mount Kenya — Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
(d) Aberdares — Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
(e) Periphery — Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).

9. NORTH — North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1995 - 2003

Table 16 — Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Holiday Business Visitors	896,174	924,494	906,415	773,667	841,491	876,532	820,865	819,124	866,102
Visitors in Transit	55,813	56,232	72,309	101,949	107,493	138,514	152,633	163,252	219,000
Other Visitors	21,586	22,268	21,833	18,667	20,339	21,491	20,140	18,904	61,000
Total	**973,573**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,283**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1995 - 2003

Table 17 — Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Holiday/Bussiness Visitor	884,909	901,628	838,371	757,868	841,754	869,215	835,194	838,108	770,700
Visitors in Transit	59,456	57,455	66,167	91,938	106,329	103,481	134,026	153,614	198,400
Other Visitors	21,315	21,717	20,194	18,310	20,348	22,528	21,594	21,716	53,800
Total	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of travel, 1995 - 2003

Table 18 — Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Arrivals									
Air	614,219	632,780	631,243	564,197	611,538	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314
Sea	1,856	1,912	1,907	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,892	6,126	403
Other	357,499	368,302	367,407	328,384	355,939	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385
Total Arrivals	**973,574**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**
Departures									
Air	661,730	651,032	572,304	537,266	599,349	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957
Sea	1,562	2,076	1,508	1,416	1,580	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494
Other	302,388	327,692	350,920	329,434	367,502	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449
Total Departures	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2000 - 2003

Table 19

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Africa								
Air	98,895	94,802	70,207	126,860	93,145	92,732	90,880	75,211
Sea	284	272	536	135	234	233	441	1,224
Other	54,725	52,460	65,288	90,261	54,300	54,059	65,994	85,610
Total	**153,904**	**147,534**	**136,031**	**217,256**	**147,679**	**147,024**	**152,015**	**162,045**
America								
Air	48,751	46,733	36,581	50,805	45,917	45,714	35,906	25,241
Sea	146	140	644	54	120	120	316	315
Other	28,374	27,200	36,112	43,826	28,154	28,029	34,920	37,246
Total	**77,271**	**74,073**	**73,337**	**94,685**	**74,191**	**73,863**	**70,941**	**62,802**
Asia								
Air	37,091	35,556	32,325	52,661	34,934	34,780	34,365	30,686
Sea	112	107	1,346	77	92	92	250	515
Other	21,581	20,688	28,065	56,895	21,416	21,321	28,069	54,331
Total	**58,784**	**56,351**	**61,736**	**109,633**	**56,443**	**56,192**	**60,806**	**85,532**
Europe								
Air	417,047	399,787	362,574	310,114	392,805	391,064	350,604	323,215
Sea	1,275	1,222	1,949	101	1,048	1,044	2,365	2,990
Other	245,584	235,420	285,251	382,966	243,680	242,600	280,912	322,897
Total	**663,906**	**636,429**	**649,774**	**693,181**	**637,533**	**634,708**	**648,600**	**649,102**
Other								
Air	52,160	50,001	37,555	6,874	49,130	48,912	45,182	39,604
Sea	156	151	1,651	36	128	127	270	450
Other	30,356	29,100	41,196	24,437	30,120	29,986	42,964	23,365
Total	**82,672**	**79,252**	**80,402**	**31,347**	**79,378**	**79,025**	**81,076**	**63,419**
Totals								
Air	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957
Sea	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494
Other	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449
Grand Total	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1998 - 2003

Table 20

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	**894,285**	91,938	757,868	18,310	**868,116**
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	**969,323**	106,329	841,754	20,348	**968,431**
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	**1,036,537**	103,481	869,215	22,528	**995,224**
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	**993,638**	134,123	835,194	21,497	**990,814**
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	**1,001,280**	153,614	838,108	21,716	**1,013,438**
2003*	219,000	866,100	61,000	**1,146,100**	198,400	770,700	53,800	**1,022,900**
1998								
1st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	**256,585**	26,407	204,047	4,937	**235,391**
2nd Qr.	20,625	168,543	4,012	**193,207**	17,671	172,103	4,209	**193,983**
3rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	**225,923**	24,044	187,715	4,439	**216,198**
4th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	**218,570**	23,816	194,003	4,725	**222,544**
1999 -								
1st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	**269,637**	26,501	220,832	5,587	**252,920**
2nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	**212,133**	23,203	186,431	4,476	**214,110**
3rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	**249,725**	29,368	228,027	6,633	**264,028**
4th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	**237,828**	27,257	205,011	5,051	**237,319**
2000								
1st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	**265,802**	29,562	230,232	5,809	**265,603**
2nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	**224,036**	22,809	184,986	4,538	**212,333**
3rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	**276,147**	25,291	223,509	6,476	**255,276**
4th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	**270,552**	25,819	230,478	5,715	**262,012**
2001								
1st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	**270,652**	32,339	242,084	6,058	**280,481**
2nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	**211,146**	33,265	186,117	4,462	**223,844**
3rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	**250,795**	33,463	201,730	5,853	**241,046**
4th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	**261,045**	35,056	205,263	5,124	**245,443**
2002								
1st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	**254,825**	37,893	198,661	5,012	**241,566**
2nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	**222,045**	39,884	187,840	4,528	**232,252**
3rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	**256,288**	41,029	228,807	6,672	**276,508**
4th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	**268,122**	34,808	222,800	5,504	**263,112**
2003*								
1st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	**301,000**	46,300	216,000	6,900	**269,200**
2nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	**224,300**	51,500	164,800	19,800	**236,100**
3rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	**311,000**	49,700	189,900	9,300	**248,900**
4th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	**309,900**	50,900	200,100	17,800	**268,800**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999 - 2003

Table 21 (a)

Thousands of Days

	Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
	1999	3,275.9	2,797.1	2,820.3	7,754.7	712.0	467.7	1,132.7	551.3	1,224.0	1,726.9	1,669.2	612.3	638.5	1,380.6	8,934.9
	2000	3,158.7	2,663.3	2,685.4	7,413.1	814.8	279.5	1 078.5	524.9	1,165.4	1,644.3	1,589.3	- 583.0	608.1	1,313.8	8,507.4
	2001	2,905.0	2,541.7	2,696.5	7,413.4	699.0	321.8	1,331.9	593.3	1,328.1	1,894.4	2,022.9	692.4	578.8	719.9	8,610.2
	2002	2,912.9	2,540.4	2,684.6	7,126.3	900.3	391.3	1,308.7	583.6	1,306.2	1,846.8	1,987.0	680.6	570.6	717.4	8,417.9
	2003*	2,895.7	2,525.1	2,668.0	6,977.1	984.6	396.8	1,300.4	580.1	1,298.3	1,838.2	1,974.1	676.4	567.7	716.5	8,358.5
1999	1st Qr.	903.4	769.7	708.4	2,308.8	212.1	83.4	333.7	162.4	360.5	508.6	491.7	180.4	188.1	406.5	2,631.8
	2nd Qr.	724.3	529.4	565.4	1,654.5	152.2	108.3	242.3	117.9	261.8	369.3	357.0	130.9	136.6	295.7	1,911.1
	3rd Qr.	842.4	807.1	789.4	2,034.8	186.3	141.5	298.3	145.2	322.4	454.9	439.7	161.3	168.1	363.5	2,353.4
	4th Qr.	805.8	690.9	757.1	1,756.6	161.4	134.5	258.4	125.8	279.3	394.1	380.8	139.7	145.7	314.9	2,038.6
2000*	1st Qr.	930.4	784.5	791.0	2,183.5	240.0	82.3	317.7	154.6	343.3	484.3	468.1	171.7	179.1	387.0	2,505.9
	2nd Qr.	638.5	567.2	613.9	1,657.4	110.4	52.0	310.4	130.0	292.8	306.5	480.3	157.2	109.2	33.3	1,819.7
	3rd Qr.	786.5	698.5	755.9	1,964.7	219.2	56.9	323.4	135.5	305.2	663.9	500.3	163.9	113.8	34.7	2,240.8
	4th Qr.	681.3	605.0	654.8	1,734.5	152.8	53.8	328.8	137.8	310.4	337.6	509.0	166.6	115.7	35.3	1,941.1
2001	1st Qr.	1,096.1	924.1	931.8	2,063.0	204.0	77.5	374.2	182.1	404.4	570.6	551.5	202.3	211.0	455.9	2,344.6
	2nd Qr.	578.5	513.9	556.2	1,585.9	156.8	79.9	281.2	117.8	265.3	277.7	435.2	142.4	98.9	30.2	1,822.6
	3rd Qr.	719.0	638.5	691.0	1,724.2	165.8	80.4	295.7	123.9	279.0	606.9	457.4	149.8	104.0	31.7	1,970.3
	4th Qr.	663.1	588.9	637.3	1,750.1	172.5	84.0	320.0	134.1	302.1	328.6	495.4	162.1	112.6	34.3	2,006.6
2002	1st Qr.	1,066.8	899.5	906.9	1,746.4	204.0	88.8	440.9	214.6	476.4	672.1	649.7	238.3	248.6	537.1	2,039.2
	2nd Qr.	563.1	500.2	541.3	1,651.3	174.9	94.6	254.7	106.7	240.4	251.6	394.3	129.0	89.6	27.4	1,920.8
	3rd Qr.	699.8	621.5	672.5	1,979.9	165.8	95.1	270.3	113.3	255.1	554.8	418.1	137.0	95.1	29.0	2,240.8
	4th Qr.	645.4	573.2	620.3	1,958.2	172.5	96.3	311.5	130.6	294.0	319.8	482.2	157.8	109.6	33.4	2,227.0
2003*	1st Qr.	1,038.3	875.5	882.7	2,119.5	190.2	92.6	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	765.4	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,402.3
	2nd Qr.	548.0	486.9	526.9	1,355.9	281.4	103.0	230.8	96.7	217.8	227.9	357.2	116.9	81.2	24.8	1,740.3
	3rd Qr.	681.1	604.9	654.6	1,692.8	256.2	99.4	247.1	103.5	233.2	507.2	382.2	125.2	86.9	26.5	2,048.4
	4th Qr.	628.2	557.9	603.8	1,809.0	256.8	101.8	303.2	127.1	286.2	311.3	469.4	153.6	106.7	32.5	2,167.6

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999 - 2003

Table 21 (b)

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
	1999	10.4	7.4	4.3	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	9.4
	2000	9.6	8.4	2.7	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	8.7
	2001	9.6	7.5	2.4	13.8	8.9	8.4	8.5	6.3	8.6	11.7	18.2	8.4
	2002	9.6	7.5	2.4	13.7	8.8	8.3	8.4	6.3	8.5	11.5	18.0	8.5
	2003*	9.9	5.0	1.8	13.5	8.7	8.2	8.3	6.2	8.4	11.4	17.8	8.4
1999	1st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8.3
	2nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1
	3rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	11.8	9.7	11.1	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7
	4th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	12.3	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5
2000	1st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8.3
	2nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1
	3rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	11.8	9.7	11.1	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7
	4th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	12.3	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5
2001	1st Qr.	6.0	6.4	9.6	14.2	10.0	7.4	6.6	10.1	9.1	5.9	9.1	8.2
	2nd Qr.	6.6	7.4	8.7	11.3	6.4	6.2	7.9	7.0	7.6	7.1	6.4	7.0
	3rd Qr.	7.4	13.8	12.9	11.7	9.6	11.0	11.7	8.8	10.7	10.5	7.9	9.6
	4th Qr.	8.5	12.9	12.6	15.1	10.5	10.4	12.2	9.6	11.5	11.0	8.6	10.4
2002	1st Qr.	6.0	6.3	9.5	14.1	9.9	7.3	6.5	10.0	9.0	5.9	9.0	8.1
	2nd Qr.	6.5	7.3	8.6	11.1	6.3	6.2	7.8	6.9	7.5	7.0	6.3	6.9
	3rd Qr.	7.3	13.7	12.8	11.5	9.5	10.8	11.5	8.7	10.5	10.4	7.8	9.5
	4th Qr.	8.4	12.8	12.4	14.9	10.4	10.3	12.0	9.5	11.3	10.8	8.5	10.3
2003*	1st Qr.	10.1	6.3	9.4	13.9	9.7	7.2	6.5	9.8	8.9	5.8	8.9	8.0
	2nd Qr.	7.3	7.2	8.5	11.0	6.3	6.1	7.7	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.9
	3rd Qr.	8.2	13.5	12.6	11.4	9.4	10.7	11.4	8.6	10.4	10.2	7.7	9.4
	4th Qr.	8.3	12.6	12.3	14.8	10.2	10.1	11.9	9.4	11.2	10.7	8.4	10.1

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000 - 2003

Table 22

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2000	2001	2002	2003*
United Kingdom	119.9	115.2	159.0	139.1	11.0	14.3	32.8	45.2	17.3	16.6	20.0	37.5	148.2	146.1	211.8	221.8
Germany	187.0	179.7	194.0	125.6	14.8	19.0	40.1	35.9	4.5	4.2	24.3	33.9	206.3	202.9	258.4	195.4
Italy	24.6	23.6	56.9	46.8	2.8	3.6	11.8	14.9	2.9	2.8	7.2	12.6	30.3	30.0	75.9	74.3
France	18.9	18.2	44.3	36.0	3.1	4.0	9.1	12.4	2.7	2.6	5.6	9.7	24.7	24.8	59.0	58.1
Switzerland	19.9	19.1	58.7	54.2	3.4	4.4	12.1	18.2	2.6	2.5	7.4	14.6	25.9	26.0	78.2	87.0
Scandinavia	16.1	15.5	15.2	19.1	2.7	3.5	3.1	7.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	5.2	21.0	21.1	20.2	31.5
Other Europe	147.6	141.8	65.8	52.0	15.4	20.0	13.6	16.5	3.3	3.2	8.3	14.1	166.3	165.0	87.7	82.6
Total Europe	**534.0**	**513.1**	**593.9**	**472.8**	**53.2**	**68.8**	**122.6**	**150.3**	**35.5**	**34.0**	**74.7**	**127.6**	**622.7**	**615.9**	**791.2**	**750.7**
U.S.A.	44.7	43.0	46.3	28.3	4.3	5.6	9.6	9.0	5.1	4.9	5.8	7.7	54.1	53.5	61.7	45.0
Canada	14.2	13.6	6.0	5.7	2.2	2.9	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.5	18.3	18.3	8.0	9.0
Total N. America	**58.9**	**56.6**	**52.3**	**34.0**	**6.5**	**8.5**	**10.8**	**10.8**	**7.0**	**6.7**	**6.6**	**9.2**	**72.4**	**71.8**	**69.7**	**54.0**
India	12.0	11.6	6.8	7.9	2.3	3.0	1.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	0.8	2.1	16.7	16.9	9.0	12.5
Japan	10.4	10.0	11.9	8.6	1.1	1.4	2.4	4.7	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.3	12.7	12.6	15.8	15.6
Israel	5.9	5.7	10.1	6.8	0.4	0.5	2.1	2.2	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.8	7.1	7.0	13.5	10.8
Other Asia	12.7	12.2	4.7	3.3	3.0	3.9	1.1	1.6	3.3	3.2	0.6	0.5	19.0	19.3	6.4	5.4
Total Asia	**41.0**	**39.5**	**33.5**	**26.6**	**6.8**	**8.8**	**7.0**	**11.0**	**7.7**	**7.5**	**4.2**	**6.7**	**55.5**	**55.7**	**44.7**	**44.3**
Uganda	14.3	13.7	7.2	8.1	4.4	5.7	1.1	3.7	21.2	20.4	0.9	1.2	39.9	39.8	9.2	13.0
Tanzania	25.2	24.2	7.2	9.1	11.7	15.2	5.2	2.8	5.7	5.5	0.9	2.5	42.6	44.9	9.1	14.4
Other Africa	30.8	29.6	37.7	45.1	14.3	18.5	8.5	13.3	17.5	16.8	4.7	13.2	62.6	64.9	50.9	71.6
Total Africa	**70.3**	**67.5**	**52.1**	**62.3**	**30.4**	**39.4**	**14.7**	**19.8**	**44.4**	**42.7**	**6.5**	**16.9**	**145.1**	**149.6**	**69.2**	**99.0**
Australia and New Zealand	13.9	13.4	5.9	5.0	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.7	1.4	17.4	17.3	7.8	8.0
All Other Countries	54.0	51.9	6.9	5.9	4.9	6.3	1.4	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.1	59.7	59.0	9.1	10.3
All Visitors	**772.1**	**742.0**	**744.6**	**606.6**	**103.6**	**134.1**	**153.6**	**198.4**	**97.1**	**93.2**	**93.5**	**164.1**	**972.8**	**969.3**	**991.7**	**969.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1994 - 2003

Table 23

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Maasai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-Eastern	All Hotels
1994											
Room Available ('000 nights)	810	1,006	3,720	381	259	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	63	71	46	51	58	39	36	46	48	62
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,165	1,416	5,805	578	390	513	479	299	1,003	261	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47	32	53	32	34	48	17	23	30	6	43
1995											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,020
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,562
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	44
1996											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	56	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,763	880	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Room Available ('000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34

* Provisional

Table 24

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1997 - 2003

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1997	639.8	148.2	164.4	160.6	2,805.8	268.6	31.8	39.7	46.4	12.6	202.5	12.5	22.3	65.9	24.7	39.6	125.0	93.1	4.0	2.3	4,067.0	843.0	4,910.0
1998	532.3	123.3	90.1	87.9	1,373.8	131.5	48.5	60.6	34.5	9.4	80.2	5.0	28.1	82.7	10.5	16.8	53.2	39.7	4.2	1.8	2,254.3	558.7	2,813.0
1999	556.5	129.0	87.7	85.5	1,483.3	141.9	32.9	41.0	38.3	10.4	79.3	5.0	27.8	82.3	26.7	42.5	44.3	33.2	2.2	1.2	2,379.0	572.0	2,951.0
2000	679.2	157.3	84.7	82.5	1,884.9	180.3	38.2	47.6	60.0	16.3	133.1	8.4	22.0	65.3	27.9	44.1	83.3	62.4	6.7	3.6	3,019.9	667.9	3,687.8
2001	553.2	128.1	70.0	68.2	1,709.0	163.5	61.4	76.5	44.4	12.1	130.1	8.2	27.0	80.1	38.4	60.5	47.5	35.6	26.7	14.5	2,707.6	647.3	3,354.9
2002	477.0	113.0	25.0	41.6	1,881.0	291.0	52.0	56.4	38.0	7.0	125.0	10.0	14.0	90.0	40.0	56.0	26.0	55.0	38.0	3.0	2,716.0	722.0	3,438.0
2003*	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,798.0	807.0	2,605.0
1997-																							
1st Qr.	179.1	39.2	43.0	38.6	852.9	44.8	5.4	9.7	13.9	2.6	59.0	2.2	6.5	18.7	7.2	10.9	36.9	21.8	1.2	0.6	1,205.0	189.0	1,394.0
2nd Qr.	126.6	35.7	33.8	41.5	509.3	80.1	16.9	10.1	7.9	3.6	36.5	3.4	4.2	15.0	4.3	10.3	19.3	24.7	0.9	0.6	760.0	225.0	985.0
3rd Qr.	127.0	31.9	42.4	37.9	664.6	66.8	4.8	9.8	9.3	2.9	51.7	3.2	6.6	14.1	6.4	9.4	33.8	22.8	1.0	0.5	948.0	199.0	1,147.0
4th Qr.	207.1	41.4	45.2	42.6	779.0	76.9	4.7	10.1	15.3	3.5	55.3	3.7	5.0	18.1	6.8	9.0	35.0	23.8	1.1	0.6	1,155.0	230.0	1,385.0
1998 -																							
1st Qr.	149.0	32.6	23.6	21.1	417.6	21.9	8.2	14.8	10.3	1.9	23.4	0.9	8.2	23.5	3.1	4.6	15.7	9.3	0.9	0.5	660.0	131.0	791.0
2nd Qr.	105.3	29.7	18.5	22.7	249.4	39.2	25.8	15.4	5.9	2.7	14.5	1.3	5.3	18.8	1.8	4.4	8.2	10.5	0.6	0.4	435.0	145.0	580.0
3rd Qr.	105.7	26.5	23.2	20.8	325.4	32.7	7.3	15.0	6.9	2.2	20.4	1.3	8.3	17.7	2.7	4.0	14.4	9.7	0.8	0.4	515.0	130.0	645.0
4th Qr.	172.3	34.5	24.8	23.3	381.4	37.7	7.2	15.4	11.4	2.6	21.9	1.5	6.3	22.7	2.9	3.8	14.9	10.2	0.8	0.5	644.0	152.0	796.0
1999-																							
1st Qr.	155.8	34.1	23.0	20.5	450.9	23.6	5.6	10.0	11.4	2.1	23.2	0.9	8.0	23.4	7.9	11.6	13.1	7.8	0.6	0.3	699.5	134.3	833.8
2nd Qr.	110.1	31.1	18.0	22.1	269.3	42.3	17.5	10.4	6.6	3.0	14.3	1.3	5.3	18.7	4.6	11.2	6.8	8.8	0.4	0.3	452.9	149.2	602.1
3rd Qr.	110.5	27.7	22.6	20.2	351.3	35.3	4.9	10.2	7.7	2.4	20.1	1.3	8.2	17.6	6.8	10.1	12.0	8.1	0.6	0.3	544.7	133.2	677.9
4th Qr.	180.1	36.1	24.1	22.7	411.8	40.7	4.9	10.4	12.6	2.9	21.7	1.5	6.3	22.6	7.4	9.6	12.4	8.5	0.6	0.3	681.9	155.3	837.2

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1996 - 2003

Table 24 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other												Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
2000-																							
1st Qr.	190.0	41.6	22.2	19.8	573.0	30.0	6.5	11.6	17.9	3.3	38.9	1.5	6.3	18.6	8.3	12.1	24.6	14.7	1.8	0.9	889.6	154.0	1,043.6
2nd Qr.	134.3	37.9	17.4	21.3	342.2	53.8	20.3	12.1	10.3	4.7	24.0	2.2	4.2	14.8	4.8	11.7	12.8	16.5	1.2	0.9	571.5	176.0	747.5
3rd Qr.	134.8	33.8	21.8	19.5	446.4	44.9	5.7	11.8	12.1	3.8	33.7	2.2	6.5	14.0	7.1	10.6	22.6	15.2	1.8	0.9	692.5	156.6	849.1
4th Qr.	219.7	44.0	23.3	21.9	523.3	51.7	5.7	12.1	19.7	4.5	36.4	2.5	5.0	17.9	7.7	10.0	23.3	16.0	1.8	0.9	865.9	181.7	1,047.6
2001																							
1st Qr.	172.6	37.8	20.2	18.0	520.4	27.2	5.9	10.5	16.2	3.0	35.4	1.4	5.8	16.9	7.5	11.0	22.4	13.3	1.7	0.8	808.0	139.9	947.9
2nd Qr.	123.0	34.7	15.9	19.5	313.4	49.2	18.6	11.1	9.5	4.3	22.0	2.0	3.8	13.6	4.4	10.7	11.7	15.1	1.1	0.8	523.4	161.1	684.5
3rd Qr.	122.3	30.7	20.0	17.9	403.4	41.1	5.2	10.8	11.0	3.4	30.9	2.0	6.0	12.8	6.5	9.7	20.7	13.9	1.7	0.7	627.7	143.0	770.7
4th Qr.	199.6	40.0	21.1	19.9	475.4	47.0	5.2	11.0	17.9	4.1	33.1	2.3	4.5	16.3	7.0	9.1	21.2	14.5	1.7	0.8	786.7	165.0	951.8
2002*-																							
1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	1.8	31.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	982.4
2nd Qr.	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	18.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	709.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	891.8
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	853.6
2003*-																							
1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	62.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

Table 25 (a)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2003

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	21.0	978.0	508.6	1,584.1	589.8	625.7	26.9	85.6	0.0	37.2	52.0
Other	50.0	109.2	45.4	187.8	65.7	98.5	5.7	34.6	0.5	35.0	41.6
Total	**71.0**	**1,087.2**	**554.0**	**1,771.9**	**655.5**	**724.2**	**32.6**	**120.2**	**0.5**	37.0	51.0
COAST BEACH	150.0	2,302.9	1,235.4	4,730.1	2,171.8	1,539.4	9.4	275.1	6.6	45.9	53.6
MOMBASA ISLAND	28.0	148.2	75.7	223.6	108.2	63.9	2.4	48.8	5.4	48.4	51.1
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	21.0	17.1	8.7	33.0	20.3	14.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	61.5	50.9
West	26.0	21.1	15.3	42.2	24.6	28.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	58.3	72.5
Total	**47.0**	**38.2**	**24.0**	**75.2**	**44.9**	**43.2**	**0.0**	**6.6**	**0.0**	59.7	62.8
MAASAILAND-											
East	21.0	72.0	36.1	129.9	60.6	43.2	0.6	3.2	0.0	46.7	50.1
West	26.0	81.9	44.2	164.1	74.6	39.1	0.5	5.6	0.0	45.5	54.0
Total	**47.0**	**153.9**	**80.3**	**294.0**	**135.2**	**82.3**	**1.1**	**8.8**	**0.0**	46.0	52.2
NYANZA BASIN	58.0	245.0	89.1	388.1	103.7	9.1	4.0	86.2	0.0	26.7	36.4
WESTERN	30.0	233.5	80.9	356.3	95.9	33.0	2.8	52.8	0.3	26.9	34.6
CENTRAL	83.0	160.5	59.5	257.0	80.0	22.9	1.0	54.0	0.0	31.1	37.1
NORTH KENYA	16.0	46.4	23.9	85.8	40.9	2.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	47.7	51.5
Grand Total	**530.0**	**4,415.8**	**2,222.8**	**8,182.0**	**3,436.1**	**2,520.5**	**53.3**	**655.9**	**12.8**	**42.0**	**50.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 34

Table 25 (b)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2003

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	21.0	1,073.0	490.0	1,770.0	572.0	430.0	34.0	108.0	0.0	32.3	45.7
Other	40.0	215.0	104.0	361.0	124.0	37.0	7.0	73.0	7.0	34.3	48.4
Total	**61.0**	**1,288.0**	**594.0**	**2,131.0**	**696.0**	**467.0**	**41.0**	**181.0**	**7.0**	32.7	46.1
COAST BEACH	135.0	1,648.0	731.0	3,296.0	1,270.0	1,061.4	6.0	202.0	0.6	38.5	44.4
MOMBASA ISLAND	20.0	67.0	30.0	123.0	37.0	9.8	1.5	25.0	0.2	30.1	44.8
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	20.0	40.0	15.0	71.0	27.0	18.8	0.0	8.0	0.2	38.0	37.5
West	22.0	47.0	23.0	100.0	34.0	23.9	0.3	10.0	0.1	34.0	48.9
Total	**42.0**	**87.0**	**38.0**	**171.0**	**61.0**	**42.7**	**0.3**	**18.0**	**0.3**	35.7	43.7
MASAILAND-											
East	15.0	81.0	34.0	140.0	55.0	45.0	0.2	10.0	0.0	39.3	42.0
West	18.0	86.0	43.0	175.0	74.6	58.0	0.3	17.0	0.0	42.6	50.0
Total	**33.0**	**167.0**	**77.0**	**315.0**	**129.6**	**103.0**	**0.6**	**27.0**	**0.0**	41.1	46.1
NYANZA BASIN	50.0	337.0	111.0	504.0	128.0	12.7	3.6	111.0	0.3	25.4	32.9
WESTERN	28.0	313.0	86.0	478.0	97.0	24.5	1.7	70.0	0.5	20.3	27.5
CENTRAL	75.0	367.0	113.0	557.0	144.0	41.2	1.4	101.0	0.8	25.9	30.8
NORTH KENYA	16.0	62.0	34.0	190.0	43.0	36.0	0.5	5.0	0.0	22.6	54.8
Grand Total	**460.0**	**4,336.0**	**1,814.0**	**7,765.0**	**2,605.6**	**1,798.3**	**56.5**	**740.0**	**9.7**	**33.6**	**41.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 34

TOURISM
Table 26 (a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	216.4	33.0	344.1	15.1	233.6	46.8	794.1	23.1
Uganda	18.4	2.8	7.0	0.3	4.6	0.9	30.0	0.9
Tanzania	25.6	3.9	11.3	0.5	4.5	0.9	41.4	1.2
East & Central	41.3	6.3	6.8	0.3	1.9	0.4	50.0	1.5
West Africa	18.6	2.8	2.8	0.1	1.2	0.2	22.6	0.7
North Africa	13.6	2.1	1.5	0.1	0.8	0.2	15.9	0.5
South Africa	30.0	4.6	6.9	0.3	1.8	0.4	38.7	1.1
Other Africa	49.9	7.6	13.6	0.6	2.0	0.4	65.5	1.9
United Kingdom	99.2	15.1	388.5	17.0	70.9	14.2	558.6	16.3
Germany	28.0	4.3	552.4	24.2	24.7	4.9	605.1	17.6
Scandinavia	26.5	4.0	31.7	1.4	11.7	2.3	69.9	2.0
France	30.6	4.7	158.0	6.9	24.2	4.8	212.8	6.2
Switzerland	9.9	1.5	156.9	6.9	8.0	1.6	174.8	5.1
Italy	22.1	3.4	167.7	7.3	12.6	2.5	202.4	5.9
Other Europe	83.5	12.7	149.5	6.6	26.3	5.3	259.3	7.5
U.S.A.	113.1	17.3	55.8	2.4	60.0	12.0	228.9	6.7
Canada	16.7	2.5	6.1	0.3	4.0	0.8	26.8	0.8
Other America	17.2	2.6	6.7	0.3	3.8	0.8	27.7	0.8
Japan	42.2	6.4	5.0	0.2	8.7	1.7	55.9	1.6
India	18.0	2.7	12.6	0.6	4.1	0.8	34.7	1.0
Middle East	30.4	4.6	13.6	0.6	6.5	1.3	50.5	1.5
Other Asia	17.7	2.7	6.0	0.3	3.5	0.7	27.2	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	18.4	4.0	4.0	0.2	4.5	0.9	26.9	0.8
All Other Countries	8.7	1.3	35.6	1.6	3.4	0.7	47.7	1.4
Permanent Occupants	7.3	1.1	6.9	0.3	6.2	1.2	20.4	0.6
Total	**1,003.3**	**154.3**	**2,151.0**	**94.3**	**533.5**	**106.9**	3,687.8	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM
Table 26 (b)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	180.7	21.0	317.8	18.7	241.7	61.4	740.2	25.1
Uganda	21.5	2.5	7.4	0.4	5.3	1.3	34.2	1.2
Tanzania	24.7	3.0	9.9	0.6	4.3	1.1	38.9	1.3
East & Central	36.3	4.2	6.8	0.4	2.7	0.7	45.8	1.6
West Africa	18.7	2.3	4.7	0.3	1.2	0.3	24.6	0.8
North Africa	14.1	1.6	1.7	0.1	1.5	0.4	17.3	0.6
South Africa	29.2	3.4	7.8	0.5	2.0	0.5	39.0	1.3
Other Africa	37.6	4.4	8.8	0.5	3.8	1.0	50.2	1.7
United Kingdom	85.8	10.0	452.0	26.6	68.2	17.2	606.0	20.5
Germany	21.8	2.5	490.8	28.8	28.6	7.3	541.2	18.4
Scandinavia	19.3	2.2	35.3	2.1	12.1	3.1	66.7	2.3
France	26.3	3.1	129.2	7.6	25.1	6.4	180.6	6.1
Switzerland	8.1	0.9	155.8	9.2	11.2	2.8	175.1	5.9
Italy	15.2	1.8	113.6	6.7	7.4	1.9	136.2	4.6
Other Europe	43.2	5.0	162.6	9.6	23.8	6.1	229.6	7.8
U.S.A.	96.4	11.2	21.0	1.2	52.5	13.4	169.9	5.8
Canada	14.0	1.6	7.6	0.4	3.9	1.0	25.5	0.9
Other America	12.0	1.4	5.2	0.3	3.2	0.8	20.4	0.7
Japan	22.7	2.6	7.4	0.4	9.4	2.4	39.5	1.3
India	16.6	1.9	9.7	0.6	3.2	0.8	29.5	1.0
Middle East	23.3	2.7	26.2	1.5	4.2	1.1	53.7	1.8
Other Asia	10.8	1.3	5.7	0.3	3.0	0.8	19.5	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	12.6	1.5	3.9	0.2	4.1	1.0	20.6	0.7
All Other Countries	11.9	1.4	16.7	1.0	1.0	0.3	29.6	1.0
Permanent Occupants	16.7	1.9	2.8	0.2	1.6	0.4	21.1	0.7
Total	**819.5**	**95.4**	**2,010.4**	**118.2**	**525.0**	**133.5**	**3,354.9**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM
Table 26 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	120.3	18.4	325.8	14.3	210.0	42.1	656.1	19.1
Uganda	14.8	2.3	6.3	0.3	5.8	1.2	26.9	0.8
Tanzania	17.8	2.7	5.6	0.2	3.3	0.7	26.7	0.8
East & Central	13.5	2.1	3.3	0.1	17.7	3.5	34.5	1.0
West Africa	16.7	2.5	5.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	25.1	0.7
North Africa	7.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	4.0	0.8	12.7	0.4
South Africa	32.0	4.9	9.0	0.4	1.6	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	16.5	2.5	6.5	0.3	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
United Kingdom	81.5	12.4	442.2	19.4	67.7	13.6	591.4	17.2
Germany	25.5	3.9	673.5	29.5	22.3	4.5	721.3	21.0
Scandinavia	12.8	2.0	34.0	1.5	9.5	1.9	56.3	1.6
France	29.4	4.5	110.1	4.8	25.3	5.1	164.8	4.8
Switzerland	8.4	1.3	201.4	8.8	8.5	1.7	218.3	6.4
Italy	16.4	2.5	186.8	8.2	8.6	1.7	211.8	6.2
Other Europe	37.6	5.7	179.1	7.8	28.1	5.6	244.8	7.1
U.S.A.	84.8	12.9	21.8	1.0	43.2	8.7	149.8	4.4
Canada	10.6	1.6	5.6	0.2	6.2	1.2	22.4	0.7
Other America	13.5	2.1	4.5	0.2	4.3	0.9	22.3	0.6
Japan	29.6	4.5	5.4	0.2	9.2	1.8	44.2	1.3
India	14.7	2.2	6.7	0.3	3.5	0.7	25.0	0.7
Middle East	23.7	3.6	9.9	0.4	4.0	0.8	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	6.9	1.1	5.9	0.3	4.5	0.9	17.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.8	1.5	7.4	0.3	4.6	0.9	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	10.5	1.6	12.6	0.6	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	0.6	0.1	12.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	12.9	0.4
Total	**655.4**	**100.0**	**2,281.9**	**100.0**	**499.1**	**100.0**	3,436.8	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM
Table 26 (d)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	120.3	18.4	325.8	14.3	210.0	42.1	656.1	19.1
Uganda	14.8	2.3	6.3	0.3	5.8	1.2	26.9	0.8
Tanzania	17.8	2.7	5.6	0.2	3.3	0.7	26.7	0.8
East & Central	13.5	2.1	3.3	0.1	17.7	3.5	34.5	1.0
West Africa	16.7	2.5	5.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	25.1	0.7
North Africa	7.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	4.0	0.8	12.7	0.4
South Africa	32.0	4.9	9.0	0.4	1.6	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	16.5	2.5	6.5	0.3	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
United Kingdom	81.5	12.4	442.2	19.4	67.7	13.6	591.4	17.2
Germany	25.5	3.9	673.5	29.5	22.3	4.5	721.3	21.0
Scandinavia	12.8	2.0	34.0	1.5	9.5	1.9	56.3	1.6
France	29.4	4.5	110.1	4.8	25.3	5.1	164.8	4.8
Switzerland	8.4	1.3	201.4	8.8	8.5	1.7	218.3	6.4
Italy	16.4	2.5	186.8	8.2	8.6	1.7	211.8	6.2
Other Europe	37.6	5.7	179.1	7.8	28.1	5.6	244.8	7.1
U.S.A.	84.8	12.9	21.8	1.0	43.2	8.7	149.8	4.4
Canada	10.6	1.6	5.6	0.2	6.2	1.2	22.4	0.7
Other America	13.5	2.1	4.5	0.2	4.3	0.9	22.3	0.6
Japan	29.6	4.5	5.4	0.2	9.2	1.8	44.2	1.3
India	14.7	2.2	6.7	0.3	3.5	0.7	25.0	0.7
Middle East	23.7	3.6	9.9	0.4	4.0	0.8	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	6.9	1.1	5.9	0.3	4.5	0.9	17.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.8	1.5	7.4	0.3	4.6	0.9	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	10.5	1.6	12.6	0.6	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	0.6	0.1	12.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	12.9	0.4
Total	**655.4**	**100.0**	**2,281.9**	**100.0**	**499.1**	**100.0**	3,436.8	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1995 - 2003

Table 27

000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Permanent Occupants	99.2	41.8	28.3	11.6	15.2	20.4	21.1	12.9	9.7
Kenya Residents	689.3	782.6	776.8	696.9	653.8	794.1	740.2	656.1	738.7
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	71.4	73.1	77.2	61.5	70.1	71.4	73.1	53.8	56.6
Other Foreign Residents	4,194.9	4,988.1	4,833.1	2,751.5	2,880.9	3,616.4	2,520.5	2,714.0	2,714.0
Total Beds Occupants	**5,054.8**	**5,061.2**	**4,910.3**	**2,813.0**	**2,951.0**	**3,687.8**	**3,354.9**	**3,436.8**	**2,605.9**
Total Beds Available	**11,562.2**	**11,354.5**	**9,516.6**	**7,975.7**	**8,711.4**	**9,382.3**	**8,327.8**	**8,182.7**	**7,765.7**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43.7	44.6	51.6	35.3	33.9	39.3	40.3	42.0	33.6

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1994 -2003

Table 28

Numbers

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Nairobi	163,245	113,500	158,339	149,631	122,333	139,236	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294
Nairobi Safari Walk								113,500	114,421	66,290
Animal Orphanage	182,378	212,100	210,625	193,682	164,774	235,115	266,095	151,062	254,457	205,341
Amboseli	159,587	114,800	109,099	117,155	62,873	77,037	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654
Tsavo (West)	105,487	93,100	93,628	88,641	54,939	60,957	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623
Tsavo (East)	132,480	228,800	137,499	123,156	66,869	111,555	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246
Aberdare	60,270	70,100	60,203	58,981	47,861	44,230	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284
Lake Nakuru	164,387	166,800	156,900	132,065	111,026	189,103	193,286	209,401	229,808	193,631
Maasai Mara	138,275	133,200	130,298	118,300	100,404	171,029	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000
Bamburi Nature Park	98,900	109,200	107,000	86,800	77,878	96,433	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949
Malindi Marine	39,480	38,800	107,000	86,800	13,742	23,939	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762
Lake Bogoria	43,270	14,200	39,300	26,978	20,587	53,023	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694
Meru	7,900	7,300	14,200	24,492	1,818	3,524	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693
Simba Hills	31,670	20,000	7,799	4,078	16,769	17,693	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200
Mt. Kenya	17,285	17,200	23,370	22,520	10,164	22,726	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489
Samburu	9,287	9,100	17,100	14,808	6,974	7,019	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000
Kisite/Mpunguti	34,817	32,400	9,099	8,300	29,227	34,173	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882
Mombasa Marine	48,017	23,900	3,148	3,096	16,158	36,135	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372
Watamu Marine	32,117	16,100	21,683	15,163	18,338	40,788	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109
Hell's Gate	44,950	50,100	20,211	19,445	57,136	72,684	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	5,500	3,500	52,101	62,350	65,578	77,448	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583
Other**	9,650	18,900	51,543	46,563	7,802	19,591	22,873	17,261	11,012	30,453
Total	**1,528,952**	**1,493,100**	**1,530,145**	**1,403,004**	**1,073,250**	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**	**1,650,349**	**1,771,335**	**1,540,645**

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

Others**

Mt Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
Saiwa Swamp
Kakamegat
Mwea
Rumat

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2002-2003

Table 29 — NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Nairobi National Park	29,114	22,949	18,925	14,917	27,237	21,469	14,501	11,430	11,781	9,286	90,447	71,294
Nairobi Safari Walk	39,731	31,318	20,155	15,887	32,188	25,372	13,201	10,406	8,186	6,453	114,421	66,290
Animal Orphanage	59,461	46,870	38,652	30,467	55,628	43,848	29,615	23,344	24,061	18,966	254,457	205,341
Amboseli National Park	20,899	16,473	13,585	10,708	19,552	15,412	10,409	8,205	8,457	6,666	91,456	54,654
Tsavo (West)	17,567	13,847	11,419	9,001	16,435	12,955	8,749	6,896	7,109	5,604	76,348	62,623
Tsavo (East)	27,909	21,999	18,142	14,300	26,110	20,581	13,900	10,957	11,293	8,902	152,758	119,246
Aberdare	10,039	7,913	6,526	5,144	9,392	7,403	5,000	3,941	4,062	3,202	41,469	30,284
Lake Nakuru	43,191	34,045	28,076	22,131	40,407	31,850	21,512	16,957	17,477	13,776	229,808	193,631
Maasai Mara	43,241	34,084	28,108	22,156	40,454	31,887	21,537	16,976	17,497	13,792	231,100	233,000
Bamburi Nature Park	20,695	16,313	13,452	10,603	19,361	15,261	10,307	8,124	8,374	6,601	86,971	99,949
Malindi Marine	7,977	6,288	5,185	4,087	7,463	5,883	3,973	3,132	3,228	2,544	29,818	22,762
Lake Bogoria	12,536	9,881	8,149	6,423	11,728	9,244	6,244	4,922	5,073	3,999	18,678	64,694
Meru	1,119	882	728	574	1,047	825	557	439	453	357	8,225	5,693
Shimba Hills	4,585	3,614	2,980	2,349	4,290	3,382	2,284	1,800	1,855	1,462	14,434	16,200
Mount Kenya	2,578	2,032	1,676	1,321	2,412	1,901	1,284	1,012	1,043	822	27,944	25,489
Samburu	1,832	1,444	1,191	939	1,714	1,351	912	719	741	584	5,977	6,000
Kisite/Mpunguti	8,470	6,676	5,506	4,340	7,924	6,246	4,219	3,326	3,427	2,701	47,077	35,882
Mombasa Marine	8,153	6,427	5,300	4,178	7,628	6,013	4,061	3,201	3,299	2,600	30,513	31,371
Watamu Marine	6,342	4,999	4,122	3,249	5,933	4,677	3,159	2,490	2,556	2,015	29,348	21,109
Hell's Gate	16,544	13,041	10,754	8,477	15,478	12,200	8,240	6,495	6,684	5,269	60,946	75,096
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu	20,205	15,926	13,134	10,353	18,903	14,900	10,064	7,933	8,176	6,445	117,681	69,583
Others**	5,111	4,029	3,322	2,619	4,781	3,769	2,546	2,007	2,068	1,630	11,012	30,453
TOTAL	**407,299**	**321,050**	**259,087**	**204,223**	**376,065**	**296,430**	**196,274**	**154,711**	**156,900**	**123,675**	**1,770,888**	**1,540,644**

** Others include
Mt. Elgon
Oldonyo Sabuk
Marsabit
SaiwaSwamp

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1996 - 2003

Numbers

Table 30	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
National Museum	218,000	184,500	173,444	196,384	210,907	251,572	202,700	275,400
Lamu Museum	12,200	8,600	6,242	6,674	7,316	4,261	800	3,400
Snake Park	170,600	148,600	75,976	81,145	85,013	83,622	76,200	84,200
Fort Jesus	180,200	124,400	88,887	107,845	96,480	140,258	140,700	122,400
Gedi	29,600	29,700	14,841	27,304	21,755	18,137	23,300	25,600
Orlogesaile		2,200	1,924	2,195	2,406	1,801	0	0
Kariandusi	2,300	700	4,515	5,244	4,951	4,634	0	5,500
Hyrax Hill	1,900	1,500	2,751	2,450	3,298	3,387	0	3,700
Jumba La Mtwapa	8,500	4,900	3,982	5,505	5,102	4,615	0	2,700
Kisumu	49,500	18,200	34,704	45,878	48,095	62,251	45,100	70,200
Meru	12,400	9,400	15,787	16,603	18,123	19,151	14,900	16,900
Kitale	29,000	16,100	27,258	22,489	28,111	29,596	21,500	34,000
Karen Blixen	43,700	38,600	41,069	50,019	52,618	51,349	46,400	34,000
Kilifi Mwarani	900	700	2,850	3,390	894	1,147	1,800	400
Others**	0	0	5,800	6,700	8,000	8,000	7,470	7,900
Total	**758,800**	**588,100**	**500,030**	**579,825**	**593,069**	**683,781**	**580,870**	**686,300**

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post and Takwa

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2001 - 2003

Table 31

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003
National Parks	8.8	8.0	23.6	100.6	85.4	62.9	44.1	41.3	39.4
Game Reserves	11.8	11.9	12.9	127.5	121.2	120.0	55.9	58.7	60.6
Total	**20.6**	**19.9**	**36.5**	**228.1**	**206.6**	**182.9**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	16.1	17.2	28.6	199.1	195.1	155.5	86.5	86.5	84.2
Self Service	4.5	5.0	7.2	29.0	28.1	27.4	13.5	13.5	15.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national accounts, which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 42 and 43. The CBS has adopted the conceptual guidelines of the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments manual. Data has been revised as far backward as 1996.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

i) No imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.

ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution and Services, Transport, Storage and Communication sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as benchmarks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings,
ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in the sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly form the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets, which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 2002 AND 2003

Table 32

KSh million

	2002*					2003**				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus***			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus***
A. Non-Monetary Sector	23,152.0	4,283.2	18,868.8	180.7	18,688.1	24,913.9	4,811.7	20,102.3	197.2	19,905.0
B. Monetary Sector										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	148,909.0	19,326.0	129,583.0	22,021.3	107,561.7	157,196.0	20,277.0	136,919.0	23,844.6	113,074.4
Forestry	9,897.2	1,128.9	8,768.2	5,349.0	3,419.2	11,144.0	1,271.1	9,872.8	5,825.0	4,047.9
Fishing	2,462.7	147.8	2,314.9	601.9	1,713.0	2,698.5	162.0	2,536.6	659.5	1,877.0
Mining and Quarrying	5,502.6	4,060.9	1,441.7	768.4	673.3	6,177.8	4,559.2	1,618.6	862.7	755.9
Manufacturing	684,700.0	573,846.7	110,853.3	43,492.3	67,361.0	726,700.0	595,085.6	131,614.4	56,391.6	75,222.8
Building and Constuction	61,121.4	26,893.4	34,228.0	24,301.9	9,926.1	69,067.2	29,305.4	39,761.8	27,461.1	12,300.7
Electricity and Water	33,748.0	24,804.8	8,943.2	6,850.5	2,092.7	34,768.5	24,637.7	10,130.8	7,800.7	2,330.1
Trade, Restuarant and Hotels	448,731.4	224,455.4	224,276.0	84,283.0	139,993.0	474,030.3	223,696.9	250,333.4	92,623.3	157,710.0
Transport, Storage and Communications	145,808.4	73,258.4	72,550.0	31,582.7	40,967.3	158,550.9	73,885.1	84,665.8	39,501.3	45,164.5
Finance, Insurence,Real Estate and Business Services	91,250.0	21,151.0	70,099.0	36,133.0	33,966.0	117,408.2	28,367.2	89,041.0	39,481.4	49,559.6
Ownership of Dwellings	34,576.8	2,961.8	31,614.9	0.0	31,614.9	39,916.8	3,368.8	36,547.9	0.0	36,547.9
Other Services	93,274.3	50,368.2	42,906.2	31,321.5	11,584.7	109,766.7	59,182.0	50,584.7	33,433.9	17,150.7
Less: Imputed Bank Charges		26,776.0	-26,776.0	0.0	-26,776.0		34,495.0	-34,495.0		-34,495.0
Total	**1,759,981.8**	**1,049,179.4**	**710,802.5**	**286,705.5**	**424,097.0**	**1,907,424.7**	**1,098,293.0**	**809,131.7**	**327,885.1**	**481,246.6**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	9,222.8	-	9,222.8	9,222.8	-	9,626.9	-	9,926.9	9,926.9	0.0
3. Producer of Government Services	178,594.9	67,501.2	111,093.7	139,866.0	-28,772.3	202,504.1	73,241.2	129,262.9	152,748.0	-23,485.1
Total Monetary Sector Economy	1,947,799.6	1,116,680.5	831,119.1	435,794.3	395,324.7	2,119,555.7	1,171,534.2	948,321.5	490,560.0	457,761.5
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector	1,970,951.6	1,120,963.7	849,987.8	435,975.1	414,012.8	2,144,469.7	1,176,345.9	968,423.8	490,757.3	477,666.5

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

** Provisional

*** Including Consumption of Fixed Capital.

\+ After deduction of indirect taxes(less subsidies) from the total output

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1999 - 2003

(a) At Current Prices

Table 33 (a)

Kshs million

	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
A.NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	1,871.9	2,158.3	2,357.6	2,709.6	2,964.5
Fishing	148.6	155.4	172.3	225.6	252.6
Building and Construction	2,599.8	2,667.4	3,136.2	3,765.1	4,108.6
Water Collection	1,612.0	1,830.0	1,955.1	2,284.4	2,460.0
Ownership of Dwellings	9,022.0	9,522.7	9,718.9	9,884.1	10,316.5
TOTAL	**15,254.3**	**16,333.8**	**17,340.1**	**18,868.8**	**20,102.3**
B.MONETARY ECONOMY					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	139,936.0	124,253.0	131,298.0	129,583.0	136,919.0
Forestry	5,759.8	6,830.0	7,630.0	8,768.2	9,872.8
Fishing	1,790.2	1,871.8	2,075.8	2,314.9	2,536.6
Mining and Quarrying	993.8	1,142.9	1,260.2	1,441.7	1,618.6
Manufacturing	79,121.0	88,714.6	96,968.5	110,853.3	131,614.4
Building and Constraction	24,470.0	26,466.2	30,024.6	34,228.0	39,761.8
Electricity and Water	5,822.0	6,332.0	6,937.5	8,943.2	10,130.8
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	138,030.8	162,391.0	193,782.6	224,276.0	250,333.4
Transport,Storage and Communications	45,616.8	50,338.5	57,972.0	72,550.0	84,665.8
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	76,078.0	69,750.0	74,174.0	70,099.0	89,041.0
Ownership of Dwellings	24,368.8	27,263.6	29,596.4	31,614.9	36,547.9
Other Services	27,790.4	31,986.4	36,773.9	42,906.2	50,584.7
Less:Imputed Bank Service Charges	-42,178	-30,758	-28,433	-26,776	-34,495
TOTAL	**527,599.6**	**566,582.0**	**640,060.6**	**710,802.5**	**809,131.7**
2.PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (DOMESTIC SERVICES)	**7,293.6**	**8,099.4**	**8,932.4**	**9,222.8**	**9,926.9**
3.Producers of Government Services	14,792.6	17,190.1	23,857.7	26,402.5	31,173.4
Public Administration	1,718.3	2,289.9	2,532.9	2,777.6	2,789.8
Defence	56,532.3	57,195.1	57,626.2	63,491.2	75,344.8
Education	7,465.6	8,242.7	8,046.6	9,335.8	10,587.0
Health	2,950.6	3,828.0	3,756.7	3,971.4	4,223.9
Agricultural Services	5,449.3	5,675.2	5,227.9	5,125.2	5,143.9
Other Services	**88,908.7**	**94,421.0**	**101,047.9**	**111,093.7**	**129,262.9**
TOTAL	**623,801.9**	**669,102.4**	**750,040.9**	**831,119.1**	**948,321.5**
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	**639,056.2**	**685,436.2**	**767,380.9**	**849,987.8**	**968,423.8**
TOTAL NON-MONETARY AND MONETARY ECONOMY	**29.4**	**30.2**	**30.8**	**31.5**	**32.2**
Population size					
GDP Per Capita (Kshs p.a)	**21,736.6**	**22,690.6**	**24,902.0**	**26,969.2**	**30,075.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES,1999-2003

Table 35 (a) — Kshs million

	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	**639,056.2**	**685,436.2**	**767,380.9**	**849,987.8**	**968,423.8**
of which					
Non-Monetary	15,254.3	16,333.8	17,340.1	18,868.8	20,102.3
Monetary	623,801.9	669,102.4	750,040.9	831,119.1	948,321.5
+Indirect Taxes	104,541.7	111,106.7	111,549.8	112,898.2	123,416.5
-Subsides	119.4	200.1	200.0	200.0	200.0
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	**743,478.6**	**796,342.9**	**878,730.7**	**962,686.1**	**1,091,640.3**
+Import of goods and non-factor services	232,232.4	289,523.1	317,745.3	302,758.0	321,929.0
-Export of goods and non-factor services	189,265.0	211,432.7	234,176.0	250,429.0	271,785.0
=Import Surplus	42,967.4	78,090.4	83,569.3	52,329.0	50,144.0
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption ..	786,446.0	874,433.3	962,300.0	1,015,015.1	1,141,784.3
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	112,961.2	116,368.5	123,078.8	124,313.2	136,566.9
Change in Stocks	7,141.5	6,141.7	5,281.9	4,542.4	4,587.8
Gross Investment	120,102.7	122,510.2	128,360.6	128,855.6	141,154.7
Public Consumption	125,943.0	139,158.6	168,731.0	184,337.1	195,466.7
Private Consumption	540,400.3	612,764.5	665,208.4	701,822.3	805,162.8
Total Consumption	**666,343.3**	**751,923.1**	**833,939.4**	**886,159.5**	**1,000,629.5**

* Revised

** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT(1982 PRICES),1999-2003

Table 35 (b) — Kshs million

	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	**103,701.5**	**103,455.8**	**104,731.2**	**105,944.5**	**107,800.5**
of which					
Non-Monetary	5,756.9	5,826.0	5,923.3	6,021.6	6,123.0
Monetary	97,944.6	97,629.8	98,807.9	99,922.9	101,677.5
+Indirect Taxes	14,047.7	14,101.1	14,154.6	14,208.4	14,347.7
-Subsides	7.4	8.9	7.2	7.2	7.1
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	**117,741.8**	**117,548.0**	**118,878.7**	**120,145.8**	**122,141.1**
+Import of goods and non-factor services	47,430.2	57,108.7	58,702.6	51,640.2	55,762.5
-Export of goods and non-factor services	32,113.4	33,318.4	35,007.2	35,907.0	39,460.1
=Import Surplus	15,316.8	23,790.3	23,695.4	15,733.2	16,302.3
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	133,058.6	141,338.3	142,574.1	135,879.0	138,443.5
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	18,141.1	17,713.2	17,875.4	17,364.6	17,984.9
Change in Stocks	3,343.9	2,875.6	2,755.6	2,505.1	2,479.9
Gross Investment	21,485.0	20,588.8	20,631.0	19,869.7	20,464.8
Public Consumption	34,550.8	36,048.5	37,611.2	39,241.7	41,107.0
Private Consumption	77,022.8	84,700.9	84,331.9	76,767.6	76,871.6
Total Consumption	**111,573.6**	**120,749.4**	**121,943.1**	**116,009.3**	**117,978.7**

* Revised

* * Provisional

SECTORAL SHARES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (1982 Constant Prices), 1999-2003

Table 36 — Percentage

	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**
A. Non-Monetary Economy					
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**5.6**	**5.6**	**5.7**	**5.7**	**5.7**
B. Monetary Economy					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	24.5	24.1	24.1	24.0	23.9
Forestry	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	13.2	13.1	13.0	13.0	13.0
Building and Construction	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.7
Transport, Storage and Communications	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6
Ownership of Dwellings	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
Other Services	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Less Imputed Bank Services	-4.0	-4.1	-4.1	-4.2	-4.1
Total	**77.1**	**76.8**	**76.8**	**76.8**	**76.8**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**14.5**	**14.7**	**14.6**	**14.6**	**14.5**
Total Monetary Economy	**94.4**	**94.4**	**94.3**	**94.3**	**94.3**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GROWTH RATES) 1998 - 2003

Table 37

percentages

	Current Prices				Average	Constant (1982) Prices					Average
	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**	1999-03**	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003**	1999-03**
A. **Non-Monetary Economy**												
Forestry	3.9	15.3	9.2	14.9	9.4	12.2	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.1	1.0	1.7
Fishing	6.6	4.6	10.9	30.9	12.0	14.2	0.5	-0.9	10.2	3.6	2.6	3.3
Building and Construction	2.8	2.6	17.6	20.1	9.1	12.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.2	0.7
Water Collection	6.2	13.5	6.8	16.8	7.7	11.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6	1.6	2.6
Ownership of Dwellings	9.2	5.6	2.1	1.7	4.4	3.4	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**7.1**	**7.1**	**6.2**	**8.8**	**6.5**	**7.1**	**1.4**	**1.2**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.6**
B. **Monetary Economy**												
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions												
Agriculture	-5.5	-11.2	5.7	-1.3	5.7	-0.5	1.2	-2.1	1.3	0.8	1.5	0.3
Forestry	7.4	18.6	11.7	14.9	12.6	14.4	2.5	-2.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6
Fishing	5.3	4.6	10.9	11.5	9.6	9.1	1.1	-2.1	0.8	0.5	3.0	0.1
Mining and Quarrying	20.7	15.0	10.3	14.4	12.3	13.0	2.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	2.5	1.2
Manufacturing	19.9	12.1	9.3	14.3	18.7	13.6	1.0	-1.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	0.4
Building and Construction	14.3	8.2	13.4	14.0	16.2	12.9	0.9	-1.5	-0.5	0.3	2.2	-0.2
Electricity and Water	7.0	8.8	9.6	28.9	13.3	14.9	1.5	-4.1	1.5	1.2	2.0	-0.0
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	11.8	17.6	19.3	15.7	11.6	16.0	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5
Transport,Storage and Communications	5.5	10.4	15.2	25.1	16.7	16.7	1.4	2.0	3.2	2.6	1.5	2.3
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	-2.6	-8.3	6.3	-5.5	27.0	4.0	2.0	0.4	1.0	0.8	3.0	1.0
Ownership of Dwellings	9.0	11.9	8.6	6.8	15.6	10.7	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.6
Other Services	17.2	15.1	15.0	16.7	17.9	16.2	2.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.1
Less:Imputed Bank Service Charges	-10.5	-27.1	-7.6	-5.8	28.8	-4.9	2.3	1.2	1.9	2.0	0.9	1.9
Total	**7.1**	**7.4**	**13.0**	**11.1**	**13.8**	**11.3**	**1.4**	**-0.6**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**1.8**	**0.9**
2.Private Households(Domestic Services)	**8.7**	**11.0**	**10.3**	**3.3**	**7.6**	**8.0**	**4.6**	**2.4**	**2.6**	**2.3**	**2.4**	**3.0**
3.Producer of Government Services												
Public Administration	-17.3	16.2	38.8	10.7	18.1	20.5						
Defence	23.1	33.3	10.6	9.7	0.4	12.9						
Education	12.5	1.2	0.8	10.2	18.7	7.4						
Health	15.0	10.4	-2.4	16.0	13.4	9.1						
Agricultural Services	45.6	29.7	-1.9	5.7	6.4	9.4						
Other Services	9.1	4.1	-7.9	-2.0	0.4	-1.4						
Total	**7.0**	**6.2**	**7.0**	**9.9**	**16.4**	**9.8**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**1.6**	**1.0**
Total Monetary Economy	**7.1**	**7.3**	**12.1**	**10.8**	**14.1**	**11.0**	**1.4**	**-0.3**	**1.2**	**1.1**	**1.8**	**0.9**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**7.1**	**7.3**	**12.0**	**10.8**	**13.9**	**11.0**	**1.4**	**-0.2**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**1.8**	**1.0**
GDP Per Capita	**4.8**	**4.4**	**9.7**	**8.3**	**11.5**	**8.5**	**-0.8**	**-2.9**	**-0.8**	**-1.1**	**-1.4**	**-1.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

*** Average annual change

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown+, 1999-2003

(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a)

Kshs million

	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
Non-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	7,731.9	8,304.3	8,523.9	9,147.2	9,787.7
Forestry	20.1	35.0	43.6	46.4	39.5
Fishing..					
Mining and Quarrying	1,082.5	1,087.2	1,093.6	1,268.2	2,050.4
Manufacturing .	23,869.0	23,977.6	25,439.2	26,652.4	28,581.8
Building and Construction	8,447.6	10,635.0	10,812.0	11,134.0	12,962.5
Electricity and Water	8,358.1	9,031.1	8,640.4	8,627.8	9,069.5
Trade,Restaurants, & Hotels	3,755.6	3,505.0	4,302.2	4,815.1	5,995.6
Transport,Storage and Communications	25,620.0	24,383.4	25,595.1	25,630.7	26,790.5
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and					
Business Services	5,114.5	5,212.4	6,198.0	6,321.1	7,371.1
Ownership of Dwellings	2,374.1	2,394.7	1,808.9	2,384.9	2,562.7
Other Services	4,769.5	5,284.4	5,984.6	5,160.0	5,782.1
Total..	**91,142.8**	**93,850.1**	**98,441.7**	**101,187.8**	**110,993.5**
2.Producers of Government Services					
Public Administration	6,518.8	6,078.8	7,236.2	6,596.1	7,564.9
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,956.6	2,054.8	2,170.8	2,296.0	2,637.2
Health	2,769.2	2,937.5	3,111.0	3,264.1	3,338.7
Agricutural Services	2,531.6	2,617.2	2,679.5	2,757.6	3,059.5
Other Services	4,863.9	5,671.0	6,217.3	4,868.0	5,395.5
Total	**18,640.1**	**19,359.2**	**21,414.8**	**19,781.8**	**21,995.8**
Traditional Economy	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
Monetary Economy	109,782.9	113,209.3	119,856.5	120,969.6	132,989.2
Total All Sectors	**112,961.2**	**116,368.5**	**123,078.9**	**124,313.2**	**136,566.9**
Percentage Rate of Growth					
Traditional Economy	1.0	-0.6	2.0	3.8	7.0
Monetary Economy	-0.9	3.1	5.9	0.9	9.9
Total	**-0.8**	**3.0**	**5.8**	**1.0**	**9.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown+, 1999 - 2003
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b) — Kshs million

	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
Traditional Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
Monetary Economy					
1. **Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions**					
Agriculture	1,184.5	1,216.3	1,202.2	1,233.7	1,303.6
Forestry	3.5	5.8	6.9	7.2	5.9
Fishing					
Mining and Quarrying	163.7	156.6	148.2	165.2	174.3
Manufacturing	3,687.4	3,481.2	3,517.8	3,520.0	3,546.5
Building and Construction	1,291.8	1,553.8	1,592.3	1,475.6	1,690.3
Electricity and Water	1,367.7	1,408.9	1,257.6	1,241.3	1,202.5
Trade,Restaurants & Hotels	581.0	511.1	605.9	661.1	760.3
Transport,Storage and Communications	4,119.6	3,877.6	3,776.6	3,773.0	3,581.5
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate & Business Services	838.9	758.4	895.5	848.5	949.2
Ownership of Dwellings	414.4	390.5	276.6	348.7	373.5
Other Services	729.3	764.2	832.5	674.6	710.5
Total	**14,381.9**	**14,124.2**	**14,112.0**	**13,948.9**	**14,298.0**
2. **Producers of Government Services**					
Public Administration	1,090.8	973.7	1,104.5	987.6	1,047.5
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	311.6	328.2	328.7	335.0	369.0
Health	482.2	432.3	430.0	432.6	477.6
Agricultural Services	446.9	384.7	369.7	370.9	447.4
Other Services	863.1	936.4	991.7	741.4	788.3
Total	**3,194.6**	**3,055.5**	**3,224.6**	**2,867.6**	**3,129.8**
Traditional Economy	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
Monetary Economy	17,576.6	17,179.7	17,336.6	16,816.5	17,427.8
Total All Sectors	**18,141.1**	**17,713.2**	**17,875.4**	**17,364.6**	**17,984.9**
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Traditional Economy	-1.3	-5.5	1.0	1.7	1.6
Monetary Economy	-4.8	-2.3	0.9	-3.0	3.6
Total	**-4.7**	**-2.4**	**0.9**	**-2.9**	**3.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset+,1999 - 2003
(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a) — Kshs.million

	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i)Non-Monetary	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
(ii)Monetary	594.1	653.5	673.1	982.1	1,041.0
Total	**3,772.4**	**3,812.7**	**3,895.5**	**4,325.7**	**4,618.7**
Public	1,496.1	1,547.2	1,384.7	1,475.4	1,652.3
Total	**5,268.4**	**5,359.9**	**5,280.2**	**5,801.2**	**6,271.0**
2. Non- Residential Buildings					
Private	1,482.6	1,488.9	1,944.3	2,568.5	2,948.8
Public	8,055.2	7,455.2	7,136.1	8,199.1	9,664.8
Total	**9,537.8**	**8,944.1**	**9,080.4**	**10,767.5**	**12,613.6**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	9,580.5	9,215.7	10,152.7	9,473.3	10,071.7
Public	18,114.6	20,665.6	21,501.8	21,044.1	21,960.8
Total	**27,695.1**	**29,881.3**	**31,654.5**	**30,517.4**	**32,032.5**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Develcpment					
Private	467.1	485.8	515.2	555.5	627.7
Public	3.2	0.2	1.3	22.7	62.2
Total	**470.3**	**486.1**	**516.6**	**578.2**	**689.9**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	13,965.6	13,982.4	17,848.7	18,594.4	23,070.7
Public	2,989.1	2,602.2	2,663.3	2,928.5	3,319.9
Total	**16,954.7**	**16,584.6**	**20,512.1**	**21,522.8**	**26,390.7**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	42,476.0	43,204.1	43,578.9	43,991.8	47,063.7
Public	10,480.9	11,842.9	12,381.2	11,055.8	11,379.7
Total	**52,956.9**	**55,047.0**	**55,960.2**	**55,047.6**	**58,443.4**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	78.0	65.6	74.9	78.6	125.9
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Non-Monetary	3,178.3	3,159.2	3,222.4	3,343.6	3,577.7
(ii) Modern	68,644.0	69,096.0	74,787.9	76,244.1	84,949.5
Total	71,822.2	72,255.2	78,010.3	79,587.7	88,527.1
Public	41,139.0	44,113.3	45,068.5	44,725.5	48,039.8
Total	**112,961.2**	**116,368.5**	**123,078.8**	**124,313.2**	**136,566.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset+, 1999 - 2003
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39 (b)

Kshs million

	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Non-Monetary	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
(ii) Monetary	105.5	110.4	108.4	148.6	157.4
Total	**670.0**	**643.9**	**647.2**	**696.7**	**714.6**
Public	265.7	261.3	222.9	223.2	249.7
Total	**935.8**	**905.2**	**870.1**	**919.9**	**964.3**
2. Non- Residential Buildings					
Private	249.6	239.8	307.5	398.8	406.6
Public	1,356.1	1,200.5	1,128.6	1,273.2	1,353.2
Total	**1,605.7**	**1,440.3**	**1,436.1**	**1,672.0**	**1,759.8**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	1,716.9	1,521.8	1,610.1	1,459.7	1,490.8
Public	3,246.3	3,447.5	3,464.9	3,242.5	3,250.6
Total	**4,963.3**	**4,969.2**	**5,075.0**	**4,702.2**	**4,741.3**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	76.1	73.4	96.6	82.3	84.5
Public	0.5	0.0	0.3	3.4	8.4
Total	**76.6**	**73.4**	**96.8**	**85.7**	**92.8**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	2,185.6	2,086.6	2,553.0	2,579.0	2,741.0
Public	467.8	388.3	381.0	406.2	426.8
Total	**2,653.3**	**2,475.0**	**2,934.0**	**2,985.1**	**3,167.7**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	6,330.3	6,150.9	5,801.2	5,582.7	5,835.5
Public	1,562.0	1,686.1	1,648.2	1,403.0	1,402.3
Total	**7,892.2**	**7,837.0**	**7,449.4**	**6,985.7**	**7,237.8**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	14.2	13.1	14.0	14.0	21.2
Public	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Traditional	564.5	533.6	538.8	548.1	557.2
(ii) Modern	10,678.1	10,196.0	10,490.8	10,265.0	10,736.9
Total	**11,242.6**	**10,729.5**	**11,029.6**	**10,813.2**	**11,294.1**
Public	6,898.4	6,983.7	6,845.8	6,551.4	6,690.9
Total	**18,141.1**	**17,713.2**	**17,875.4**	**17,364.6**	**17,984.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2002*

Table 40 (a)

Kshs. million

	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership Of Dwellings	3,343.6							**3,343.6**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	-	376.5	478.2	578.2	2,793.3	4,842.4	78.6	**9,147.2**
Foresty	-	8.5	38.0	-			-	**46.4**
Fishing	-	-	-	-			-	
Mining and Quarrying		-	-	-	357.8	910.4	-	**1,268.2**
Manufacturing	35.7	262.8	2,031.7	-	6,286.4	18,035.9	-	**26,652.4**
Building and Construction	-	12.4	1,608.5	-	1,572.1	7,941.1	-	**11,134.0**
Electricity and Water	74.3	835.3	4,232.7	-	497.8	2,987.7	-	**8,627.8**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	947.5	298.8	-	1,278.8	2,290.0	-	**4,815.1**
Transport,Storage and Communications	-	6,129.9	10,706.4		4,702.3	4,092.0		**25,630.7**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	-	764.7	689.9	-	501.7	4,364.9	-	**6,321.1**
Ownership of Dwellings	1,857.5			-	63.1	464.4	-	**2,384.9**
Other Services		4.2	77.7	-	1,489.6	3,588.4	-	**5,159.9**
Total 1	**1,967.4**	**9,341.7**	**20,161.9**	**578.2**	**19,543.0**	**49,517.0**	**78.6**	**101,187.8**
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration	142.7	653.9	4,371.3	-	821.3	607.0	-	**6,596.1**
Health								
Education	146.4	361.1	908.2	-	436.2	444.1	-	**2,296.0**
Health	165.4	95.7	312.5	-	268.7	2,421.9	-	**3,264.1**
Agricultural Services	20.5	176.5	422.9	-	339.2	1,798.6	-	**2,757.6**
Other Services	15.1	138.7	4,340.7	-	114.5	259.1	-	**4,868.0**
Total 2	**490.1**	**1,425.8**	**10,355.5**	**0.0**	**1,979.8**	**5,530.6**	**0.0**	**19,781.8**
Total 1+2	**2,457.5**	**10,767.5**	**30,517.4**	**578.2**	**21,522.8**	**55,047.6**	**78.6**	**120,969.6**
Non-Monetary	3,343.6							**3,343.6**
Monetary	2,457.5	10,767.5	30,517.4	578.2	21,522.8	55,047.6	78.6	120,969.6
Total	**5,801.2**	**10,767.5**	**30,517.4**	**578.2**	**21,522.8**	**55,047.6**	**78.6**	**124,313.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2003*

Table 40 (b)

KSh.million

	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership of Dwellings	3,577.7							3,577.7
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions								
Agriculture	0.6	268.5	555.4	689.9	3,419.6	5,355.5	125.9	10,415.4
Forestry			39.5					39.5
Fishing								0.0
Mining & Quarrying					402.4	1,020.4		1,422.7
Manufacturing	45.6	263.6	2,112.7		10,241.6	15,918.3		28,581.8
Building & Construction		21.0	3,707.2		1,222.2	8,012.1		12,962.5
Electricity and Water	0.4	4,364.4	854.7		631.1	3,218.9		9,069.5
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		1,180.1	372.9		1,629.3	2,813.3		5,995.6
Transport,Storage andCommunications		1,369.4	10,945.9		4,309.3	10,165.9		26,790.5
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate a	56.2	1,690.1	541.8		539.6	4,543.5		7,371.1
Ownership of Dwellings	2,064.7				69.5	428.5		2,562.7
Other Services		8.4	82.0		1,639.8	4,052.0		5,782.1
Total 1.	**2,167.5**	**9,165.5**	**19,212.0**	**689.9**	**24,104.3**	**55,528.4**	**125.9**	**110,993.5**
2. Producer of Govt. Services:								
Public Administration	227.3	336.5	3,604.1		1,698.5	1,698.5		7,564.9
Defence								0.0
Education	128.2	1,279.5	494.2		286.8	448.5		2,637.2
Health	50.8	1,162.6	1,671.9		26.0	427.4		3,338.7
Agri. Services	81.0	581.9	2,267.0		17.0	112.6		3,059.5
Other Services	38.7	87.5	4,783.2		258.0	228.1		5,395.5
Total 2.	**525.9**	**3,448.0**	**12,820.5**		**2,286.3**	**2,915.0**		**21,995.8**
Total 1+2	**2,693.3**	**12,613.5**	**32,032.5**	**689.9**	**26,390.7**	**58,443.4**	**125.9**	**132,989.2**
Non-Monetary Economy	3,577.7							3,577.7
Monetary Economy	2,693.3	12,613.5	32,032.5	689.9	26,390.7	58,443.4	125.9	**132,989.2**
TOTAL	**6,271.0**	**12,613.5**	**32,032.5**	**689.9**	**26,390.7**	**58,443.4**	**125.9**	**136,566.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 2002* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT (1982) PRICES

Table 41 (a)

Kshs million

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Public Administration	21.59	101.53	673.54	113.91	77.03	987.59
Defence						
Education	22.15	56.06	139.93	60.50	56.36	335.01
Health	25.02	14.86	48.15	37.26	307.34	432.64
Agriculture Services	3.10	27.41	65.16	47.04	228.24	370.95
Other Services	2.29	21.54	668.82	15.88	32.87	741.41
Total	**74.15**	**221.40**	**1,595.61**	**274.59**	**701.85**	**2,867.59**
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture		32.92	11.80	39.13	7.54	91.39
Forestry		1.31	5.85	0.00	0.00	7.16
Fishing						
Mining & Quarrying				0.00	0.00	
Manufacturing	5.40	9.69	14.57	2.58	63.49	95.72
Electricity & Water	11.24	5.50	575.11	9.46	8.73	610.05
Building & Construction		0.00	214.61	0.00	0.00	214.61
Trade, Restaurant & Hotels		7.18	0.00	1.54	4.25	12.97
Transport Storage & Communication		901.58	792.62	36.37	193.45	1,924.02
Finance Insurance Real Estate & Business Services		93.57	29.16	39.69	418.86	581.27
Ownership of Dwellings	132.43			0.00	0.00	132.43
Other Services		0.00	3.21	2.80	4.85	10.86
Total	**149.07**	**1,051.75**	**1,646.94**	**131.58**	**701.16**	**3,680.49**
TOTAL	**223.21**	**1,273.15**	**3,242.54**	**406.16**	**1,403.01**	**6,548.08**

* Revised

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 2003* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES

Table 41 (b)

Kshs million

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Public Administration	34.36	48.40	533.47	225.80	205.50	1,047.54
Defence						
Education	19.37	184.05	73.15	38.13	54.26	368.96
Health	7.68	167.23	247.48	3.46	51.71	477.55
Agriculture Services	12.24	83.70	335.55	2.26	13.62	447.39
Other Services	5.84	12.58	708.00	34.31	27.60	788.33
Total	**79.50**	**495.97**	**1,897.65**	**303.95**	**352.70**	**3,129.77**
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture		10.02	11.79	35.53	8.10	65.44
Forestry			5.85			5.85
Fishing						
Mining & Quarrying						
Manufacturing	6.89	6.51	8.78	4.33	36.42	62.93
Electricity & Water	0.06	483.39	18.43	8.14	0.88	510.90
Building & Construction			510.44			510.44
Trade, Restaurant & Hotels		8.50	0.91	1.72	4.57	15.70
Transport Storage & Communication		138.38	791.87	34.36	597.25	1,561.86
Finance Insurance Real Estate & Busi	8.49	210.45	1.64	35.94	397.13	653.65
Ownership of Dwellings	154.75					154.75
Other Services			3.21	2.78	5.21	11.20
Total**	**170.20**	**857.25**	**1,352.92**	**122.80**	**1,049.56**	**3,552.72**
TOTAL**	**249.69**	**1,353.22**	**3,250.57**	**426.75**	**1,402.25**	**6,682.49**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the ,Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

KSh. Million

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2000 - 2003

Table 42

	2000			2001			2002*			2003*		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account	135,762	231,874 Dr.	96,113	148,592	276,422 Dr.	127,829	184,218	270,982 Dr.	86,764			
1. Goods	31,318	26,018	5,303	33,884	23,554	10,330	34,476	18,963	15,514			
2. Transportation	21,553	10,018	11,535	24,256	11,241	13,015	25,766	9,652	16,116			
3. Foreign Travel	2,524	14,644 Dr.	12,119	4,281	18,853 Dr.	14,572	2,912	14,490 Dr.	11,578			
4. Other Services	20,275	4,069	16,206	23,281	4,200	19,081	24,410	7,842	16,568			
5. Government Services n.i.e.	3,426	13,566 Dr.	10,140	3,618	10,666 Dr.	7,048	4,526	11,222 Dr.	6,696			
6. International Income	8,473	122	8,352	1,713	0	1,713	5,277	177	5,101			
7. Unrequited transfers-Government	62,109	320	61,788	61,514	0	61,514	56,884	0	56,884			
8. Unrequited transfers-Private												
Total Current Account	285,441	300,629 Dr.	15,189	301,139	344,934 Dr.	43,795	338,472	333,328	5,144			
Of which: Visible Balance	135,762	231,874 Dr.	96,113	148,592	276,422 Dr.	127,829	184,218	270,982 Dr.	86,764			
Invisible Balance	149,679	68,755	80,924	152,547	68,513	84,034	154,254	62,346	91,908			
B. Capital & Financial Account												
10. Capital account	3,775	0	3,775	4,043	0	4,043	12,381	0	12,381			
11. Direct Investment	8,448	0	8,448	417	0	417	6,207	158	6,049			
12. Portfolio Investment	269	828 Dr.	1,096	430	541 Dr.	111	68	2,930 Dr.	2,862			
13. Other Investment	33,272	20,074	13,197	49,124	37,783	11,341	61,426	33,761	27,666			
13.1 Long Term	6,039	19,674 Dr.	13,635	22,103	37,273 Dr.	15,170	25,415	32,925 Dr.	7,510			
13.2. Short Term	27,232	401	26,832	27,021	520	26,501	35,811	836	35,175			
Total Capital and Financial Account	45,228	20,902	24,324	54,014	38,335	15,679	80,082	36,848	43,235			
C. Errors and Omissions												
D. Overall Balance					28,845							
					729 Dr.		66		14,597			
							2,508 Dr.		33,781			
E. Monetary Movements												
14. Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	6,291 Dr.	0	6,291 Dr.	13,133	0	13,133 Dr.	142	0	142 Dr.	31,236	0	31,236 Dr.
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	62	0	62	42	0	42	102	0	102	129	0	129
14.4 Other Claims	14	0 Dr.	14	20	0	20	8	7 Dr.	1	21	0	21
14. Use of Fund Credit	152	0	152	1,909	0	1,909	0	113 Dr.	113	170	0	170
15. Change in Other Liabilities	8,607	0	8,607	14,252	0	14,252	2,672	0	2,672	2,226	0	2,226
Total Monetary Movements	516	0	516	729	0	729	2,508	0	2,508	33,781	0	33,781

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

Table 43

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1994 - 2003

KSh millio

		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002*		2003*
A. **Current Account**																				
1. Goods	Dr.	13,924	Dr.	38,579	Dr.	29,406	Dr.	52,029	Dr.	61,072	Dr.	68,571	Dr.	96,113	Dr.	127,829	Dr.	78,473	Dr.	86,764
2. Transportation	Dr.	5,735	Dr.	7,614	Dr.	7,779	Dr.	3,167	Dr.	196		9,837		5,303		10,330		14,003		15,514
3. Foreign Travel		21,715		17,544		16,050		11,222		6,046		13,308		11,535		13,016		11,845		16,116
4. Other Services	Dr.	3,601	Dr.	3,841	Dr.	4,415	Dr.	7,597	Dr.	5,959	Dr.	7,997	Dr.	12,119	Dr.	14,572	Dr.	4,893	Dr.	11,578
5. Government Services n.i.e.		11,542		1,958		837		4,738		8,304		10,456		16,206		19,081		17,679		16,568
6. International Income	Dr.	20,328	Dr.	16,709	Dr.	12,610	Dr.	13,623	Dr.	10,468	Dr.	11,196	Dr.	10,140	Dr.	7,048	Dr.	5,089	Dr.	6,696
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government		3,523		1,530		3,083		2,305		3,101		2,103		8,352		1,713		2,476		5,101
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private		8,274		21,017		24,739		31,321		31,556		45,644		61,788		61,514		47,178		56,884
Total Current Account		1,466	Dr.	24,695	Dr.	9,501	Dr.	26,829	Dr.	28,688	Dr.	6,416	Dr.	15,189	Dr.	43,795	Dr.	4,727		5,144
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr.	13,924	Dr.	38,579	Dr.	29,406	Dr.	52,029	Dr.	61,072	Dr.	68,571	Dr.	96,113	Dr.	127,829	Dr.	78,473	Dr.	86,764
Invisible Balance		15,390		13,884		19,905		25,200		32,383		62,156		80,924		84,034		83,200		91,908
B. **Capital & Financial Account**																				
10. Capital account		4,355		4,078		5,277		4,511		5,091		3,894		3,775		4,043		6,393		12,381
11. Direct Investment		88		1,670		756		1,030		689		972		8,448		417		1,591		6,049
12. Portfolio Investment		0		307		431		2,007		80	Dr.	560	Dr.	1,096	Dr.	111	Dr.	375	Dr.	2,862
13. Other Investment	Dr.	915		10,771		32,458		18,263		33,165		11,243		13,197		11,331	Dr.	14,911		27,666
13.1. Long Term	Dr.	14,689	Dr.	5,623	Dr.	4,859	Dr.	14,551	Dr.	10,770	Dr.	22,317	Dr.	13,635	Dr.	15,170	Dr.	38,732	Dr.	7,510
13.2. Short Term		13,774		16,394		37,317		32,814		43,935		33,560		26,832		26,501		23,821		35,175
Total Capital and Financial Account		3,528		16,826		38,923		25,811		39,025		15,549		24,324		15,679	Dr.	7,303		43,235
C. **Errors and Omissions**		302		491	Dr.	6,044		2,939	Dr.	8,887	Dr.	11,726	Dr.	9,651		28,845		68	Dr.	14,597
D. **Overall Balance**		5,297	Dr.	7,378		23,377		1,920		1,450	Dr.	2,592	Dr.	516		729	Dr.	2,508		33,781
E. **Monetary Movements**																0				
14. Reserves Assets**																0				
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holdi	Dr.	8,973		9,060	Dr.	21,862		4,130		348	Dr.	515	Dr.	8,291	Dr.	0				
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		13,133	Dr.	142	Dr.	31,236
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr.	0	Dr.	24	Dr.	52		58	Dr.	43		96		62		0		0		0
14.4 Other Claims		0	Dr.	40		21		50	Dr.	14		8	Dr.	14		42	Dr.	102		129
14. Use of Fund Credit		933	Dr.	1,953	Dr.	2,387	Dr.	5,040	Dr.	3,259	Dr.	4,220		152	Dr.	20	Dr.	7		21
15. Change in Other Liabilities		2,744		335		902	Dr.	1,117		1,520		7,222		8,607		1,909	Dr.	113	Dr.	170
Total Monetary Movements	Dr.	5,297		7,378	Dr.	23,377	Dr.	1,920	Dr.	1,450		2,592		516	Dr.	14,252		2,872	Dr.	2,226
																729		2,508		33,781

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1994 - 2003

Table 44 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Exports										
Domestic	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882	131,394,055	136,708,767
Re-exports	2,228,160	4,215,260	4,274,020	5,985,700	6,735,220	7,153,440	14,763,348	26,156,013	37,889,318	46,444,780
Total	**85,642,640**	**97,338,940**	**118,200,000**	**120,445,160**	**121,180,540**	**122,558,980**	**134,527,062**	**147,589,895**	**169,283,373**	**183,153,548**
Imports										
Commercial	111,123,180	149,909,880	162,884,382	185,282,597	190,538,118	199,808,182	240,472,752	285,106,882	254,006,317	278,838,408
Government	3,956,580	5,258,600	5,601,780	5,390,920	7,250,532	6,592,400	**7,331,116**	**5,001,328**	**3,703,726**	3,005,457
Total	**115,079,760**	**155,168,480**	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**
Trade Balance	-29,437,120	-57,829,540	-50,286,162	-70,228,357	-76,608,110	-83,841,602	-113,276,806	-142,518,315	-88,426,670	-98,690,318
Trade Volume	200,722,400	252,507,420	286,686,162	311,118,677	318,969,190	328,959,562	382,330,931	437,698,105	426,993,417	464,997,413

Table 44 (b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 1994-2003

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Exports										
Domestic	32,588,028	37,968,903	45,421,257	45,544,960	47,393,500	47,221,660	42,786,380	46,809,814	46,140,822	60,324,561
Re-exports	1,798,460	3,513,740	5,541,756	5,803,514	6,212,969	6,509,362	13,892,158	21,598,456	27,139,715	16,032,387
Total	**34,386,488**	**41,482,643**	**50,963,013**	**51,348,474**	**53,606,469**	**53,731,022**	**56,678,538**	**68,408,270**	**73,280,537**	**76,356,948**
Imports	2,993,680	1,816,140	2,129,382	6,668,236	2,502,642	3,584,388	11,322,052	11,322,049	10,422,718	13,231,005
Trade Balance	31,392,808	39,666,503	48,833,631	44,680,239	51,103,827	50,146,634	45,356,486	56,164,509	62,857,819	63,125,943
Trade Volume	37,380,168	43,298,783	53,092,395	58,016,710	56,109,112	57,315,410	68,000,590	79,730,319	83,703,255	89,587,953

*Tanzania is included in COMESA although she withdrew as from September 2000

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2001 - 2003

Table 45 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2001 Exports and Re-exports	2001 Imports	2001 Trade Balance	2002 Exports and Re-exports	2002 Imports	2002 Trade Balance	2003 Exports and Re-exports	2003 Imports	2003 Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	98,903	414,619	(315,716)	83,881	511,618	(427,737)	384,161	437,059	(52,898)
Belgium	1,999,248	7,672,861	(5,673,613)	2,291,674	6,944,493	(4,652,819)	2,332,106	6,757,394	(4,425,288)
Denmark	305,948	1,209,363	(903,415)	197,702	1,168,052	(970,350)	234,135	889,983	(655,848)
Finland	333,013	1,085,408	(752,395)	404,848	1,442,352	(1,037,504)	548,646	697,497	(148,851)
France	2,310,852	10,698,746	(8,387,894)	2,373,874	9,712,405	(7,338,531)	3,100,424	8,956,819	(5,856,395)
Germany	5,137,436	11,710,944	(6,573,508)	4,377,832	12,942,007	(8,564,175)	5,330,189	10,961,585	(5,631,396)
Greece	244,662	102,976	141,686	297,881	112,330	185,551	319,374	216,778	102,596
Ireland (Eire)	502,688	595,818	(93,130)	584,323	4,098,229	(3,513,906)	761,931	422,506	339,425
Italy	1,110,751	6,997,637	(5,886,886)	1,759,301	4,145,785	(2,386,484)	1,670,781	5,840,068	(4,169,287)
Luxembourg	3,134	91,186	(88,052)	2,186	21,047	(18,861)	30	68,347	(68,317)
Netherlands	9,912,407	5,325,411	4,586,996	11,028,000	5,409,259	5,618,741	14,139,093	6,256,280	7,882,813
Portugal	282,882	301,843	(18,961)	248,272	116,275	131,997	177,755	1,464,064	(1,286,309)
Spain	669,162	2,207,776	(1,538,614)	937,671	2,958,889	(2,021,218)	1,003,811	2,154,122	(1,150,311)
Sweden	686,708	1,621,605	(934,897)	919,529	12,259,210	(11,339,681)	631,111	1,615,233	(984,122)
United Kingdom	16,522,380	21,988,580	(5,466,200)	19,630,667	21,137,786	(1,507,119)	21,524,823	19,621,242	1,903,581
Total	**40,120,174**	**72,024,773**	**(31,904,599)**	**45,137,641**	**82,979,737**	**(37,842,096)**	**52,158,370**	**66,358,977**	**(14,200,607)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	179,718	611,635	(431,917)	305,777	313,183	(7,406)	291,326	357,812	(66,486)
Switzerland	1,237,292	3,977,688	(2,740,396)	1,121,709	3,193,723	(2,072,014)	2,021,765	3,947,791	(1,926,026)
Turkey	188,768	838,931	(650,163)	109,530	569,726	(460,196)	145,342	839,280	(693,938)
Total	1,605,778	5,428,254	(3,822,476)	1,537,016	4,076,632	(2,539,616)	2,458,433	5,144,883	(2,686,450)
Total of Western Europe	**41,725,952**	**77,453,027**	**(35,727,075)**	**46,674,657**	**87,056,369**	**(40,381,712)**	**54,616,803**	**71,503,860**	**(16,887,057)**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	8,894	128,135	(119,241)	8,195	290,787	(282,592)	12,536	782,108	(769,572)
Hungary	6,576	113,551	(106,975)	53,048	124,437	(71,389)	174,685	221,438	(46,753)
Poland	555,563	45,901	509,662	579,813	20,096	559,717	540,352	69,017	471,335
Romania	206	148,562	(148,356)	1,795	36,530	(34,735)	29,764	1,236,990	(1,207,226)
Russia	55,317	1,114,040	(1,058,723)	562,385	597,786	(35,401)	801,683	2,159,206	(1,357,523)
Rest	287,013	588,902	(301,889)	147,127	617,992	(470,865)	143,227	1,029,969	(886,742)
Total	**913,569**	**2,139,091**	**(1,225,522)**	**1,352,363**	**1,687,628**	**(335,265)**	**1,702,247**	**5,498,728**	**(3,796,481)**
Total of Europe	**42,639,521**	**79,592,118**	**(36,952,597)**	**48,027,020**	**88,743,997**	**(40,716,977)**	**56,319,050**	**77,002,588**	**(20,683,538)**
America									
Canada	358,512	1,598,704	(1,240,192)	439,676	1,182,787	(743,111)	434,826	14,388,324	(13,953,499)
USA	3,413,991	38,967,183	(35,553,192)	3,377,418	14,647,562	(11,270,144)	2,796,243	2,051,261	744,982

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2001 - 2003

Table 45 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2001 Exports and Re-exports	2001 Imports	2001 Trade Balance	2002 Exports and Re-exports	2002 Imports	2002 Trade Balance	2003 Exports and Re-exports	2003 Imports	2003 Trade Balance
Rest of America	483,597	4,942,875	(4,459,278)	289,638	3,313,546	(3,023,908)	649,176	1,733,378	(1,084,202)
Total	**4,256,100**	**45,508,762**	**(41,252,662)**	**4,106,732**	**19,143,895**	**(15,037,163)**	**3,880,244**	**18,172,963**	**(14,292,719)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	30,753	5,034	25,719	64,639	24,324	40,345	259,875	874	259,000
Burundi	1,846,276	67,722	1,778,554	1,797,803	656	1,797,146	2,752,099	2,427	2,749,672
Comoros	354,650	604	354,046	272,404	-	272,404	307,511	-	307,511
Congo, Democratic Republic	4,285,626	762,182	3,523,444	4,950,853	430,941	4,519,912	5,367,265	57,395	5,309,870
Djibouti	843,807	3,739	840,068	471,174	-	471,174	378,337	-	378,337
Egypt	7,120,914	3,258,011	3,862,903	6,751,868	2,865,497	3,886,371	5,452,790	4,855,417	597,373
Eritrea	474,892	4,010	470,882	431,298	379	430,920	410,681	3,154	407,528
Ethiopia	2,153,344	61,811	2,091,533	1,980,628	11,299	1,969,329	1,624,508	15,513	1,608,995
Malagasy	256,533	5,108	251,425	656,141	15,170	640,971	473,826	190	473,636
Malawi	375,512	952,071	(576,559)	757,917	925,207	(167,290)	759,448	1,122,469	(363,020)
Mauritius	339,671	567,402	(227,731)	163,344	438,608	(275,265)	743,567	489,429	254,138
Namibia	2,489	331,936	(329,447)	1,533	90,710	(89,177)	22,207	75,601	(53,394)
Rwanda	3,515,884	2,767	3,513,117	4,313,383	5,754	4,307,629	6,011,512	4,687	6,006,825
Seychelles	212,631	2,895	209,736	245,205	8,126	237,079	198,794	221	198,573
Sudan	2,447,373	1,029,914	1,417,459	2,818,408	253,962	2,564,446	4,378,583	566,306	3,812,276
Swaziland	8,805	885,976	(877,171)	2,959	2,029,645	(2,026,686)	72,339	1,749,449	(1,677,110)
Tanzania*	13,510,955	584,791	12,926,164	14,181,097	802,666	13,378,431	14,588,254	1,367,610	13,220,645
Uganda	30,039,898	683,429	29,356,469	31,280,038	664,421	30,615,617	30,667,820	1,037,601	29,630,219
Zambia	405,998	957,904	(551,906)	1,697,299	344,589	1,352,710	1,645,896	389,560	1,256,336
Zimbabwe	182,259	1,154,746	(972,487)	442,517	1,510,763	(1,068,246)	241,637	1,493,101	(1,251,464)
Total, COMESA	**68,408,270**	**11,322,052**	**57,086,218**	**73,280,536**	**10,422,718**	**62,857,819**	**76,356,948**	**13,231,005**	**63,125,943**
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	1,653,376	9,816	1,643,560	4,556,376	2,666	4,553,711	3,743,408	9,016	3,734,392
South Africa	288,510	7,636,030	(7,347,520)	518,028	6,863,246	(6,345,218)	1,065,792	23,308,578	(22,242,786)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	465,864	436,293	29,571	901,860	688,877	212,983	894,101	756,435	137,666
Rest of Africa	1,697,090	12,344,314	(10,647,224)	3,492,745	10,895,236	(7,402,491)	2,592,510	13,246	2,579,265
Total	**4,104,840**	**20,426,453**	**(16,321,613)**	**9,469,009**	**18,450,024**	**(8,981,015)**	**8,295,811**	**24,087,275**	**(15,791,464)**
Total , Africa	**72,513,110**	**31,748,505**	**40,764,605**	**82,749,545**	**28,872,742**	**53,876,804**	**84,652,759**	**37,318,280**	**47,334,479**
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	34,282	6,185,400	(6,151,118)	544,162	2,829,693	(2,285,531)	43,085	12,187,942	(12,144,857)
Iran	417,314	786,118	(368,804)	143,134	241,824	(98,690)	73,738	2,500,592	(2,426,854)

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2001 - 2003

Table 45

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2001			2002			2003		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Israel	1,210,327	1,846,285	(635,958)	1,254,556	1,502,854	(248,298)	1,239,038	1,978,504	(739,465)
Kuwait	33,164	540,371	(507,207)	67,303	1,562,242	(1,494,939)	55,616	756,393	(700,778)
Saudi Arabia	578,181	15,772,755	(15,194,574)	450,986	13,445,925	(12,994,939)	387,406	24,305,060	(23,917,654)
United Arab Emirates	5,035,253	41,465,064	(36,429,811)	2,468,252	29,059,572	(26,591,320)	2,107,722	31,917,846	(29,810,124)
Rest of Middle East	1,629,949	2,281,744	(651,795)	2,137,121	2,673,118	(535,997)	2,697,582	1,793,328	904,254
Total	**8,938,470**	**68,877,737**	**(59,939,267)**	**7,065,514**	**51,315,228**	**(44,249,714)**	**6,604,187**	**75,439,665**	**(68,835,478)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	785,447	3,214,186	(2,428,739)	470,857	1,878,898	(1,408,041)	666,070	1,561,874	(895,804)
China (Mainland)	247,539	6,792,182	(6,544,643)	375,194	6,051,704	(5,676,510)	509,561	8,022,622	(7,513,061)
Hong Kong	666,674	1,025,112	(358,438)	534,281	830,266	(295,985)	748,058	1,070,476	(322,418)
India	2,361,938	12,830,234	(10,468,296)	2,542,793	13,809,759	(11,266,966)	2,497,795	14,811,377	(12,313,582)
Japan	1,332,139	14,436,209	(13,104,070)	1,752,716	17,242	1,735,474	1,214,990	18,610,842	(17,395,852)
Malaysia	246,547	1,979,887	(1,733,340)	312,950	1,309,128	(996,178)	335,536	1,440,984	(1,105,448)
New Zealand	49,536	199,245	(149,709)	76,637	99,526	(22,889)	94,171	47,122	47,049
Pakistan	8,877,064	2,085,726	6,791,338	8,340,647	4,019,926	4,320,721	9,152,538	4,456,461	4,696,076
Rest of Far East and Australia	2,585,365	21,756,379	(19,171,014)	5,001,591	40,625,318	(35,623,727)	6,705,515	22,854,077	(16,148,562)
Total	**17,152,249**	**64,319,160**	**(47,166,911)**	**19,407,666**	**68,641,767**	**(49,234,101)**	**21,924,235**	**72,875,836**	**(50,951,601)**
TOTAL	**26,090,719**	**133,196,897**	**(107,106,178)**	**26,473,180**	**119,956,995**	**(93,483,815)**	**28,528,422**	**148,315,501**	**(119,787,079)**
All Other Countries**	94,445	60,448	33,997	5,325,157	992,290	4,332,866	5,992,231	1,034,534	4,957,697
Ship Stores	1,996,000	1,480	1,994,520	2,601,736	127	2,601,609	3,780,842	-	3,780,842
Parcels Post & Special Transactior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,090,445**	**61,928**	**2,028,517**	**7,926,893**	**992,417**	**6,934,475**	**9,773,073**	**1,034,534**	**8,738,539**
GRAND TOTAL	**147,589,895**	**290,108,210**	**(142,518,315)**	**169,283,370**	**257,710,046**	**(88,426,676)**	**183,153,548**	**281,843,865**	**(98,690,317)**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries NES

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1995 - 2003
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food	122,580	31,620	29,451	25,573	30,320	20,456	44,040	77,417	118,619
Meat and meat preparations:									
Tinned meat and preparations	-	-	20,300	28,318	36,240	40,776	36,069	70,010	85,897
Bacon	17,860	10,900	57,119	46,372	27,560	94,512	97,498	90,565	62,873
Other	71,000	98,720	35,720	53,920	102,020	28,528	44,358	47,343	96,897
Milk and cream	1,179,940	380,820	115,663	94,044	62,020	7,645	113,294	137,385	114,034
Butter and ghee	22,880	119,100	39,066	23,464	5,720	4,616	4,662	3,339	8,248
Eggs	8,400	2,640	1,703	1,952	720	2,980	11,499	5,229	14,699
Fish and preparations	1,688,880	3,293,220	3,075,603	2,290,988	2,267,020	2,952,960	3,858,338	4,204,748	4,010,200
Maize, unmilled	1,810,720	2,000,280	55,585	129,684	357,240	33,485	17,820	1,693,300	125,471
Meal and Flour of wheat	1,260,280	1,028,880	837,713	970,858	423,360	200,639	155,448	32,155	5,996
Fruit and Vegetables:									
Cashew nuts	21,480	34,160	7,507	85,461	587,980	221,813	304,668	139,122	136,205
Pineapples, tinned	2,478,460	3,851,600	2,620,486	2,778,209	2,656,660	2,540,157	3,017,738	3,721,538	3,886,464
Beans, peas and lentils	101,700	7,920	2,707,049	513,660	44,000	7,809,350	106,619	460,050	661,492
Other	3,942,200	5,077,380	3,353,760	6,006,680	7,770,020	2,849,515	6,056,861	11,038,491	14,708,043
Coffee, not roasted	14,442,640	16,427,200	16,856,034	12,875,040	11,978,280	11,707,099	7,460,388	6,540,768	6,286,978
Tea	17,989,460	22,704,560	24,125,910	32,970,659	32,787,680	35,095,298	34,485,101	34,376,418	33,004,827
Feeding stuffs for animals	43,120	11,560	11,168	10,349	12,800	7,426	28,118	25,025	38,934
Other	1,475,200	4,561,820	21,655,888	3,944,395	3,820,000	3,336,492	3,392,141	5,050,936	5,827,233
Beverages and Tobacco	2,448,620	2,719,120	2,443,512	2,285,572	1,827,220	2,331,547	3,094,916	3,545,408	3,311,687
Total	**49,125,420**	**62,361,500**	**69,247,300**	**65,135,197**	**64,796,860**	**69,285,294**	**62,329,476**	**71,259,247**	**72,504,797**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	291,100	231,860	364,820	127,608	310,000	494,080	634,762	444,826	550,755
Oil seeds and oil nuts	179,760	127,000	358,533	54,461	67,420	42,537	66,126	84,441	231,549
Timber(rough or simply worked)	29,940	38,200	66,914	12,691	10,680	4,635	9,206	4,545	6,876
Wool, raw	27,220	27,800	40,249	18,974	34,320	72,321	83,214	114,128	136,366
Cotton, raw	76,840	-	6,458	2,605	4,500	38,977	1,106	82,558	25,329
Sisal Fibre and tow	588,280	814,260	723,089	688,753	637,500	603,308	728,979	792,147	906,685
Metal Scrap	167,880	176,600	206,660	116,087	146,960	158,466	141,448	115,555	165,351
Fluorspar	258,280	357,960	366,046	213,253	523,200	644,073	652,123	733,673	664,104
Wattle bark	80	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	11,840	8,680	-	-	-	-	-	23,110	211,139
Pyrethrum extract	1,327,380	1,599,200	1,371,038	715,775	656,300	703,785	992,716	797,850	813,137
Petroleum products	4,381,220	7,018,200	10,267,615	9,671,548	9,122,220	9,441,261	12,345,712	3,924,266	70,793
Petroleum by-products	1,014,820	486,700	348,637	193,743	159,040	200,625	254,363	256,030	221,476

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1995 - 2003
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Other, not stated above	5,251,700	7,909,140	7,312,595	8,296,238	8,527,620	10,877,228	13,902,287	16,857,969	20,825,485
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,934,680	1,975,280	2,196,878	2,396,347	2,096,020	1,204,373	1,298,468	2,277,164	2,409,583
Total	**15,541,020**	**20,771,020**	**23,589,600**	**22,468,120**	**22,295,780**	**23,045,298**	**29,117,535**	**24,381,240**	**24,846,530**
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium carbonate	1,030,800	1,155,060	1,325,089	1,236,116	1,299,500	1,440,371	1,992,975	2,127,022	2,392,097
Wattle bark extract	215,240	293,200	309,200	224,724	269,440	244,482	219,309	127,427	20,647
Other	6,104,740	7,051,580	7,190,920	7,111,800	7,136,900	6,468,282	6,149,017	6,386,120	7,145,498
Leather	1,039,980	66,180	602,218	494,879	387,540	486,177	576,510	601,427	1,017,625
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	1,772,740	2,007,020	2,077,261	1,530,991	736,960	1,986,708	1,915,380	1,963,421	1,777,163
Wood carvings	217,980	240,800	296,605	370,478	324,780	388,333	449,413	432,990	288,339
Wood, other	363,540	403,500	521,369	797,785	59,400	458,124	394,653	415,351	360,432
Cement	1,617,400	2,544,300	2,289,335	1,443,206	1,248,780	1,355,092	1,031,429	1,478,811	1,976,566
Glassware	583,400	678,060	696,199	716,629	198,580	312,824	353,805	421,961	342,691
Paper and Paper Products	1,272,340	1,416,480	1,395,112	1,334,309	1,621,840	1,860,576	2,136,897	2,074,829	2,316,863
Steel doors and windows	7,660	20,620	28,717	17,998	25,320	1,729	4,411	3,671	6,212
Aluminium ware, domestic	8,140	18,240	257,655	177,090	23,700	263,484	281,739	485,777	579,956
Metal Containers	117,680	155,740	280,955	289,310	191,240	97,093	121,572	113,907	204,445
Machinery and transport equipment	1,428,780	845,420	408,702	999,683	1,070,060	636,108	790,283	1,747,507	1,709,509
Footwear	652,540	823,880	1,135,294	914,267	1,114,780	1,139,693	1,204,170	1,548,511	1,457,133
Printed matter	309,280	1,393,680	264,554	245,194	796,300	689,600	244,111	2,368,821	4,360,519
Other manufactured goods	11,657,860	11,384,960	2,101,216	8,605,743	10,755,980	9,053,916	11,146,408	12,632,532	12,344,113
Total	**28,400,100**	**30,498,720**	**21,180,400**	**26,510,200**	**27,261,100**	**26,882,593**	**29,012,082**	**34,930,085**	**38,299,808**
Miscellaneous									
Gold	54,420	277,540	427,003	328,038	479,780	537,711	974,788	823,471	1,044,973
Other miscellaneous articles	2,720	17,200	15,157	3,762	8,160	14,978	567	222	14,387
Total	**57,140**	**294,740**	**442,160**	**331,800**	**487,940**	**552,689**	**975,355**	**823,693**	**1,059,360**
Grand Total	**93,123,680**	**113,925,980**	**114,459,454**	**114,445,317**	**114,841,680**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1994 - 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	1,254,879	636,633	667,703	2,024,638	1,590,181	1,250,615	2,668,233	1,988,443	3,605,795
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,068	1,175	1,235	1,275	1,217	1,265	1,142	1,112	1,195
Milk and Cream dry	"	800	3,691	633	128	676	82	521	1,803	3,023
Butter and ghee	"	175	1,594	221	161	72	29	88	44	68
Eggs	'000	14,756	373	270	-	935	536	1,413	653	216
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	15,466	18,769	17,438	14,332	15,951	16,855	18,536	18,252	19,462
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	154,291	221,478	2,637	9,126	40,520	488	420	150,753	3,128
Cashew nuts	"	81	798	603	1,661	12,827	5,096	10,133	4,135	5,201
Pineapples, tinned	"	74,963	91,985	71,031	79,348	51,626	56,212	67,006	77,527	80,693
Potatoes	"	108	66	366	86	497	257	52	196	511
Beans, peas and lentils	"	4,652	266	220	25,115	20	44,081	4,204	17,577	28,838
Coffee, not roasted	"	88,494	116,731	70,066	51,578	71,581	86,982	62,159	48,210	57,407
Tea	"	217,937	262,146	199,224	263,771	260,177	217,282	270,473	272,707	262,175
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	11,008	2,116	694	726	845	559	632	705	887
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	2,218	2,301	2,564	2,118	7,302	7,555	9,995	7,181	13,910
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	1,699	4,100	3,445	1,447	1,634	1,117	2,373	2,590	6,164
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	35	456	420	99	108	55	143	21	121
Wool, raw	Tonnes	251	295	432	174	596	1,174	1,188	1,532	1,702
Cotton raw	"	962	-	81	87	54	147	9	1,183	291
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	21,207	21,672	19,154	17,630	16,830	16,753	17,857	19,482	21,723
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flourspar	"	64,434	37,764	72,300	45,618	83,096	103,944	70,232		75,807
Wattle bark	"	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Pyrethrum flowers	"	120	300	-	-	-	-	450	279	939
Pyrethrum extract	"	262	282	216	114	548	165	235	81	123
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	33,087	30,794	40,120	40,751	31,651	23,056	343	261	12,034
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	446	567	587	792	765	1,155	561	340	3
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	206	197	213	214	210	236	274	303	331
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	6,073	7,470	7,972	5,525	6,030	5,487	5,340	3,579	560
Cement	'000 Tonnes	501	662	690	417	284	301	233	292	385
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	112	449	628	273	364	22	63	53	68
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	30	90	142	920	701	1,096	1,169	1,892	2,551
Metal containers*	"	998	1,408	1,775	2,243	1,962	664	1,396	1,256	1,800
Footwear	'000 pr.	78,910	21,557	28,158	28,296	30,113	28,747	33,571	37,614	106,845
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	1,040	2,316	3,121	943	2,933	1,883	10	23	38
Gold	Gm	96,655	57,718	2,248,251	5,714	1,053,773	1,114,484	1,666,400	676,908	1,001,381

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1994- 2002
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 46 (c)

Commodity	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Coffee, not roasted	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0	4.6
Tea	20.2	19.3	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2	24.1
Petroleum products	6.1	4.7	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0	0.1
Sisal fibre and tow	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
Cement, building	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4
Wattle bark and extract	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Wool, raw	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	-	-	-	2.4	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4	0.5
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Scrap metal	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	-	1.9	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1
Horticulture	10.0	11.4	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6	26.7
Other	41.3	41.4	39.6	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9	35.4
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2003

Table 47 KSh '000

Country / Commodity	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1,801,655	441,927	341,579	880,959	62,276	395,111	106,940	157,213	-	19	4,187,679	2,099,299	6,286,978
Tea	45,443	5,275,020	480,127	351,675	5,907	-	373,764	151,728	5,118,984	168	11,802,816	21,202,011	33,004,827
Sisal fibre and tow	12,280	18,426	132	55	18,936	-	-	1,115	-	-	50,944	855,740	906,684
Pyrethrum extract	17,290	14,209	55,438	164,411	45,131	8,565	13,966	11,798	1,429	-	332,237	480,900	813,137
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211,139	211,139
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,809	11,809	233,858	245,667
Petroleum products	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	276	70,517	70,793
Hides, skins and Furskins, undresse	-	10,383	2,483	-	16,545	-	-	-	-	-	29,411	521,344	550,755
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,549	20,647
Pineapples, tinned	584,736	566,322	583,455	28,899	349,523	998	-	-	35,641	20	2,149,594	1,736,870	3,886,464
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,976,566	1,976,566
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,045	3,045	5,203	8,248
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	481	-	-	-	-	2,125	-	2,606	2,389,491	2,392,097
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,329	25,329
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	27	18	99	-	-	-	-	-	48	192	661,300	661,492
Wool, raw	-	85,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,340	51,026	136,366
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	450	830	15,251	2,081	-	-	-	-	28,011	50	46,673	184,876	231,549
Maize, unmilled	7	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	164	125,307	125,471
total for above	**2,461,861**	**6,412,642**	**1,478,483**	**1,428,660**	**498,318**	**404,674**	**494,670**	**321,854**	**5,186,190**	**15,434**	**18,702,786**	**32,851,422**	**51,554,208**
All other Commodities	**49,814,606**	**14,820,000**	**12,645,923**	**1,309,908**	**1,166,498**	**224,086**	**51,281**	**89,338**	**195,751**	**93,381**	**80,410,772**	**4,743,788**	**85,154,560**
Total	**52,276,467**	**21,232,642**	**14,124,406**	**2,738,568**	**1,664,816**	**628,760**	**545,951**	**411,192**	**5,381,941**	**108,815**	**99,113,558**	**37,595,209**	**136,708,767**

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination, 1995 - 2003

Table 48

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	66,416	54,756	83,260	35,838	57,253	110,654	98,816	83,792	384,159
Belgium	2,230,832	2,183,567	1,871,400	1,704,601	1,560,873	1,842,972	1,982,548	2,274,095	2,284,237
Denmark	289,400	329,900	140,500	109,215	129,893	249,916	304,272	197,361	233,742
Finland	812,018	973,659	1,158,780	479,921	550,336	341,897	332,464	401,698	545,951
France	1,836,820	1,979,940	2,569,460	1,884,080	2,288,663	2,135,432	2,256,385	2,358,206	3,054,330
Germany	7,373,460	8,819,760	7,650,560	5,546,974	5,771,125	5,567,865	5,090,264	4,354,437	5,276,467
Greece	241,840	366,120	306,220	287,479	216,816	137,430	244,662	297,881	319,372
Ireland	460,660	522,180	669,860	426,812	513,707	556,889	502,359	584,308	760,001
Italy	1,573,800	2,050,000	2,231,520	1,716,422	1,638,370	1,511,678	1,107,079	1,754,445	1,664,815
Luxembourg	6,028	44,695	35,220	12,651	20,460	67,355	3,134	2,186	23
Netherlands	4,284,560	639,960	5,681,780	5,275,937	6,147,616	7,281,290	9,881,187	11,013,828	14,124,407
Portugal	268,948	445,382	284,060	396,522	298,776	103,525	282,871	248,272	177,755
Spain	811,320	1,365,960	893,780	748,963	566,878	509,738	669,156	930,468	1,003,678
Sweden	1,370,900	1,186,920	1,813,300	1,427,832	1,338,003	915,396	683,660	919,349	628,760
United Kingdom	9,718,620	12,327,200	13,878,360	16,217,294	16,990,508	18,610,404	16,381,840	19,500,359	21,232,642
Total	**31,345,622**	**33,289,999**	**39,268,060**	**36,270,539**	**38,089,277**	**39,942,443**	**39,820,697**	**44,920,685**	**51,690,339**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	134,320	164,620	177,160	114,761	232,959	263,767	179,458	305,777	291,126
Switzerland	1,016,355	1,010,823	1,197,420	682,083	749,833	891,631	1,229,874	1,113,815	2,008,664
Turkey	88,802	168,645	111,940	127,849	77,012	152,727	188,638	109,530	145,342
Total	**1,239,477**	**1,344,088**	**1,486,520**	**924,693**	**1,059,804**	**1,308,125**	**1,597,970**	**1,529,122**	**2,445,132**
Total of Western Europe	**32,585,099**	**34,634,087**	**40,754,580**	**37,195,232**	**39,149,081**	**41,250,568**	**41,418,667**	**46,449,807**	**54,135,471**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	-	11,608	27,840	1,660	11,335	15,817	8,874	8,155	12,536
Hungary	66,685	18,090	16,800	2,680	9,203	8,538	6,576	32,732	155,274
Poland	73,261	164,708	243,660	273,400	354,814	554,851	555,563	579,813	540,352
Romania	5,991	38,098	19,999	10,880	11,068	748	206	1,795	29,746
Russia	45,779	23,088	21,500	64,952	38,495	15,105	55,317	562,247	778,888

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination, 1995 - 2003

Table 48

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Others	-	32,726	124,081	2,948	187,544	8,669	285,121	167,621	142,057
Total	**125,031**	**258,620**	**453,880**	**356,520**	**612,460**	**603,727**	**911,657**	**1,352,363**	**1,658,853**
Total of Europe	**32,710,129**	**34,892,707**	**41,208,460**	**37,551,752**	**39,761,541**	**41,854,295**	**42,330,324**	**47,802,170**	**55,794,324**

Geographical Area and Country	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
America									
Canada	620,160	647,980	592,200	612,840	432,004	472,364	346,459	432,701	411,193
USA	2,632,480	3,173,820	3,374,820	3,053,440	2,750,898	2,800,550	3,381,418	3,345,256	2,738,568
Rest of America	94,379	76,394	86,440	105,440	91,797	304,888	459,559	235,137	482,960
Total	**2,726,859**	**3,250,214**	**4,053,460**	**3,771,720**	**3,274,700**	**3,577,801**	**4,187,436**	**4,013,094**	**3,632,720**
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	411,900	357,060	264,340	258,460	720,064	399,974	580,018	562,950	725,082
Congo, Democratic Rep	1,484,880	1,910,140	2,242,060	1,775,800	1,789,140	2,137,327	2,155,127	3,116,793	3,285,801
Ethiopia	2,743,106	2,290,418	2,072,660	1,458,260	1,348,442	1,612,979	1,993,784	1,837,707	1,534,687
Egypt	2,986,664	4,295,427	3,062,000	5,693,500	6,738,551	7,107,244	7,022,843	6,704,747	5,381,941
Malawi	132,300	286,980	336,420	329,260	285,690	154,604	340,429	724,857	743,081
Mauritius	431,960	574,220	815,760	399,880	179,964	145,058	329,496	163,158	735,977
Rwanda	3,014,880	2,023,720	3,454,120	2,621,220	2,705,901	1,774,245	1,530,035	1,723,280	1,938,247
Sudan	1,205,040	1,341,300	1,866,280	2,631,500	2,359,216	1,936,178	2,053,548	2,223,144	3,378,331
Tanzania	11,008,760	13,653,580	13,935,560	13,745,420	11,397,470	8,723,567	9,327,535	9,219,812	8,138,94[illegible]
Uganda	14,016,760	17,500,660	16,341,360	17,358,200	18,558,122	17,161,872	19,183,315	14,272,349	12,334,100
Zambia	163,980	199,080	234,560	202,480	130,062	155,975	389,709	1,666,825	1,623,206
Zimbabwe	137,464	294,246	394,940	334,800	276,235	229,889	168,948	436,806	228,063
Others	231,210	694,426	524,900	584,720	732,803	1,247,468	1,735,027	2,145,382	1,931,600
Total	**37,968,903**	**45,421,257**	**45,544,960**	**47,393,500**	**47,221,660**	**42,786,380**	**46,809,814**	**44,797,810**	**41,979,061**
Rest of Africa									
Somalia	132,240	219,040	1,889,540	1,793,600	1,695,994	2,532,079	1,092,091	3,588,103	2,531,416
South Africa	2,645,175	2,381,048	998,500	924,720	447,180	596,391	225,103	349,204	994,529
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	42,683	344,063	709,680	300,000	220,647	235,815	435,508	802,502	621,357

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination, 1995 - 2003

Table 48

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Rest	2,881,842	3,263,035	1,283,220	1,089,460	793,159	1,363,329	1,513,402	2,376,780	764,691
Total	**5,701,940**	**6,207,186**	**4,880,940**	**4,107,780**	**3,156,980**	**4,727,614**	**3,266,104**	**7,116,589**	**4,911,993**
Total for Africa	**43,628,160**	**51,284,380**	**49,716,220**	**51,501,280**	**50,378,640**	**47,513,994**	**50,075,918**	**51,914,399**	**46,891,054**
Middle East									
Bahrain	62,000	26,220	16,780	9,840	22,164	16,784	29,405	15,579	29,365
Cyprus	16,113	18,588	19,350	20,212	6,741	12,657	22,693	25,087	15,753
Iran	241,040	1,262,540	742,060	1,005,940	436,667	368,684	414,858	142,005	73,519
Israel	436,440	674,020	810,480	865,420	890,881	1,236,290	1,204,435	1,249,980	1,232,890
Kuwait	40,560	84,080	46,880	20,840	17,674	45,163	33,164	67,303	55,429
Saudi Arabia	545,920	433,760	361,760	488,080	576,943	684,063	554,978	353,119	380,699
Yemen	328,149	440,358	818,860	808,700	1,159,946	1,201,333	1,354,350	1,819,772	2,376,011
Rest	655,091	1,022,942	1,126,650	1,565,868	2,294,163	2,955,825	3,276,874	2,701,384	2,321,586
Total	**2,325,313**	**3,962,508**	**3,942,820**	**4,784,900**	**5,405,180**	**6,520,799**	**6,890,757**	**6,374,229**	**6,485,252**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	232,220	411,780	377,600	376,600	587,355	553,212	784,625	469,414	657,389
Hong Kong	635,360	363,420	359,420	255,980	282,971	604,480	657,784	532,171	743,605
Japan	656,860	947,420	886,740	938,600	1,058,729	1,441,854	1,319,829	1,739,999	1,131,440
India	686,320	726,460	1,184,240	1,824,580	1,731,477	1,323,320	2,231,652	2,486,908	2,416,155
Malaysia	96,580	181,460	199,780	101,140	79,752	367,168	245,752	307,148	335,536
New Zealand	39,660	80,120	86,500	84,580	65,966	61,851	49,536	64,441	94,171
Pakistan	6,354,660	5,232,020	5,146,500	8,274,400	9,011,176	9,972,361	8,838,731	8,320,933	8,838,112
China(Mainland)	76,040	53,040	35,840	78,440	271,529	317,098	236,510	325,095	396,378
Rest	1,861,440	4,260,580	4,337,840	3,871,900	2,842,905	3,826,836	2,376,310	4,858,451	6,568,200
Total	**10,639,140**	**12,256,300**	**12,614,460**	**15,806,220**	**15,931,860**	**18,468,180**	**16,740,729**	**19,104,560**	**21,180,986**
TOTAL	**12,964,453**	**16,218,808**	**16,557,280**	**20,591,120**	**21,337,040**	**24,988,979**	**23,631,486**	**25,478,789**	**27,666,238**
All other Countries	447,060	6,843,940	617,140	127,800	140,650	120,909	93,138	648,814	2,615,915
Ships Stores	735,820	1,604,580	2,418,840	1,029,460	512,969	1,707,736	1,115,580	1,536,789	108,517
Total	**1,182,880**	**8,448,520**	**3,035,980**	**1,157,260**	**653,619**	**1,828,645**	**1,208,718**	**2,185,603**	**2,724,432**
Total Domestic Export	**93,123,680**	**113,925,980**	**114,459,460**	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,768**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2003

Table 49

KSh '000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	100	2	-	-	-	-	3
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	32,498	-	540	1,417	-	1,032	1,539	34,119	1,936
Tea	933	-	2,472	705	5,118,984	-	-	9	-
Beer from Malt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes *	-	-	-	418,711	-	-	109,957	588	-
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	-	920	-	38,992	-	-	2,267	2,313	-
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	-	73	1,026	2,125	-	-	-	-
Refined Petroleum Products	-	1,739	-	198	-	-	105	-	-
Residual Petroleum Products	-	110	-	31,636	-	-	13,537	-	915
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	-	9,036	-	40,552	-	-	402	-	1,968
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	-	6,699	-	14,210	-	4	2,492	1,690	781
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	2,060	13,509	-	128,172	-	3,950	188,052	57,064	36,369
Alkydes and Other Polyesters	-	24,124	-	-	-	-	931	400	-
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	-	4,590	-	2,647	-	6,878	14,264	465	-
Paper, Paperboard etc	653	10,829	-	74,594	115	11,243	55,292	18,695	19,820
Textile Yarn	-	12,181	-	43,135	-	-	-	14,361	1,282
Fabrics, Woven or Made	-	5,973	-	361	-	-	-	3,794	-
Made-up Articles	8,702	35,681	150	160,826	-	1,981	40,844	20,510	-
Cement for Building purposes	-	3,205	54,276	4,626	-	-	-	-	-
Glassware	-	69,187	-	3,938	-	11	10,370	2,020	5,024
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	-	40,510	-	39,719	-	-	-	-	-
Universal, Plates etc of Iron and Steel	150,739	106,873	599	164,559	-	2,407	218,013	215,926	3,189
Storage and Transport metal Containers	-	3,279	-	10,347	155	-	9,294	-	-
Manufactures of Base Metals	-	838	-	3,568	2,980	4,139	10,389	81,618	-
Printed Matter	-	729	615	4,942	8	3,431	14,101	5,294	23
Office and Stationery supplies	-	9,514	-	15,255	-	2	83,184	2,340	-
All other Commodities	64,256	365,556	171,051	2,081,663	257,574	360,055	766,724	281,875	664,667
Total	**259,841**	**725,082**	**229,876**	**3,285,801**	**5,381,941**	**395,133**	**1,534,687**	**743,081**	**735,977**

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar,, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2003

Table 49 (Contd)

	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	3,802	88,821	12,991	-	-	-	105,719
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	-	5,309	4,787	1,662	21,066	130,842	37,875	274,622
Tea	154	1,289,622	32,356	2,195	533	13	12,343	6,460,319
Beer from Malt	-	116	-	56,580	-	-	-	56,696
Cigarettes	-	248,838	10,993	41,515	18,028	-	2,000	850,630
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	86,500	2,555	74,107	372,362	176	-	-	580,192
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	-	58,482	2,535	-	-	-	64,241
Refined Petroleum Products	1,948	1,693	19,327	31,973	-	-	2	56,985
Residual Petroleum Products	36,780	113	24,092	60,343	-	-	42,294	209,820
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	3,768	2,271	39,188	120,006	-	-	110	217,301
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	14,212	11,303	23,252	45,566	205	-	271	120,685
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	107,734	17,743	556,817	1,456,490	106,733	9,640	49,539	2,733,872
Alkydes and Other Polyesters	37,573	44	20,929	35,714	-	8,690	-	128,405
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	-	2,271	1,625	-	-	-	3,896
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	3,429	1,373	99,332	80,016	4,730	10,246	56	228,026
Paper, Paperboard etc	76,768	80,696	338,660	1,033,463	12,223	79	102,308	1,835,438
Textile Yarn	18,059	3,297	90,096	95,816	37	-	4,241	282,505
Fabrics, Woven or Made	577	2,170	60,509	7,012	879	-	5,654	86,929
Made-up Articles	63,194	48,959	87,647	291,155	26,334	926	3,791	790,700
Cement for Building purposes	32,251	10,984	55,157	1,409,823	-	-	12,544	1,582,866
Glassware	12,479	2,766	34,397	151,288	8,551	-	29,479	329,510
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	54,967	3,459	119,962	77,592	-	-	-	336,209
Universal, Plates etc of Iron and Steel	19,930	19,593	258,393	301,859	297,571	-	159,626	1,919,277
Storage and Transport metal Containers	4,775	7,980	79,194	77,489	-	-	2,352	187,795
Manufactures of Base Metals	7,254	4,611	62,332	169,417	438	180	2,261	350,025
Printed Matter	33,952	15,996	22,672	67,761	38,998	656	68,166	277,344
Office and Stationery supplies	2,771	16,007	72,548	133,569	29	-	15,518	350,737
All other Commodities	1,319,171	1,577,031	5,802,625	6,196,283	1,086,675	66,790	476,105	21,538,101
Total	**1,938,246**	**3,378,331**	**8,138,946**	**12,334,100**	**1,623,206**	**228,062**	**1,026,535**	**41,958,845**

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar,, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1995- 2003

By Broad Economic Category

Table 50 KSh '000

Category	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1 Food and Beverages	**47,620,540**	**60,228,220**	**61,457,400**	**65,666,320**	**64,731,060**	**67,390,258**	**59,717,228**	**68,141,098**	**70,070,048**
11 Primary	35,508,140	43,454,360	46,187,880	51,132,020	52,183,180	56,804,066	47,679,838	53,357,716	55,162,978
111 For Industry	14,440,460	16,622,400	17,284,880	12,957,060	12,118,780	11,805,538	7,622,766	8,403,197	7,350,136
112 For Household Consumption	21,067,680	26,831,960	28,903,000	38,174,960	40,064,400	44,998,527	40,057,072	44,954,519	47,812,843
12 Processed	12,112,400	16,773,860	15,269,520	14,534,300	12,547,880	10,586,192	12,037,390	14,783,382	14,907,069
121 For Industry	3,606,780	4,684,300	3,989,680	3,495,500	2,243,580	965,030	962,790	2,500,880	2,629,235
122 For Household Consumption	8,505,620	12,089,560	11,279,840	11,038,800	10,304,300	9,621,163	11,074,600	12,282,502	12,277,834
2 Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	**25,051,620**	**29,692,240**	**25,643,760**	**20,913,660**	**20,510,160**	**22,921,348**	**27,541,363**	**32,548,234**	**34,742,952**
21 Primary	7,446,720	18,864,820	6,408,300	4,911,300	6,321,560	6,436,803	9,378,575	10,928,109	12,128,547
22 Processed	17,604,900	10,827,420	19,235,460	16,002,360	14,188,600	16,484,545	18,162,788	21,620,124	22,614,405
3 Fuels and Lubricants	**4,899,620**	**7,559,880**	**10,318,340**	**10,448,700**	**9,429,060**	**10,241,428**	**12,420,937**	**4,006,964**	**422,779**
31 Primary	440	440	6,120	4,780	2,660	4,572	2,571	2,744	2,742
32 Processed	4,899,180	7,559,440	10,312,220	10,443,920	9,426,400	10,236,856	12,418,366	4,004,220	420,037
321 Motor Spirit	1,441,140	2,241,800	3,482,560	4,176,020	4,428,780	3,629,450	3,217,021	417,955	8,898
322 Other	3,458,040	5,317,640	6,829,660	6,267,900	4,997,620	6,607,406	9,201,345	3,586,265	411,139
4 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**1,289,580**	**1,019,260**	**653,020**	**1,033,420**	**1,445,400**	**597,462**	**690,814**	**911,351**	**889,797**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	693,680	577,560	521,980	873,080	1,345,200	431,861	497,481	649,304	589,544
42 Parts and Accessories	595,900	441,700	131,040	160,340	100,200	165,600	193,333	262,047	300,254
5 Transport Equipment	**497,520**	**522,800**	**482,500**	**725,800**	**998,300**	**538,985**	**501,643**	**1,049,273**	**1,034,068**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	42,420	52,140	-	-	391,880	149,239	117,154	57,026	81,342
52 Other	174,380	121,760	39,580	177,520	123,200	98,735	154,020	189,448	298,995
521 Industrial	162,180	113,360	36,080	166,300	56,100	98,717	142,129	171,100	190,506
522 Non-Industrial	12,200	8,400	3,500	11,220	67,100	18	11,981	18,348	108,489
53 Parts and Accessories	280,720	348,900	442,920	548,280	483,220	291,011	230,469	802,799	653,731
6 Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**13,764,260**	**14,903,580**	**15,904,440**	**15,656,920**	**18,291,360**	**18,044,585**	**20,344,698**	**23,175,222**	**26,340,273**
61 Durable	199,660	424,240	191,780	261,880	320,680	274,185	402,105	326,914	373,387
62 Semi-Durable	4,313,540	7,482,880	3,962,640	3,171,900	4,056,200	3,912,637	4,547,866	5,100,751	5,081,477
63 Non-Durable	9,251,060	6,996,460	11,750,020	12,223,140	13,914,480	13,857,762	15,394,727	17,747,557	20,885,409
7 Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**540**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**200**	**29,648**	**217,199**	**1,561,913**	**3,208,851**
Total	**93,123,680**	**113,925,980**	**114,459,460**	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1998 - 2003

Table 51 KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1998	80	23,000	40,920	-	101,220	21,100	-	4,864	4,740	**195,924**
	1999	-	5,460	132,632	-	104,220	1,380	1,980	38,593	140	**284,405**
	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	**195,513**
	2001	39,787	7,897	92,924	-	73,970	10,638	-	461,793	2,115	**689,124**
	2002	185	5,071	72,331	-	148,122	4,508	2,748	118,809	-	**351,774**
	2003	1,003	30,782	67,880		431,175	5,066	621	154,651	472	**691,650**
Beverages and Tobacco	1998	440	4,700	23,760	-	10,380	3,720	-	50,476	66,060	**159,536**
	1999	16,977	7,480	14,620	-	3,880	4,800	-	6,736	2,740	**57,233**
	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	**35,811**
	2001	21,284	14,891	3,093	-	60	17,007	-	52,418	29,781	**138,534**
	2002	117,486	16,447	4,622	61	1,271	21,273	26	77,638	-	**238,824**
	2003	363,977	42,860	53,172		14,057	11,962		157,113	19,335	**662,476**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1998	-	8,280	134,680	-	40	-	-	44,652	220	**45,005**
	1999	1,433	2,280	1,420	-	660	2,620	-	15,674	-	**24,087**
	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	47	-	62,337	-	**103,308**
	2001	41,784	20,662	8,857	-	15,073	70	-	67,193	207	**153,846**
	2002	14,398	40,653	18,453	-	4,606	2,302	-	135,745	-	**216,157**
	2003	17,367	54,561	16,284		30,207	20,854	171	203,719	-	**343,163**
Mineral Fuels	1998	-	471,300	200,680	680	15,700	187,620	7,300	5,490	274,320	**1,163,090**
	1999	93	1,432,620	193,860	-	14,980	450,200	9,280	19,212	46,660	**2,166,904**
	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	**9,198,922**
	2001	-	9,005,248	1,487,323	3,671	65,513	4,966,092	29,453	84,156	833,671	**16,475,127**
	2002	2,160	15,106,863	2,547,079	4,414	335,929	3,579,547	263,612	8,436,176	-	**30,275,780**
	2003	637	16,337,065	3,647,383	2,397	615,546	5,756,600	62,106	7,005,621	3,647,329	**37,074,684**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1998	-	7,280	17,980	-	-	20	-	24,088	-	**25,289**
	1999	-	7,180	56,700	-	100	-	-	3,625	-	**67,605**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1998 - 2003

Table 51 KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
	2000		2,173	31,939	-	6,464	2,457	-	30	-	**43,063**
	2001		42,124	62,618		9,394		-	13,012	394	**127,542**
	2002	-	8,925	1,372	-	65,778	-	-	9,628	-	**85,703**
	2003		5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57		260,500	-	**308,873**
Chemicals	1998	400	55,200	190,860	7,160	33,240	36,000	540	218,644	26,540	**568,584**
	1999	2,103	235,360	224,480	70	64,980	78,760	220	40,199	800	**646,972**
	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	63,909	4,377	41,235	1,058	**773,404**
	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	**1,074,548**
	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	**1,035,750**
	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	**1,289,069**
Manufactured goods	1998	30,520	278,300	401,920	260	158,120	67,080	-	9,388	3,040	**948,628**
	1999	7,161	215,640	442,640	66	254,440	63,340	3,600	159,309	2,200	**1,148,396**
	2000	8,977	294,151	259,359	62	184,268	67,060	853	405,278	413	**1,220,421**
	2001	11,418	405,562	651,863	1,704	104,403	58,274	699	634,352	5,370	**1,873,645**
	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	**2,010,339**
	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	61,308	592	559,233	-	**1,794,560**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1998	34,900	913,220	1,115,260	12,100	112,720	298,220	2,460	450,982	2,140	**2,942,002**
	1999	27,791	589,040	888,220	5,688	209,000	85,600	6,300	155,499	40	**1,967,177**
	2000	52,175	864,357	770,487	8,026	393,148	100,405	3,459	161,358	266	**2,353,679**
	2001	157,372	737,194	1,027,357	10,386	251,355	86,792	7,628	2,192,769	481	**4,471,334**
	2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	**2,642,668**
	2003	46,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	108,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	**3,383,968**
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1998	10,500	146,860	366,080	5,840	60,300	56,360	260	26,161	14,800	**687,161**
	1999	680	141,440	420,520	5,870	114,600	35,640	40	89,376	60	**808,226**
	2000	3,740	132,839	334,448	1,394	131,333	33,973	26	200,539	314	**838,606**
	2001	14,640	156,374	552,318	220	236,439	67,342	13	120,065	4,902	**1,152,313**
	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	**1,032,323**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1998 - 2003

Table 51 — KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	**896,337**
Unspecified transactions	1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	-	-	621	-	43,730	-	-	0	-	44,351
	2001								-		-
	2002	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1,061,197	-
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total	**1998**	**76,840**	**2,108,140**	**2,370,940**	**26,040**	**483,560**	**670,120**	**11,500**	**596,220**	**391,860**	**6,735,220**
	1999	**56,240**	**2,630,960**	**2,369,120**	**11,694**	**766,860**	**722,340**	**21,420**	**521,868**	**52,940**	**7,153,441**
	2000	**86,345**	**7,024,220**	**2,368,540**	**12,025**	**1,107,091**	**3,133,600**	**28,138**	**967,149**	**36,243**	**14,763,348**
	2001	**302,254**	**10,856,586**	**4,183,419**	**16,289**	**1,114,670**	**5,382,603**	**69,809**	**3,349,964**	**880,419**	**26,156,013**
	2002	**263,186**	**17,007,689**	**4,961,284**	**30,474**	**1,563,538**	**3,824,955**	**268,856**	**8,904,118**	**1,065,218**	**37,889,318**
	2003	**467,636**	**18,333,720**	**6,449,309**	**22,690**	**2,302,065**	**6,100,282**	**73,755**	**9,022,998**	**3,672,325**	**46,444,780**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department*
*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) — KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry	69,000	50,160	114,138	353,840	326,180	282,209	603,571	135,348	49,298
Fish and fish preparations	210,260	620,760	691,482	514,180	348,720	308,592	380,882	175,461	299,608
Wheat, unmilled	2,339,420	6,377,660	4,204,466	4,794,400	5,898,900	6,988,734	7,514,742	5,576,527	6,098,620
Maize, unmilled	127,480	72,740	12,618,811	4,757,740	905,500	4,664,380	3,341,550	229,288	1,417,220
Rice	448,560	698,880	982,186	917,920	1,038,740	1,967,776	2,619,088	2,104,120	2,981,055
Malt	500	79,740	13	300,320	245,020	43,989	40,491	1,383	0
Fruit and vegetables	480,240	477,560	982,323	952,980	841,240	1,695,289	1,523,344	1,006,460	971,589
Sugar refined, beet and cane	763,640	674,620	242,008	2,176,620	1,133,280	2,005,374	3,785,526	1,636,223	2,016,822
Sugar confectionery	16,960	30,500	19,268	83,140	92,220	59,047	97,302	59,067	66,130
Chocolate and cocoa products	28,740	45,320	48,965	60,800	56,840	55,674	114,740	137,255	179,025
Tea	51,020	1,080	19,917	28,380	28,340	24,518	120,317	186,536	177,803
All other foods	1,649,520	2,296,140	3,287,009	3,965,040	2,217,900	3,236,998	6,990,012	3,568,252	5,072,782
Total	**6,185,340**	**11,425,160**	**23,210,586**	**18,905,360**	**13,132,880**	**21,332,580**	**27,131,565**	**14,815,920**	**19,329,952**
Beverages and Tobacco									
Wines, cider and beer	234,140	222,704	309,372	501,682	586,640	17,247	381,480	50,158	9,026
Distilled alcoholic beverages	185,720	241,820	245,766	254,640	225,700	260,907	246,791	390,033	440,026
Tobacco, unmanufactured	162,600	29,540	38,339	11,940	12,860	410,050	1,136,002	1,083,158	548,183
All other beverages and tobacco	86,880	296,600	186,280	149;538	108,860	702,788	361,860	673,193	629,956
Total	**669,340**	**573,200**	**779,757**	**917,800**	**934,060**	**1,390,992**	**2,126,133**	**2,196,542**	**1,627,191**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels									
Rubber, crude	812,620	817,740	637,830	613,540	399,220	495,407	739,495	610,108	701,218
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	20,040	-	70	284,600	940	3,341	0	252	0
Synthetic fibres	1,190,360	1,135,040	1,243,457	1,292,440	1,406,140	1,504,979	1,551,174	1,486,393	1,603,546
All other Crude materials	1,746,040	1,804,400	2,542,653	4,108,720	3,985,160	4,360,314	5,941,068	4,270,740	4,636,524
Total	**3,769,060**	**3,757,180**	**4,424,010**	**6,299,300**	**5,791,460**	**6,364,041**	**8,231,737**	**6,367,493**	**6,941,288**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	265,160	501,700	451,766	235,520	300,080	288,958	424,802	647,860	399,918
Crude petroleum	11,592,580	13,504,000	16,825,061	15,636,560	11,086,960	41,907,186	31,178,965	23,939,911	25,415,387
Aviation spirit	366,060	38,820	123,414	73,540	146,520	279,947	89,008	134,266	85,151
Motor spirit	1,212,920	2,512,860	2,571,126	4,295,040	3,787,320	2,514,191	2,875,657	2,856,609	8,016,558
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	2,845,340	5,128,060	4,852,620	5,477,800	7,841,720	9,601,089	11,541,301	7,335,630	12,227,872
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	2,484,740	3,985,580	3,711,230	4,272,460	4,166,740	7,638,575	10,137,179	7,820,012	16,525,355
Lubricating oils and greases	1,425,960	1,296,160	1,067,160	1,976,840	2,797,240	1,858,770	1,487,570	1,909,400	1,732,006
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	10,920	172,680	336,560	107,480	209,200	113,106	837	21,758	83,466
All Other mineral fuels, etc	513,680	496,520	628,315	113,860	409,780	654,028	971,530	3,123,550	2,128,410
Total	**20,717,360**	**27,636,380**	**30,567,252**	**32,189,100**	**30,745,560**	**64,855,850**	**58,706,849**	**47,788,996**	**66,614,123**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	319,900	529,280	179,879	622,000	412,920	200,076	113,280	220,910	137,298
Vegetable oils and fats	7,039,860	7,442,720	7,351,399	7,962,220	8,224,940	7,174,478	9,732,510	13,750,708	12,816,922
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	168,620	372,300	169,478	165,860	449,900	641,122	279,792	360,987	378,084
Total	**7,547,340**	**8,344,300**	**7,700,757**	**8,750,080**	**9,087,760**	**8,015,835**	**10,125,582**	**14,332,605**	**13,332,304**
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	5,484,160	4,913,160	4,256,483	4,490,360	4,423,380	4,545,593	5,864,848	5,280,138	5,597,742
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	357,140	583,960	1,239,101	703,220	830,380	927,204	1,094,378	1,003,431	1,090,890
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,747,540	5,156,780	5,563,045	6,559,440	6,378,660	5,975,759	7,187,738	8,678,357	9,728,239
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	466,940	357,120	449,335	516,320	482,820	494,969	553,402	777,018	818,612
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	230,480	254,660	423,817	383,720	551,480	435,426	402,199	405,112	586,320
Manufactured fertilizers:									
Nitrogenous	532,540	1,015,640	953,432	694,360	970,840	1,197,237	1,356,858	901,951	1,107,567
Phosphate	90,880	34,500	77,532	132,240	126,800	53,366	30,319	37,128	3,765
Other	1,787,840	3,777,320	3,347,940	2,689,380	4,394,520	5,394,684	4,919,531	4,558,037	5,412,903
Synthetic Plastic materials	9,256,100	7,281,400	7,336,893	6,108,160	7,064,000	8,446,187	10,131,130	8,815,725	11,211,376
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	2,042,380	2,205,780	2,449,600	3,308,680	2,892,660	2,719,226	3,046,717	3,269,478	3,305,203
All other chemicals	2,300,840	9,143,400	2,614,020	918,400	3,802,900	2,607,058	4,862,765	6,298,861	6,027,523
Total	**27,296,840**	**28,540,160**	**28,711,146**	**30,020,260**	**31,918,440**	**32,796,709**	**39,449,885**	**40,025,236**	**44,890,140**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:									
Materials of rubber	274,320	323,980	359,079	370,960	519,900	408,524	480,639	398,773	364,965
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,070,340	722,340	960,710	1,236,480	1,615,760	1,493,276	2,102,110	1,907,255	1,850,882
Wood and cork products	94,360	125,140	128,079	118,440	157,420	143,674	196,625	231,648	203,703
Paper and paperboard manufactures:									
Newsprint paper	240,360	2,535,740	669,531	660,680	649,640	621,013	1,193,076	880,543	985,750
Printing paper	383,640	472,340	483,539	434,360	452,600	394,211	581,146	495,441	1,187,621
Packing paper	301,480	383,080	230,393	182,760	146,260	242,812	541,680	303,769	906,103
Other manufactures of paper	1,473,200	708,120	1,172,897	1,258,560	1,071,180	1,354,907	1,663,052	1,639,473	2,329,486
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	670,020	1,563,540	1,503,546	856,680	934,640	909,528	1,278,529	1,399,204	1,434,498
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	30,540	10,240	20,074	23,320	18,220	9,318	27,678	64,970	56,780
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	223,020	235,060	390,952	444,560	569,500	448,813	600,185	447,418	536,361
Cotton piece goods:									
Grey(unbleached)	77,220	-	6,180	134,080	135,700	2,656	6,461	16,481	36,420
Bleached	586,560	492,240	418,420	105,880	472,720	29,271	41,404	113,709	84,214
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	411,480	330,400	361,544	712,080	994,280	941,922	1,424,265	1,250,957	1,128,867
Jute bags and sacks	79,520	16,160	21,377	32,000	106,040	53,816	168,597	119,545	196,425
Blankets-cotton	3,960	60	1,716	2,580	4,680	682	1,219	374	20,205
All other types of blankets and rugs	87,240	118,340	80,020	28,300	22,280	29,902	60,258	32,745	62,800
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	34,060	59,900	78,902	53,400	195,020	145,902	161,316	124,302	137,511
Building materials of cement and asbestos	9,200	24,480	37,859	174,280	73,920	80,452	65,328	50,391	47,215
Glass and glassware	771,620	740,120	493,774	865,100	921,140	1,110,299	1,180,415	1,089,593	1,178,451
Iron and steel:									
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,050,940	1,156,780	1,200,667	1,239,160	1,418,000	1,176,028	1,667,057	1,851,574	2,025,025
Universals, plates and sheets:									
Uncoated	5,656,280	4,577,900	6,128,885	3,775,080	4,190,960	4,582,878	6,412,337	6,431,456	7,930,247
Flats, coated	538,620	110,300	580,315	117,600	112,960	92,792	106,893	112,495	156,166
Corrugated, coated	3,260	58,080	3,435	74,460	108,180	110,053	40,776	50,110	74,743
Tinned	795,960	1,111,120	1,121,744	887,540	887,100	587,389	1,158,408	715,662	838,224
Railway Track Material	20,240	9,900	4,469	16,360	45,020	22,084	42,634	2,922	28,305

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Wire	30,640	53,460	64,749	93,340	197,380	80,988	99,811	124,353	120,122
Tubes and fittings	847,840	421,380	325,532	396,180	619,060	470,476	1,042,260	925,829	318,809
Other in base metal form	3,419,720	2,134,640	3,730,300	1,300,000	1,558,200	3,657,128	1,398,359	901,070	1,011,960
Non-ferrous metals		2,525,900	2,634,776	2,109,760	2,142,720	2,407,198	3,602,139	2,978,073	3,616,249
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	371,280	541,400	442,832	515,860	238,880	297,977	424,842	502,465	916,928
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	538,020	461,860	543,480	544,000	604,680	648,803	1,419,602	859,298	1,163,711
Zinc and zinc alloys	1,720	1,180	22,604	28,720	1,140	457	570	1,382	1,322
Other	1,264,060	1,521,460	1,625,860	1,021,180	1,298,020	1,459,961	1,757,125	1,614,928	1,534,288
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	445,980	353,960	341,234	477,720	553,700	747,430	410,147	534,626	417,749
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	401,820	24,760	595,526	20,000	15,980	625,803	266,829	307,234	276,244
Agricultural	264,520	796,320	123,196	224,940	238,140	166,635	186,655	181,199	185,784
Domestic utensils of base metals	147,600	151,760	98,704	130,240	270,400	264,890	296,504	244,429	247,216
Locksmiths ware	462,020	251,480	420,719	48,780	1,497,140	595,579	358,521	263,323	325,846
Metal containers	193,760	265,460	290,212	373,580	588,680	260,992	469,135	333,639	414,248
Wire products	182,020	173,260	195,031	310,980	202,300	331,089	177,606	244,182	128,169
All other manufactured goods	3,674,240	849,720	-606,510	3,908,640	2,319,560	554,788	7,171,819	3,428,184	3,247,135
Total	**27,132,680**	**26,413,360**	**27,306,351**	**25,308,620**	**28,169,100**	**27,562,396**	**36,120,174**	**33,175,024**	**37,726,747**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	1,798,060	1,266,500	2,344,910	3,331,940	4,368,200	10,797,178	6,556,818	3,417,917	3,840,658
Insulated wire and cable	302,220	205,380	164,571	54,860	474,400	44,853	80,523	246,012	202,996
Wireless sets, domestic	202,800	185,060	199,262	198,780	224,140	225,798	488,685	195,935	235,074
TV sets	374,940	206,160	161,099	359,340	409,540	482,702	533,948	463,486	471,110
Telecommunications Equipment, nes	981,120	836,520	1,112,565	585,920	3,758,780	7,461,243	4,862,967	5,478,336	5,335,061
Batteries-motor vehicle	27,560	41,820	65,235	137,420	148,400	128,593	122,050	123,222	162,521
Batteries-not motor vehicle	346,740	259,260	406,856	271,280	723,420	316,295	404,594	225,682	198,673
Other, not stated above	4,552,620	4,557,020	2,752,124	1,371,120	5,518,600	6,240,411	6,135,124	7,237,403	7,162,430
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	235,780	151,500	102,865	123,720	78,060	149,128	232,242	106,626	95,115

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Aircraft engines, complete	278,080	418,120	328,755	1,253,140	2,063,220	1,318,277	4,079,715	856,424	25,106
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	24,180	39,140	46,581	17,260	26,780	17,051	39,838	42,010	56,589
Agricultural machinery & implements incl parts:									
Tractors	1,193,460	997,100	909,300	956,380	657,640	641,198	610,683	673,004	842,585
Other	578,680	781,140	597,129	580,680	601,340	324,993	659,926	637,361	682,599
Office machines	2,098,040	2,788,880	2,802,849	3,449,540	3,197,820	406,245	3,490,168	3,663,851	4,093,384
Metal working	977,760	630,220	843,644	420,700	977,200	409,407	518,260	919,647	539,083
Textile and leather	625,060	708,140	-	620,340	445,420	-	921	449	0
Food processing	707,680	1,518,020	1,573,849	1,149,940	649,580	795,660	1,331,582	793,144	1,022,446
Construction and mining	1,316,300	1,137,600	1,057,144	1,227,120	1,088,480	653,962	757,957	845,249	1,218,380
Other machinery, not stated above	4,400,560	3,736,080	8,269,477	2,925,900	2,140,760	12,244,481	8,639,940	6,014,280	7,375,802
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	8,840	-	117	240	580	-	0	0	12
Passenger motor cars, complete	5,896,740	4,377,080	6,262,757	6,458,020	5,291,940	4,764,873	6,346,170	6,569,976	8,332,212
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	2,312,540	1,770,840	2,255,070	2,159,780	1,790,340	2,095,905	3,091,378	3,644,997	3,500,830
Chassis with engines mounted:									
for buses, trucks, lorries, etc	382,640	358,500	16,840	4,620	6,300	1,635	547	1,444	0
Bicycles, not motorized	373,080	306,620	252,609	322,120	315,700	317,634	479,248	572,044	527,558
All other road vehicles and parts	12,134,840	11,576,360	7,962,171	3,971,500	4,988,400	1,790,035	7,674,405	6,696,979	8,876,053
Aircraft, complete	1,554,700	1,275,120	6,033,040	7,683,960	7,793,420	13,253,631	188,435	235,308	12,332
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	11,257,180	12,814,960	10,962,549	23,705,580	11,780,660	7,250,159	35,737,789	33,858,513	18,700,152
Total	**54,942,200**	**52,943,140**	**57,483,369**	**63,340,960**	**59,519,120**	**72,131,346**	**93,063,913**	**83,519,299**	**73,508,761**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings									
Fittings	113,720	257,720	174,904	224,560	147,780	124,675	124,798	158,688	171,098
Furniture and fixtures	236,720	313,260	371,175	455,780	592,640	589,219	626,656	550,609	768,697
Clothing	454,720	543,180	680,787	942,700	989,720	830,573	912,991	792,234	1,056,378
Footwear	212,520	360,220	331,719	444,840	382,320	388,081	371,892	355,082	524,260
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	1,617,640	265,500	1,987,920	2,799,100	3,359,240	204,818	2,248,224	2,495,452	2,202,987
Newspapers and periodicals	120,120	158,040	102,554	117,480	112,820	99,881	86,894	130,051	118,192

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) — KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Books and pamphlets	485,220	768,780	654,020	791,180	1,001,580	816,296	1,041,490	1,018,085	1,214,089
Other, not stated above	3,598,660	6,035,020	5,502,134	6,227,720	8,606,880	10,300,231	5,412,945 9,739,428	9,825,693	11,447,515
Total	**6,839,320**	**8,701,720**	**9,805,213**	**12,003,360**	**15,192,980**	**13,353,774**	**15,152,273**	**15,325,894**	**17,503,216**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)									
Other	69,000	121,640	422,060	53,820	512,320	345	0	0	207,110
Total	**69,000**	**121,640**	**422,058**	**53,820**	**512,320**	**345**	0	163,033	370,143
TOTAL IMPORTS	**155,168,480**	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food									
Milk, dry	Tonnes	309	863	2,500	2,694	1,749	1,572	861	221
Fish and fish preparation	"	12,136	8,669	10,930	11,138	11,311	17,855	8,868	10,648
Wheat, unmilled	"	486,917	388,138	478,865	578,543	636,045	617,542	515,179	502,115
Maize, unmilled	"	6,759	1,101,105	368,761	75,520	409,416	308,606	229,288	115,905
Rice, not in husk	"	39,159	62,435	62,893	53,358	105,803	172,246	148,705	213,342
Malt	"	3	-	8,332	830	1,917	1,569	217	0
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	8,387	27,301	-	21,971	59,062	41,240	26,028	25,974
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	36,723	9,923	109,375	54,765	91,608	147,829	66,583	88,615
Sugar confectionery	"	194	171	868	921	520	973	674	455
Chocolate products	"	309	216	305	267	326	1,181	946	948
Tea	"	53	345	139	215	196	1,478	3,428	3,282
Beverages and Tobacco:									
Wines	'000 litres	1,889	1,964	2,235	2,276	1,997	2,615	2,609	2,384
Beer	"	441	2,266	17,005	7,926	7,373	3,711	2,547	2,494
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	484	951	835	402	449	397	524	723
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	410	599	66	50	4,660	16,218	137,007	6,204
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels									
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	9,610	9,047	10,258	6,649	6,638	10,567	8,663	8,127
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"		1	230	2	42	0	0	44
Synthetic fibres	"	11,725	13,431	13,892	16,424	16,789	5,221	15,713	16,891
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	76	44	40	8	66	100	115	131,480
Crude petroleum	"	1,413	1,834	2,158	1,133	1,154	1,966	1,493	1,383
Motor spirit	Million Lts	279	243	403	354	110	180	184	451
Aviation spirit	"	2	6	7	8	8	3	5	2
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	571	476	750	773	542	731	514	715
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	368	386	584	438	421	594	562	1,009
Lubricating oils*	"	34	41	42	228	53	33	56	31
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	13	24	7	11	16	0	1	5
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	12,888	4,821	16,753	12,080	5,623	4,008	6,026	3,321
Vegetable oils and fats	"	214,587	218,782	196,832	236,277	247,732	392,234	390,945	339,195

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	11,759	11,395	3,463	14,646	17,092	11,245	9,136	9,449
Chemicals									
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	4,494	6,955	4,806	5,339	5,829	6,877	17,240	7,728
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	2,395	3,272	4,296	5,840	4,137	3,590	3,911	7,884
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	60	77	65	134	470	259	351	366
Manufactured fertilizers:-									
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	65,155	73,392	59,965	81,064	96,305	99,738	65,265	69,122
Phosphatic	"	3,277	5,963	10,968	7,570	3,768	1,860	2,742	221
Other	"	226,824	207,547	158,181	258,150	333,756	290,933	280,510	315,311
Synthetic Plastic materials	"	10,052	111,011	122,748	121,354	114,337	188,745	172,022	175,380
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	"	8,227	7,462	9,074	9,714	6,783	6,902	7,143	7,216
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material									
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,640	1,848	1,738	3,118	2,017	2,815	3,116	2,301
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	163	1,728	1,530	1,410	2,516	569,923	322	240
Bicycle tyres	"	784	703	1,002	1,081	859	0	3,849	1,858
Plywood	'000sq.m.	1,177	174	684	924	1,198	438	3,195	1,489
Paper and paper board:									
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	10,032	21,300	18,747	49,244	13,600	24,453	20,665	25,905
Printing paper	"	8,748	11,792	8,855	16,328	5,528	9,280	8,100	19,027
Packing paper	"	7,322	6,555	5,528	12,487	5,557	13,371	7,784	22,276
Other	"	23,893	20,244	21,080	4,958	64,527	22,623	71,510	39,679
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	"	5,449	4,807	3,850	69,907	44,376		47,911	15,427
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	33	59	225	155	41	170	335	423
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	1,294	2,091	3,363	5,135	5,322	4,590	4,374	5,298
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	7,526	11,806	12,679	9,159	5,320	8,698	6,294	5,714
Grey(unbleached)	"	2,007	78	2,202	832	11	109	229	263
Bleached	"	5,519	5,616	4,308	8,327	5,309	969	928	832
Dyed in the piece	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Printed	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Other cotton fabrics	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	'000	7,783	6,410	15,682	23,694	21,978	30,673	20,803	16,463
Jute bags and sacks		411	624	895	2,754	6,085	3,985	2,849	4,901

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Blankets and rugs:									
Cotton blankets	"	-	2	11	19	2	7	0	354
Other*	"	555	412	88	51	1	178	225	110
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	340	371	625	483	827		913	1,031
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	28	20	54	68	162	7	12	1
Glassware*	Tonnes	12,570	6,277	3,007	6,223	11,249	10,580	10,841	9,959
Iron and Steel:-total	"	347,582	394,126	277,942	368,913	298,204	410,851	454,338	391,190
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	48,975	234,643	49,370	64,596	46,833	67,242	77,317	73,301
Universal Plates and sheets :									
Uncoated	"	172,673	35,336	150,701	190,261	156,141	254,752	307,980	256,354
Tinned	"	19,870	546	15,590	16,091	11,247	21,053	12,997	14,427
Coated, corrugated	"	7,799	1,241	2,070	2,686	2,933	1,132	1,465	1,737
Coated flat	Tonnes	144	166	909	1,005	860	100	6	270
Railway track material	"	129	48,111	164	1,062	586	610	66	105
Wire	"	825	12	1,346	6,943	1,845	2,486	3,302	3,056
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	3,248	986	2,965	3,121	3,445	7,293	6,882	2,999
Other	"	253,663	108,421	54,827	83,148	74,314	56,183	44,323	38,941
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	23,808	25,007	18,107	18,602	16,382	29,225	28,574	34,437
Aluminium	"	7,214	7,330	6,512	4,409	4,528	12,928	9,803	16,005
Other	"	16,594	17,677	11,595	14,193	11,854	16,297	18,771	18,432
Metal manufactures:									
Metal containers	"	4,025	2,298	3,460	3,465	1,396	2,328	2,028	2,462
Wire products	"	1,194	1,275	2,637	2,509	2,760	1,471	2,214	1,245
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc	"	3,083	2,713	4,884	4,949	5,769	4,246	7,414	6,093
Hand tools:									
Agricultural	'000	2,775	1,783	3,265	3,164	10,057	2,729	2,731	3,509
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	12	66	2,957	6,852	19	375	0	4
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:									
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	1,542	3,634	1,094	2,038	1,551	2,317	8,539,371	4,134
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	26,433	31,692	32,228	42,982	34,395	87,137	29,384	24,926
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	289	1,252	320	1,593	201	100	300	303

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1996- 2003
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Wireless sets domestic	'000	66	34	109	178	219	298	244	366
TV sets	'000	34	33	82	97	162	125	124	113
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	No	42	93	881	8	76	2,351	118,512	511,011
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	675	197	77	269	39	2,210	354	312
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	372	268	196	230	1,026	1,175	594	905
Tractors complete	,,	960	1,065	819	609	575	15,014	5,026	2,003
Metal working machinery	,,	320	113	2,874	409	232	78,380	111,307	548,910
Pumps for liquids	,,	211	165	53	60	113	71,994	80,326	121,687
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, nes	,,	36	39	13	27	823	112	0	0
Other industrial machinery	,,	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Transport Equipment:									
Railway Vehicles-									
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	0
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	18	98	-	-	-	1
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	378	111	438	576	419	358	0	
Road vehicles-									
Passenger motor cars	No.	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	46,408	38,861	44,720
Buses, trucks and lorries etc complete	,,	11,327	4,666	474	10,277	3,165	9,083	5,714	183,309
Chassis with engines	,,	1,364	2,326	313	2,992	1,567	37	106	124
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	12,167	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,638
Aircraft complete	No.	66	39	89	52	37	2	34	396
Ships and boats		380	1,747	238	16,821	7,744	1,804	10,544	6,450
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles									
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	815	831	1,304	1,245	1,365	1,956	1,123	838
Footwear*	,000pr	4,224	4,111	2,981	2,681	2,090	2,290	1,990	2,335
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	380	4,511	471	366	393	369	449	343

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1996 - 2003

Table 53

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	863,869	463,970	511,132	369,424	770,963	414,619	511,618	437,059
Belgium	5,185,000	3,534,257	3,110,069	3,007,966	5,433,423	7,672,861	6,944,493	6,757,394
Denmark	1,069,760	1,115,412	1,119,894	1,236,392	716,988	1,209,363	1,168,052	889,983
Finland	916,750	1,010,964	1,577,314	1,480,118	2,106,256	1,085,408	1,442,352	697,497
France	8,257,900	7,110,083	8,031,865	6,735,408	8,297,076	10,698,746	9,712,405	8,956,819
Germany	10,245,520	12,727,904	11,138,593	11,209,973	8,713,793	11,710,944	12,942,007	10,961,585
Greece	748,940	278,771	388,824	493,885	510,454	102,976	112,330	216,778
Ireland	376,740	334,586	675,264	705,809	4,312,853	595,818	4,098,229	422,506
Italy	5,493,700	4,634,962	5,103,318	4,814,862	7,205,669	6,997,637	4,145,785	5,840,068
Luxembourg	170,320	81,595	167,283	144,827	147,717	91,186	21,047	68,347
Netherlands	4,784,220	4,759,305	5,396,311	5,029,959	8,673,604	5,325,411	5,409,259	6,256,280
Portugal	184,557	482,701	212,569	592,717	126,253	301,843	116,275	1,464,064
Spain	1,267,360	1,707,510	1,029,798	2,335,863	1,691,139	2,207,776	2,958,889	2,154,122
Sweden	1,658,740	1,609,176	1,568,602	1,690,619	1,810,674	1,621,605	12,259,210	1,615,233
United Kingdom	22,264,520	21,556,903	24,354,543	23,122,775	25,135,769	21,988,580	21,137,786	19,621,242
Total	**63,487,895**	**61,408,099**	**64,385,379**	**62,970,598**	**75,652,631**	**72,024,773**	**82,979,737**	**66,358,977**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	792,380	263,955	604,668	618,889	324,475	611,635	313,183	357,812
Switzerland	2,769,420	2,465,299	2,386,486	2,945,879	2,671,038	3,977,688	3,193,723	3,947,791
Turkey	309,432	580,893	512,940	1,039,121	557,340	838,931	569,726	839,280
Total	**3,871,232**	**3,310,147**	**3,504,094**	**4,603,890**	**3,552,853**	**5,428,254**	**4,076,632**	**5,144,883**
Total of Western Europe	**67,359,128**	**64,718,246**	**67,889,473**	**67,574,488**	**79,205,484**	**77,453,027**	**87,056,369**	**71,503,860**
Eastern Europe:								
Bulgaria	169,634	188,773	17,143	14,889	37,416	113,848	43,078	196,488
Czech	341,007	176,334	510,530	369,872	108,765	128,135	290,787	782,108
Czechoslovakia	15,849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	123,345	127,556	189,884	570,681	76,156	113,551	124,437	221,438
Poland	130,962	103,394	44,353	46,572	52,648	45,901	20,096	69,017
Romania	348,090	416,224	125,908	166,521	346,192	148,562	36,530	1,236,990
Russia	833,389	1,066,940	1,194,683	2,101,437	4,406,712	1,114,040	597,786	2,159,206
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	1,255	4,170	17,756
Rest	127,904	6,881	204,307	25,640	53,681	473,799	681,019	1,455,247
Total	**2,090,180**	**2,216,849**	**2,286,808**	**3,295,620**	**5,081,570**	**2,139,091**	**1,797,903**	**6,138,250**
Total of Europe	**69,449,308**	**66,935,095**	**70,176,281**	**70,870,108**	**84,287,054**	**79,592,118**	**88,854,272**	**77,642,110**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1996 - 2003

Table 53 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
America								
Canada	1,792,160	1,592,948	1,393,139	1,734,794	985,625	1,598,704	1,182,787	2,051,261
USA	8,801,920	14,109,769	16,509,274	13,189,749	10,083,679	38,967,183	14,647,562	14,388,324
Rest of America	1,880,060	2,513,313	2,515,981	4,063,497	3,715,783	4,942,875	3,313,546	1,733,378
Total	**12,474,140**	**18,216,030**	**20,418,394**	**18,988,040**	**14,785,087**	**45,508,762**	**19,143,895**	**18,172,963**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	3,160	183,375	-	7,568	1,070	67,722	656	2,427
Congo, Democratic Republic	39,180	186,447	7,544	88,708	250,892	762,182	430,941	57,395
Egypt	360,860	265,740	243,210	1,372,837	1,597,319	3,258,011	2,865,497	4,855,417
Malawi	1,740	5,478	6,272	20,916	206,592	952,071	925,207	1,122,468
Mauritius	161,760	264,743	590,280	476,024	404,149	567,402	438,608	489,429
Rwanda	5,520	173,215	8,508	3,542	2,719	2,767	5,754	4,687
Sudan	1,420	338,926	103,066	13,890	24,596	1,029,914	253,962	566,306
Tanzania*	927,980	864,566	610,046	480,050	927,724	584,791	802,666	1,367,610
Uganda	29,700	467,212	59,738	307,012	515,402	683,429	664,421	1,037,601
Zambia	264,160	149,100	126,898	214,929	310,943	957,904	344,589	389,560
Zimbabwe	275,065	3,295,423	515,727	373,049	633,483	1,154,746	1,510,763	1,493,101
Others**	42,475	332,617	231,353	225,862	333,273	1,301,114	2,179,652	1,845,004
Total	**2,113,020**	**6,526,842**	**2,502,642**	**3,584,388**	**5,208,162**	**11,322,053**	**10,422,717**	**13,231,005**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	7,280	614	3,041	1,108	5,032	9,816	2,666	9,016
South Africa	12,772,620	21,753,245	14,197,593	17,134,097	16,585,575	7,636,030	6,863,246	23,308,578
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	82,529	155,308	270,671	211,117	179,097	436,293	688,877	756,435
Rest	1,206,011	481,200	365,345	1,367,749	767,889	552,122	10,895,237	13,246
Total	**14,068,440**	**22,390,367**	**14,836,132**	**18,714,071**	**17,537,593**	**20,426,453**	**18,450,025**	**24,087,275**
Total of Africa	**16,181,460**	**28,917,209**	**17,339,292**	**22,298,459**	**22,745,755**	**31,748,506**	**28,872,742**	**37,318,280**
Middle East								
Bahrain	1,378,200	843,994	2,059,838	1,910,322	5,507,668	6,185,400	2,829,693	12,187,942
Cyprus	23,980	46,248	96,927	58,149	64,783	118,497	139,913	794,456
Iran	121,520	691,265	554,506	1,345,364	1,451,977	786,118	241,824	2,500,592
Israel	1,410,480	1,622,519	1,455,700	1,430,954	2,198,156	1,846,285	1,502,854	1,978,504
Kuwait	535,160	42,925	246,872	971,544	153,992	540,371	1,562,242	756,393
Saudi Arabia	8,469,780	10,216,051	12,384,396	10,872,747	15,004,461	15,772,755	13,445,925	24,305,060
Rest	15,265,040	19,223,369	19,105,246	26,483,339	49,123,663	43,628,311	31,592,777	32,916,718
Total	**27,204,160**	**32,686,371**	**35,903,485**	**43,072,420**	**73,504,700**	**68,877,737**	**51,315,228**	**75,439,665**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1996 - 2003

Table 53 — KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	1,646,580	2,058,558	1,724,677	2,692,296	2,611,437	3,214,186	1,878,898	1,561,874
China(Mainland)	2,905,960	3,717,358	4,138,985	4,785,694	7,755,468	6,792,182	6,051,704	8,022,621
Hong Kong	683,640	664,241	797,356	944,685	785,579	1,025,112	830,266	1,070,476
India	9,612,860	8,209,303	8,648,527	8,995,220	10,138,995	12,830,234	13,809,759	14,811,377
Japan	12,508,240	14,360,423	15,674,969	15,336,007	12,514,405	14,436,209	17,242,061	18,610,842
Malaysia	1,118,620	1,027,158	5,927,704	5,033,165	3,080,084	1,979,887	1,309,128	1,440,984
New Zealand	48,820	126,016	159,074	134,182	64,698	199,245	99,526	94,171
Pakistan	550,040	1,007,596	1,005,634	609,023	864,416	2,085,726	4,019,926	599,982
Rest	14,056,920	12,430,607	10,003,193	12,269,441	14,028,663	21,756,379	21,583,869	22,807,002
Total	**43,131,680**	**43,601,260**	**48,080,119**	**50,799,712**	**51,843,745**	**64,319,160**	**66,825,137**	**69,019,329**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasia	**70,335,840**	**76,287,631**	**83,983,604**	**93,872,132**	**125,348,445**	**133,196,897**	**118,140,365**	**144,458,994**
All other Countries+	44,460	46,247	5,528,105	358,655	637,438	60,448	2,698,642	4,251,518
Aircrafts & Shipstores	960	271,305	342,974	13,193	89	1,480	127	0
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	-			0	0
Total	**45,420**	**317,552**	**5,871,079**	**371,848**	**637,527**	**61,928**	**2,698,769**	**4,251,518**
State Total	**168,486,160**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,580**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

* include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland

\+ Rest of Far East and Australasia

Table54 — **DIRECT IMPORTS**
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin,1998 - 2003

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1998	820,037	10,708	208,217	2,965,117	192,267	532,573	142,296	261,302	170,285	70,302	13,532,258	**18,905,360**
	1999	824,707	35,143	109,866	1,232,454	313,894	395,493	121,414	160,363	325,086	290,930	9,283,652	**13,093,001**
	2000	2,635,586	8,243	170,479	1,468,988	418,768	1,473,144	140,224	193,185	287,955	234,528	14,301,479	**21,332,580**
	2001	1,760,689	4,994	103,075	2,679,643	519,228	2,274,223	242,627	234,313	280,366	233,543	18,798,864	**27,131,565**
	2002	1,061,632	23,511	99,187	972,996	386,950	659,305	469,626	80,533	259,526	80,882	10,721,772	**14,815,920**
	2003	841,210	3,585	166,739	1,723,808	255,334	781,379	587,898	76,227	330,590	234,421	14,328,761	**19,329,952**
Beverages and tobacco	1998	217,132	-	3,053	17,639	60,150	25,631	8,428	8,804	43,659	45,158	488,139	**917,793**
	1999	220,147	809	6,052	5,478	27,869	22,378	6,177	2,552	14,840	57,830	571,418	**935,550**
	2000	215,432	1,754	15,501	5,410	59,146	51,776	4,472	4,734	26,357	29,679	974,731	**1,390,992**
	2001	208,065	388	15,173	18,405	67,905	43,724	1,627	22,681	34,123	43,399	1,670,642	**2,126,132**
	2002	204,614	1,969	10,140	7,486	84,099	50,010	169	9,763	104,183	56,287	1,667,822	**2,196,542**
	2003	250,888	49	6,095	6,368	84,966	33,946	654	4,295	81,050	46,299	1,112,581	**1,627,191**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1998	1,379,939	110,193	381,371	619,319	163,073	231,320	431,811	52,389	452,843	1,843	2,475,193	**6,299,293**
	1999	1,389,782	206,501	347,238	567,939	77,873	231,444	219,674	67,697	379,869	25,490	2,274,870	**5,788,377**
	2000	1,264,928	244,725	422,662	519,143	93,828	284,251	350,330	101,901	475,719	52,677	2,553,876	**6,364,041**
	2001	1,227,344	309,476	596,808	1,303,124	72,377	275,445	356,071	112,899	601,612	93,220	3,283,361	**8,231,737**
	2002	1,137,952	251,708	701,331	386,482	86,146	208,218	353,604	80,275	517,022	29,720	2,615,035	**6,367,493**
	2003	1,271,330	224,260	717,552	46,298	56,759	264,663	475,356	47,248	554,964	7,527	3,275,331	**6,941,288**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1998	102,668	1,267	162,397	220,542	881,847	10,242	12,127	66,245	330,574	46,181	30,355,016	**32,189,105**
	1999	99,645	192	115,994	23,980	584,257	14,188	6,790	43,210	178,707	35,031	40,763,203	**41,865,199**
	2000	367,094	7,705	299,667	28,699	348,573	459,072	19,536	27,940	662,886	4,812	62,629,866	**64,855,850**
	2001	48,788	21,815	231,971	369,874	195,803	260,342	159,176	167,753	279,534	331,284	56,640,509	**58,706,849**
	2002	74,067	495	46,951	717,544	1,014,397	428,829	134,071	85,936	200,881	83,410	45,002,415	**47,788,996**
	2003	70,741	5,707	67,979	441,742	155,611	613,182	713,494	60,074	431,543	137,309	63,916,741	**66,614,123**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1998	24,530	440	6,891	289,734	2,522	111,751	6,053	1,399	43,131	1,251	8,262,387	**8,750,088**
	1999	43,021	26,042	7,347	252,928	219,441	18,550	3,436	882	16,126	107	8,605,783	**9,193,664**
	2000	39,057	36	8,723	440,349	25	115,755	97,556	37,941	3,986	-	7,272,407	**8,015,835**
	2001	16,021	74	10,469	783,130	-	43,301	72,797	210	2,348	-	9,197,233	**10,125,583**
	2002	12,105	3,282	6,665	139,759	523	129,050	49,642	290	4,095	-	13,987,194	**14,332,605**
	2003	44,526	9	11,137	607,997	175	93,007	111,318	-	1,629	-	12,462,506	**13,332,304**
Chemicals	1998	3,728,001	315,220	2,514,378	1,772,981	1,912,777	999,879	2,377,662	1,120,259	1,687,532	1,016,473	12,572,914	**30,018,076**
	1999	3,885,566	195,969	2,220,211	2,661,208	2,170,203	854,639	2,268,210	1,071,125	1,514,319	1,084,637	14,061,254	**31,987,342**
	2000	3,355,993	246,212	1,900,111	2,699,840	2,373,752	824,953	2,652,308	1,422,626	1,892,461	1,031,618	14,396,835	**32,796,709**

Table54 — **DIRECT IMPORTS**
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin,1998 - 2003

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
	2001	3,305,475	331,175	2,449,036	3,197,007	3,024,893	1,051,087	3,019,773	1,872,154	1,932,498	1,645,165	17,621,622	**39,449,885**
	2002	3,406,011	531,313	2,152,193	2,186,349	2,148,137	466,013	3,594,733	2,502,076	1,793,956	1,900,111	19,344,344	**40,025,236**
	2003	3,523,762	352,415	1,763,553	1,854,206	2,885,915	586,604	3,762,392	2,031,514	1,955,523	1,928,196	24,246,060	**44,890,140**
Manufactured goods classified by materials	1998	2,428,989	2,960,604	1,705,765	540,848	669,454	705,483	2,570,127	601,569	599,492	175,649	12,349,180	**25,307,161**
	1999	2,578,239	2,446,130	1,324,719	516,105	802,183	746,808	3,257,374	760,868	761,187	213,959	14,771,807	**28,179,379**
	2000	2,280,590	2,504,976	1,118,558	630,448	611,256	510,745	3,263,314	881,468	636,947	341,210	14,782,885	**27,562,396**
	2001	2,044,342	2,750,331	1,279,099	831,009	681,831	534,629	4,746,595	1,093,668	646,596	526,359	20,985,714	**36,120,173**
	2002	2,034,204	2,357,327	1,327,612	912,961	704,157	434,302	4,366,771	1,113,260	384,742	279,381	19,260,307	**33,175,024**
	2003	1,892,861	2,121,740	1,828,387	448,033	1,034,807	508,262	4,611,898	843,616	523,071	225,939	23,688,133	**37,726,747**
Machinery and transport equipment	1998	11,984,614	11,917,593	5,334,796	9,470,050	3,663,063	2,181,920	2,341,846	926,743	1,725,572	889,576	12,905,182	**63,340,956**
	1999	9,144,162	11,890,095	6,500,567	6,944,053	1,890,443	2,253,517	2,273,697	817,273	1,487,714	991,904	15,362,299	**59,555,724**
	2000	11,871,930	9,172,258	4,111,695	3,781,411	3,887,786	2,520,725	2,676,771	2,527,743	4,335,220	840,066	26,405,741	**72,131,346**
	2001	9,518,168	10,664,228	6,487,175	29,459,641	5,386,744	2,061,467	3,288,299	3,840,013	1,312,412	929,305	20,116,461	**93,063,913**
	2002	9,789,823	13,517,732	8,052,937	7,494,974	3,448,300	1,567,205	3,839,661	2,330,549	1,794,142	582,345	31,101,631	**83,519,299**
	2003	7,434,339	15,637,758	5,743,891	8,292,835	3,439,558	2,691,016	3,384,744	2,916,590	2,031,725	1,075,857	20,860,448	**73,508,761**
Miscellaneous manufactures	1998	3,613,953	65,418	821,725	602,921	486,713	304,519	757,993	71,359	343,223	140,053	4,794,497	**12,002,374**
	1999	4,427,529	535,127	577,915	985,603	868,687	275,583	838,421	83,994	352,112	245,991	6,099,061	**15,290,024**
	2000	3,104,935	328,497	666,355	509,390	503,943	965,246	934,482	235,887	350,073	136,448	5,618,518	**13,353,774**
	2001	3,859,685	353,725	538,138	663,393	749,172	453,415	943,267	329,167	235,918	4,392	7,022,101	**15,152,373**
	2002	3,254,717	554,723	545,235	525,724	1,839,696	202,853	1,001,481	741,812	350,694	181,586	6,127,373	**15,325,894**
	2003	3,968,441	265,318	656,253	606,672	1,043,679	268,010	1,163,613	777,830	346,185	292,243	8,114,972	**17,503,216**
Miscellaneous transactions	1998	54,680	293,526	-	10,124	-	-	184	-	-	-	21	**358,536**
	1999	509,977	-	64	-	(219,441)	2,262	26	-	-	-	-	**512,323**
	2000	225	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	**345**
	2001	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2002	162,661	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	18	1	351	**163,034**
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,143	**370,143**
Total Imports	**1998**	**24,354,543**	**15,674,969**	**11,138,593**	**16,509,274**	**8,031,865**	**5,103,318**	**8,648,527**	**3,110,069**	**5,396,311**	**2,386,486**	**97,434,696**	**197,788,650**
	1999	**23,122,775**	**15,336,007**	**11,209,973**	**13,189,749**	**6,735,408**	**4,814,862**	**8,995,220**	**3,007,966**	**5,029,959**	**2,945,879**	**112,012,784**	**206,400,582**
	2000	**25,135,769**	**12,514,405**	**8,713,793**	**10,083,679**	**8,297,075**	**7,205,669**	**10,138,995**	**5,433,423**	**8,673,604**	**2,671,038**	**148,936,418**	**247,803,868**
	2001	**21,988,579**	**14,436,209**	**11,710,944**	**38,967,183**	**10,698,746**	**6,997,637**	**12,830,234**	**7,672,861**	**5,325,411**	**3,977,688**	**155,502,718**	**290,108,210**
	2002	**21,137,786**	**17,242,061**	**12,942,252**	**13,344,275**	**9,712,405**	**4,145,785**	**13,809,759**	**6,944,494**	**5,409,259**	**3,193,723**	**149,828,244**	**257,710,043**
	2003	**19,621,242**	**18,610,842**	**10,960,585**	**14,387,960**	**8,956,819**	**5,840,068**	**14,811,377**	**6,757,394**	**6,256,280**	**3,947,791**	**171,693,507**	**281,843,865**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1993- 2003

Table 55 KSh '000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Food and live animals	231,520	1,042,000	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328
Beverages and tobacco	126,060	84,960	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089	76,980	96,291	353,020
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	478,040	397,460	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2,046,760	3,902,560	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040	850,740	6,092,365
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	921,100	1,160,700	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753	175,127	78,153	243,658
Chemicals	2,175,920	2,305,760	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	2,452,040	2,950,720	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634
Machinery and transport equipment	3,875,740	5,818,580	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	549,200	781,440	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, nes	680	460	4,660	20	740	-	419	37	-	13	1
Total	**12,857,060**	**18,444,640**	**24,987,860**	**20,416,620**	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2003

Table 56 KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other* Countries	Total
Tea	-	-	1,095	294	-	-	-	-	-	3,045	-	4,434
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,725	4,944	-	-	-	61,669
Tobacco ummanufactured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	387,316	-	122,749	-	510,065
Hides and Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,063	12,955	-	-	4,922	20,940
Oil seeds etc	-	122	91	-	-	-	678	32,396	-	-	-	33,287
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	-	-	2,174	-	6,292	6,768	-	-	44	15,278
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	128
Other inorganic chemicals etc	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	771
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc	29	-	-	-	-	5,584	2,421	186	-	3,863	-	12,083
Miscellaneous chemical products	2,008	-	-	-	-	1,925	179	85	-	-	-	4,197
Paper and Paper board	508,251	-	-	174	5,032	7,776	1,683	771	-	271,937	-	795,624
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	659	-	-	9,946	-	10,605
Bars, Rods, angles, etc of iron or steel	148,763	-	-	-	-	-	1,730	89	-	1,225	-	151,807
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc	3,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,882	-	-	5,704
Aluminium circles etc	2,505	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	1,228	-	-	3,815
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Agricultural Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,380	192	-	18,941	-	20,513
Construction and Mining Machinery	8,237	416	-	-	-	-	-	2,761	-	-	-	11,414
Automatic data Processing machines	-	180	-	29	-	-	2,477	3,185	248	1,856	235	8,210
Transmitter receivers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	1,535	1,598
Transformers, electrical	3,062	-	-	-	-	-	10,257	-	-	-	-	13,319
Passenger motor cars	-	1,427	1,444	13,566	480	361	12,256	27,546	1,486	7,970	-	66,536
Parts of Aircraft	11,147	74	-	-	403,585	-	1,582	5,566	-	879,348	4	1,301,306
Artificial resins and plastic materials	40,784	187	-	23,350	-	-	13,557	81	-	2,669	-	80,628
All other commodities	4,126,495	13,107	1,119,839	452,016	155,035	1,733,803	1,252,461	552,697	384,716	169,095	1,233	9,960,497
Total	**4,855,417**	**15,513**	**1,122,469**	**489,429**	**566,306**	**1,749,449**	**1,367,610**	**1,037,601**	**389,560**	**1,493,101**	**7,988**	**13,094,443**

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TOTAL IMPORTS, 1996 - 2003
By Broad Economic Category

Table 57

KSh '000

Category	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
1 Food and Beverages	**12,956,720**	**12,627,200**	**17,010,600**	**15,144,740**	**19,109,597**	**30,306,013**	**15,549,831**	**14,982,932**
11 Primary	6,861,700	5,330,040	5,846,860	6,929,640	8,678,119	12,389,398	4,439,594	2,701,651
111 For Industry	6,520,960	4,538,280	5,100,900	6,262,900	7,148,348	11,060,056	3,380,994	1,748,023
112 For Household Consumption	340,740	791,760	745,960	666,740	1,529,770	1,329,342	1,058,600	953,628
12 Processed	6,095,020	7,297,160	11,163,740	8,215,100	10,431,478	17,916,615	11,110,237	12,281,281
121 For Industry	2,859,020	3,645,020	5,024,260	3,303,060	3,160,397	7,314,935	4,790,006	4,227,198
122 For Household Consumption	3,236,000	3,652,140	6,139,480	4,912,040	7,271,081	10,601,680	6,320,232	8,054,083
2 Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**61,671,500**	**75,785,580**	**66,909,820**	**67,362,080**	**67,954,844**	**85,686,677**	**83,554,681**	**86,916,660**
21 Primary	4,268,940	15,333,280	9,072,820	5,018,980	4,346,874	6,874,485	6,742,110	7,341,364
22 Processed	57,402,560	60,452,300	57,837,000	62,343,100	63,607,970	78,812,192	76,812,570	79,575,295
3 Fuels and Lubricants	**27,109,660**	**29,557,760**	**31,911,180**	**30,246,920**	**63,311,232**	**58,314,107**	**47,454,885**	**66,297,104**
31 Primary	14,007,220	17,359,040	15,272,580	11,390,140	42,198,100	31,605,658	24,586,852	25,817,872
32 Processed	13,102,440	12,198,720	16,638,600	18,856,780	21,113,132	26,708,449	22,868,033	40,479,232
321 Motor Spirit	2,548,400	2,570,140	4,502,780	3,302,660	2,287,132	2,957,505	2,990,874	8,101,708
322 Other	10,554,040	9,628,580	12,135,820	15,554,120	18,826,000	23,750,944	19,877,159	32,377,524
4 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**30,593,640**	**32,246,100**	**34,866,900**	**33,739,000**	**39,226,535**	**37,520,961**	**34,703,840**	**38,708,143**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	13,139,460	23,624,360	26,586,860	24,083,040	30,598,535	27,945,370	26,401,969	29,502,108
42 Parts and Accessories	17,454,180	8,621,740	8,280,040	9,655,960	8,627,999	9,575,591	8,301,872	9,206,035
5 Transport Equipment	**24,298,320**	**27,504,960**	**30,998,280**	**29,345,520**	**41,356,390**	**56,953,795**	**50,478,643**	**36,825,400**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	12,109,200	6,293,520	6,458,840	6,617,960	4,765,000	7,973,698	8,015,423	9,688,443
52 Other	11,397,760	14,993,000	16,530,420	15,060,340	29,160,390	38,651,502	36,541,432	22,024,790
521 Industrial	10,869,500	14,454,160	15,743,000	14,309,380	28,161,390	37,786,222	35,625,680	21,148,465
522 Non-Industrial	528,260	538,840	787,420	750,960	999,000	865,280	915,752	876,324
53 Parts and Accessories	791,360	6,218,440	8,009,020	7,667,220	7,431,000	10,328,595	5,921,787	5,112,167
6 Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**11,508,440**	**12,267,620**	**15,524,960**	**18,010,100**	**15,838,811**	**18,300,864**	**18,389,591**	**23,055,221**
61 Durable	3,497,260	2,370,020	2,729,200	4,052,700	2,906,839	3,285,412	2,905,655	4,786,677
62 Semi-Durable	5,299,900	2,509,020	3,247,300	3,985,120	3,819,575	4,236,652	4,390,008	4,759,529
63 Non-Durable	2,711,280	7,388,580	9,548,460	9,972,280	9,112,397	10,778,800	11,093,928	13,509,015
7 Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**347,882**	**684,297**	**566,910**	**12,552,222**	**1,006,459**	**3,025,793**	**7,578,573**	**15,058,406**
Total	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department

PRICE INDICES, 1995 - 2003

Table 58

1982=100

	Percentage of Total Imports 2003	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Imports										
Food and Live animals	6.86	487	408	475	475	456	453	503	536	467
Beverages and tobacco	0.58	636	828	769	845	804	965	976	1,186	914
Crude materials ,inedible	2.46	472	488	718	668	393	428	445	503	641
Mineral fuels	23.64	273	358	357	267	401	612	585	577	664
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.73	743	728	759	848	684	598	563	784	795
Chemicals	15.93	603	637	789	804	976	976	1,126	1,067	1,248
Manufactured goods	13.39	669	573	768	663	623	633	793	726	807
Machinery and transport equipment	26.08	629	767	792	1,040	945	1,032	1,219	1,598	1,114
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	6.21	641	676	756	840	958	876	791	719	514
All Imports	**100.00**	**513**	**560**	**598**	**614**	**667**	**739**	**807**	**847**	**762**
Non-oil Imports	**76.36**	**550**	**577**	**629**	**718**	**700**	**710**	**807**	**860**	**718**

	Percent of Total Exports 2003	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2,002	2,003
Exports										
Food and live animals	50.61	558	530	752	755	651	613	536	545	497
Beverages and tobacco	2.42	734	632	633	619	614	641	793	787	209
Crude materials, inedible	17.94	510	625	669	670	563	666	854	948	891
Mineral fuels	0.22	310	383	351	346	370	575	637	589	685
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.76	316	229	173	247	274	358	536	702	256
Chemicals	5.24	480	529	621	546	611	545	539	531	569
Manufactured goods	11.96	600	677	636	644	673	920	1,266	1,182	1,276
Machinery and transport equipment	1.25	220	496	513	547	526	315	359	751	471
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	7.81	222	514	552	656	775	714	854	1,363	884
All Exports	**100.00**	**644**	**519**	**608**	**615**	**576**	**620**	**637**	**657**	**620**
Non-oil Exports	**99.78**	**494**	**549**	**679**	**689**	**631**	**632**	**637**	**680**	**603**
Terms of Trade										
All Items		**96**	**93**	**102**	**100**	**86**	**84**	**79**	**78**	**81**
Non-oil Items		**97**	**95**	**108**	**96**	**90**	**89**	**79**	**79**	**84**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

QUANTUM INDICES, 1996 - 2003

Table 59

1982 = 100

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Imports								
Food and live animals	348	608	493	358	585	670	343	515
Beverages and Tobacco	122	179	191	205	254	384	327	314
Crude materials, inedible	224	180	274	430	433	539	369	316
Mineral fuels	115	129	190	115	159	151	124	150
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	219	194	197	254	256	344	349	320
Chemicals	230	187	191	168	259	180	192	184
Manufactured goods	219	192	182	215	207	157	464	667
Machinery and transport equipment	142	150	125	130	144	298	107	136
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	200	202	222	247	237	203	331	530
All Imports	**167**	**177**	**179**	**162**	**187**	**222**	**169**	**205**
Non-oil Imports	**216**	**225**	**204**	**207**	**228**	**253**	**216**	**265**
Exports								
Food and live animals	200	138	148	172	194	199	222	250
Beverages and tobacco	1,112	988	971	755	909	1,007	1,185	4,695
Crude materials, inedible	170	158	150	203	202	199	210	275
Mineral fuels	74	106	106	105	109	152	194	181
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	9,237	13,601	10,241	8,257	3,637	2,791	3,524	11,133
Chemicals	383	332	366	334	348	351	360	377
Manufactured goods	308	340	267	240	179	151	178	173
Machinery and transport equipment	204	232	307	246	404	624	249	461
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	809	697	568	556	619	567	507	882
All Exports	**200**	**174**	**173**	**186**	**191**	**204**	**226**	**260**
Non-oil Exports	**239**	**193**	**191**	**209**	**219**	**222**	**237**	**290**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1997- 2003

Table 60

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unity of Quantity	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	247.00	252.91	171.75	134.59	120.02	135.67	109.52
Tea	,,	121.10	124.99	133.44	161.77	127.50	126.06	125.89
Petroleum products:								
(a) Residual oils	Litre	5.81	5.92	7.44	12.77	12.07	12.24	27.09
(b) Motor spirit	,,	13.44	13.90	14.53	21.80	31.37	27.85	76.23
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	10.73	11.34	15.96	16.00	20.45	14.37	48.48
Meat and meat products	Kg.	91.67	100.87	136.23	129.45	155.82	186.98	205.66
Sisal	,,	37.75	39.07	37.88	36.17	40.82	40.65	41.74
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	64.29	60.25	42.44	65.39	63.51	61.97	39.59
Maize*	100 Kg.	2,108.25	1,421.01	1,171.79	6,867.47	4,243.11	1,066.63	4,011.22
Soda ash	,,	621.55	576.36	609.02	610.04	727.79	705.19	723.22
Cement	,,	331.60	345.89	440.15	450.93	442.82	505.96	513.60
Wattle extract	Kg.	38.78	40.99	44.68	44.55	41.07	35.60	36.25
Raw cotton	,,	80.00	29.99	84.20	264.26	164.42	69.79	87.11
Tinned pineapples	,,	-	35.01	51.46	45.19	45.04	48.00	48.16
Raw cashew nuts	,,	-	-	45.84	-	30.07	33.64	26.19
Wool	,,	93.25	109.28	57.60	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flower and powder	,,	120.02	121.41	165.25	165.48	181.59	163.05	224.89
Animal feeds	100Kg.	1,609.34	1,425.31	1,515.29	1,329.08	4,451.75	3,549.65	4,388.71
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	8,277.00	5,298.35	7,011.60	6,558.54	5,421.54	4,434.39	5,090.10
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	-	2,043.70	43.14	31.13	25.36	26.08	22.86
Butter and ghee	,,	177.10	145.86	79.58	160.74	53.22	75.89	120.46
Oil seeds**	,,	33.70	24.98	41.27	32.20	29.33	34.64	45.10
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	99.24	133.34	98.93	101.14	65.92	216.14	59.92
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	69.33	64.51	65.40	47.14	15.04	46.08	41.58
Pyrethrum extract	,,	6,355.76	6,264.93	7,286.57	4,266.67	4,230.10	9,850.00	6,637.04
Horticulture	,,	71.39	64.32	87.93	109.41	102.05	107.76	30.86

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS CIF, 1998 - 2003

Table 61

Article	Unit of Qty.	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	KSh./Unit 2003
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	2,090.79	17,787.48	9,227.73	9,902.12	18,061.11	-
Fish and fish preparations	"	4,704.36	3,129.22	2,728.31	2,133.18	1,978.59	2,813.88
Apples, fresh	"	3,781.85	3,296.24	2,970.03	2,830.07	2,092.07	6,256.29
Hops	kg	837.47	858.13	771.45	847.54	784.76	685.19
Refined sugar	100kg	1,990.06	2,039.28	2,189.09	2,560.74	2,457.42	2,275.93
Sugar and syrups	"	2,707.97	2,864.50	2,882.25	3,028.39	3,042.38	2,754.51
Milk foods for infants	"	29,500.54	34,792.08	34,427.80	39,785.40	32,237.80	25,522.14
Bakers and Household yeast	"	17,924.47	22,576.01	17,104.22	17,646.43	16,401.57	5,322.60
Brandy	Litre	1,359.63	987.99	830.99	897.03	614.17	555.60
Whisky	"	613.73	244.17	727.96	451.62	473.50	423.74
Cigarettes	Kg.	658.42	1,005.14	1,295.87	1,972.63	145.54	15.87
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	180.04	257.55	87.99	70.05	79.06	88.36
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	5,430.53	5,046.00	6,138.20	5,386.65	6,471.75	7,765.27
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	77,603.14	58,011.42	79,316.41	-	272,597.61	41,003.09
Sulphur	100 Kg.	1,946.57	860.38	814.32	1,359.52	1,503.06	1,447.04
Petroleum crude	Tonne	6,968.80	9,788.76	17,088.68	15,862.82	16,030.97	18,381.95
Aviation spirit	Litre	10.42	17.97	34.60	30.13	24.80	36.81
Motor spirit	"	10.64	10.15	18.32	15.95	15.49	17.78
Jet fuel	"	7.30	10.10	17.64	15.63	14.08	17.00
lubricating oils	"	25.64	24.83	33.15	34.48	34.27	38.22
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	7,571.99	7,518.49	11,148.29	10,211.03	8,004.72	8,987.93
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	12,113.82	10,618.51	12,537.65	13,961.28	12,754.26	14,558.69
Chlorine	100 Kg.	3,544.74	10,394.01	5,926.28	4,454.80	4,493.08	5,151.00
Caustic soda	"	2,377.94	2,587.09	2,385.80	2,887.10	2,461.60	2,398.59
Super-phosphates	Tonne	12,508.87	16,118.13	16,086.43	16,596.44	14,636.79	16,553.92
Sulphate of ammonia	"	8,311.87	13,034.53	8,016.96	11,458.89	10,763.87	10,052.05
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	11,851.64	13,034.53	-	15,682.79	401,833.33	168,092.87
Fungicides	100 Kg.	32,367.02	24,366.01	35,977.62	43,081.58	44,111.42	44,662.63
Insecticides	"	42,397.59	34,845.38	48,494.52	48,615.93	59,181.39	56,316.01
Weed killers	"	39,063.41	47,774.32	40,414.97	33,407.61	38,076.67	32,096.55
Paper and paper board :	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	"	3,524.33	3,978.66	4,566.22	4,879.07	4,261.03	3,805.29
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	6,208.75	10,718.41	7,131.43	6,262.58	6,116.56	-
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	5,532.88	-	4,369.20	4,051.13	3,902.48	4,067.64
(d)Cigarette paper	"	53,262.02	32,936.60	19,805.90	19,538.45	19,217.33	23,718.91
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-							
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	145.79	-	45.39	0.37	35.26	231.65
(b)Printed	"	34.56	-	71.12	25.14	30.02	145.16
(c)Coloured	"	221.32	-	64.04	74.37	71.89	82.77
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,168,679.28	1,079,884.94	1,117,056.94	40,662.89	167,859.50	420,661.31
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	12,246.16	8,849.18	26,946.44	7,046.89	6,038.46	5,452.98
Domestic washing machines	"	12,544.71	5,008.08	14,785.05	13,988.71	5,625.17	5,630.88

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2003

Table 62 (a)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>=50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	42	54	5	84	98	474	757
Tea plantations	25	0	12	20	11	145	213
Sugar plantations	37	0	0	11	15	95	158
Sisal plantations	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Mixed farming	259	278	163	123	167	213	1,203
Ranches	153	93	125	155	115	139	780
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	379	302	57	148	71	78	1,035
Processing co-operatives of small farms	20	30	23	23	50	57	203
Agricultural services	36	26	23	37	28	127	277
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Logging	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Inland water fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Total	**951**	**783**	**408**	**601**	**559**	**1,334**	**4,636**
MINING AND QUARRYING	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	10	0	0	0	3	21	34
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	23	24	3	19	3	31	103
Total	**33**	**24**	**3**	**19**	**9**	**55**	**143**
MANUFACTURING	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	12	6	18
Manufacture of dairy products	0	8	6	16	37	50	117
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	2	0	0	8	8	18
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Grain mill products	61	81	40	18	20	65	285
Manufacture of bakery products	15	2	6	9	39	108	179
Sugar factories and refineries	0	0	0	0	2	8	10
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	34	61	31	138	72	192	528
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	5	0	0	2	13	43	63
Cotton ginneries	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	0	0	0	2	43	45
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Knitting mills	6	0	4	2	2	36	50
Cordage, rope and twine industries	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	156	296	83	63	101	91	790
Tanneries and leather finishing	0	0	2	0	4	0	6
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	40	15	13	96	96	106	366
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	87	110	46	36	72	53	404
	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

Table 62 (a) (contd)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>=50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	18	6	4	19	12	56	115
Printing, publishing and allied industries	91	40	62	118	136	93	540
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	5	0	4	6	25	21	61
Pyrethrum extraction	0	0	0	2	2	2	6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	0	0	0	0	4	7	11
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	20	8	15	8	25	26	102
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2	4	2	4	23	6	41
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of rubber products	18	17	8	17	23	30	113
Manufacture of plastic products	10	2	4	17	29	71	133
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products							
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	2	0	4	12	4	9	31
Basic metal industries	0	6	4	4	15	51	80
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	0	4	0	8	2	4	18
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	0	6	4	2	4	6	22
Manufacture of structural metal products	16	6	21	12	23	44	122
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	52	79	36	67	56	89	379
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
Ship building and repairing	7	6	17	17	17	31	95
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	0	0	0	6	6	18	30
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	7	6	25	12	31	29	110
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	2	4	0	0	0	2	8
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Other manufacturing industries	0	2	0	0	2	2	6
Total	83	105	46	64	53	56	407
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	**737**	**876**	**487**	**777**	**990**	**1,521**	**5,388**
Electric light and power	6	29	41	67	91	54	288
Water works and supply	0	0	4	0	0	4	8
Total	**6**	**29**	**45**	**67**	**91**	**58**	**296**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	54	10	68	32	18	18	200
Plumbers	28	22	4	16	4	9	83
Structural steel erectors	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	73	3	56	25	16	6	179
Borehole drilling	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Construction of buildings	429	18	171	149	118	75	960
All other construction	72	27	18	68	63	62	310
Total	**656**	**80**	**317**	**290**	**219**	**173**	**1,735**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2003

Table 62 (a) (contd)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>=50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	25	23	22	40	43	61	214
Non-electric machinery and appliances	75	190	149	131	85	43	673
Electrical machinery and appliances	43	138	58	55	14	29	337
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	42	191	102	55	28	10	428
Agricultural produce	107	218	50	166	136	53	730
Oil and petrol	20	22	53	73	50	32	250
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Building materials, hardware and timber	48	108	51	40	32	14	293
Domestic hardware	9	32	3	0	0	0	44
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	0	0	2	0	2	0	4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	29	38	50	25	44	20	206
General wholesale	397	105	63	69	206	320	1,160
Wholesale n.e.c.	48	113	58	55	16	19	309
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	0	0	0	5	2	2	9
Butcheries	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Oil and petrol	42	10	46	278	169	19	564
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	292	530	326	186	42	10	1,386
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	128	394	110	71	63	3	769
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	25	146	48	29	20	3	271
General Retail Trade	586	687	138	219	73	37	1,740
Retail n.e.c.	531	934	219	199	71	53	2,007
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	180	119	411	188	335	49	1,282
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	63	310	90	209	310	356	1,338
Total	**2,690**	**4,308**	**2,049**	**2,093**	**1,745**	**1,135**	**14,020**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
Railway transport	0	162	61	19	20	20	282
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	3	2	2	5	0	0	0 12
Other passenger land transport	48	42	53	23	23	30	219
Freight trar sport by road	70	11	96	68	31	20	296
Pipeline transport	0	0	0	6	2	2	10
Supporting services to land transport	0	0	3	0	0	2	5
Ocean and coastal water transport	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Inland water transport	0	0	2	2	2	3	9
Supporting services to water transport	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	-	-		0
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	62	58	43	62	42	30	297
Storage and warehousing	16	18	5	13	0	9	61
Communications	2	167	95	150	66	48	528
K.P. & T. administrative services	0	34	65	42	21	16	178
Total	**201**	**494**	**425**	**390**	**218**	**191**	**1,919**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2003

Table 62 (a) (contd)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>=50	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	6	18	24	145	223	156	572
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	486	314	76	213	95	69	1,253
Financial services	2	-	-	-	5	-	7
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	21	66	44	22	37	69	259
Other insurance	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Property companies	125	70	10	4	7	4	220
House and estate agents	7	29	5	2	2	-	45
Legal services	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	124	-	72	102	129	81	508
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	98	178	85	48	24	32	465
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	247	196	118	106	67	168	902
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	2	-	-	-	2	2	6
Total	**1,118**	**871**	**434**	**644**	**599**	**588**	**4,254**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	2	-	-	4	28	185	219
Law and order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other public administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education services	-	6	16	8	64	113	207
Research and scientific institutes	266	1,333	1,160	2,701	972	212	6,644
Medical, dental and other health services	2	2	2	4	6	29	45
Veterinary services	74	371	62	90	90	196	883
Welfare institutions	-	5	-	4	-	2	11
Business, professional and labour associations	86	56	25	81	47	37	332
Religious organisatons	58	165	48	18	18	6	313
Social and related community services n.e.c.	119	513	148	199	123	90	1,192
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	6	12	8	11	6	16	59
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	39	22	60	56	62	37	276
Electrical repair shops	15	23	2	2	-	-	42
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	27	59	37	13	13	20	169
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	86	124	230	106	106	66	718
Other repair shops n.e.c.	20	42	2	-	-	-	64
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Domestic services	6	31	26	18	6	8	95
Barber and beauty shops	-	2	2	-	-	-	4
Photographic studios including commercial photography	6	13	4	-	-	3	26
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
Activities not adequately defined	60	7	4	11	29	18	129
Total	**872**	**2,786**	**1,836**	**3,328**	**1,586**	**1,053**	**11,461**
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**7,264**	**10,251**	**6,004**	**8,209**	**6,016**	**6,108**	**43,852**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b)

2003

Activity	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>=50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	115	137	496	2,699	56,797	60,244
Tea plantations	31	0	251	111	81,835	82,228
Sugar plantations	19	149	133	444	27,589	28,334
Sisal plantations	0	0	0	0	15,879	15,879
Mixed farming	451	463	1,227	3,217	34,490	39,848
Ranches	185	559	1,219	2,073	13,826	17,862
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	818	580	1,360	2,136	19,638	24,532
Processing co-operatives of small farms	47	58	186	601	5,962	6,854
Agricultural services	82	198	326	859	16,903	18,368
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	0	0	638	2,070	968	3,676
Forestry	92	117	326	808	15,428	16,771
Charcoal burning	1	15	0	0	186	202
Logging	0	0	0	0	801	801
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	0	0	0	168	180
Inland water fishing	5	14	0	0	218	237
Total	**1,858**	**2,290**	**6,162**	**15,018**	**290,688**	**316,016**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	147	1,554	1,701
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	0	0	0	0	1,945	1,945
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	39	0	132	1,519	1,711
Total	**21**	**39**	**0**	**279**	**5,018**	**5,357**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	3,934	3,934
Manufacture of dairy products	5	13	104	513	3,866	4,501
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	0	0	153	6,044	6,197
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	32	112	144
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	0	0	0	326	1,834	2,160
Grain mill products	131	65	95	399	5,628	6,318
Manufacture of bakery products	5	60	100	495	2,042	2,702
Sugar factories and refineries	0	0	0	0	16,311	16,311
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	0	0	873	0	873
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	79	156	785	703	29,044	30,767
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	1,169	0	1,169
Spirits, beer and tobacco	0	0	19	39	5,563	5,621
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	0	0	0	26	2,375	2,401
Cotton ginneries	0	0	632	0	0	632
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	35	46	304	26,014	26,399
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	5,656	5,656
Knitting mills	2	6	19	55	7,014	7,096
Cordage, rope and twine industries	0	0	0	0	2,030	2,030
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	833	833
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	890	534	806	3,537	9,806	15,573
Tanneries and leather finishing	1	25	13	77	1,077	1,193
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	11	18	50	162	1,791	2,032
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	21	275	322	1,311	7,666	9,595
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	0	0	0	0	31	31
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0	115	115
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	145	130	293	964	2,793	4,325
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	0	0	0	0	4,015	4,015
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard						

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.)

2003

	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>=50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	119	159	3,940	4,238
Printing, publishing and allied industries	85	286	499	1,344	5,832	8,046
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	0	35	74	564	2,143	2,816
Pyrethrum extraction	0	0	0	0	1,173	1,173
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	7	11	29	94	1,027	1,168
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	0	0	167	2,698	2,866
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	104	120	436	4,142	4,834
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	69	167	255	1,702	2,206
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	256	256
Manufacture of rubber products	2	12	21	53	2,123	2,211
Manufacture of plastic products	1	22	31	411	5,960	6,425
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	233	233
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	36	118	1,310	1,488
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	951	951
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	3,979	3,979
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	0	0	0	118	935	1,053
Basic metal industries	1	3	8	61	5,301	5,374
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardwa	2	3	24	15	1,021	1,065
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	9	36	0	79	844	968
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	34	50	231	2,942	3,260
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108	109	424	720	7,149	8,510
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	0	0	315	0	1,179	1,494
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8	83	101	373	2,508	3,073
Ship building and repairing	0	0	0	0	497	497
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	122	621	2,573	3,321
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	74	94	365	2,645	3,190
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles						
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	0	0	0	24	107	131
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	364	364
Other manufacturing industries	120	39	275	708	2,785	3,927
Total	**1,707**	**2,273**	**5,793**	**18,054**	**213,913**	**241,740**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	18	52	105	505	9,417	10,097
Water works and supply	0	0	0	4,574	6,423	10,997
Total	**18**	**52**	**105**	**5,079**	**15,840**	**21,094**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	4	6	724	464	1,680	2,878
Plumbers	34	22	112	154	995	1,317
Structural steel erectors	0	0	0	479	1,273	1,752
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	62	132	164	339	295	992
Borehole drilling	0	0	121	272	0	393
Construction of buildings	27	238	3,252	6,381	14,377	24,275
All other construction	212	454	964	2,222	41,165	45,017
Total	**339**	**852**	**5,337**	**10,311**	**59,785**	**76,624**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) — 2003

	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>=50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	41	106	238	625	4,909	5,919
Non-electric machinery and appliances	534	697	1,361	1,523	2,901	7,016
Electrical machinery and appliances	222	253	392	470	1,254	2,591
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	-	
Food, drink and tobacco	361	299	494	1,212	2,625	4,991
Agricultural produce	853	377	2,496	5,196	14,712	23,634
Oil and petrol	119	151	442	503	1,739	2,954
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	0	101	0	828	0	929
Building materials, hardware and timber	242	327	553	783	1,280	3,185
Domestic hardware	547	0	196	0	0	743
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	340	416	481	988	516	2,741
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	191	108	365	897	2,394	3,955
General wholesale	1,094	2,137	2,246	1,004	2,453	8,934
Wholesale n.e.c.	138	166	362	211	1,390	2,267
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	0	65	330	801	882	2,078
Butcheries	0	0	184	0	1,164	1,348
Oil and petrol	382	659	1,542	1,057	985	4,625
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,666	680	687	738	622	4,393
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	986	504	839	1,269	719	4,317
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	322	229	457	645	339	1,992
General Retail Trade	1,965	974	2,631	1,817	10,708	18,095
Retail n.e.c.	1,103	683	887	842	3,528	7,043
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,354	678	1,947	1,923	5,601	11,503
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging place	547	358	1,068	4,328	31,195	37,496
Total	**13,007**	**9,968**	**20,198**	**27,660**	**91,916**	**162,749**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	0	0	0	272	1,035	1,307
Railway transport	559	376	371	571	3,602	5,479
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	0	0	5,566	0	0	5,566
Other passenger land transport	95	325	324	701	2,884	4,329
Freight transport by road	117	1,278	633	1,105	3,120	6,253
Pipeline transport	0	241	134	260	821	1,456
Supporting services to land transport	0	193	0	0	0	193
Ocean and coastal water transport	18	45	129	277	343	812
Inland water transport	0	10	0	33	305	348
Supporting services to water transport	0	0	0	10,547	0	10,547
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	0	0	462	1,383	2,540	4,385
Supporting services to air transport	0	0	0	2,374	0	2,374
Booking and travel agencies	68	233	613	203	0	1,117
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	114	163	471	818	2,747	4,313
Storage and warehousing	31	40	95	229	1,341	1,736
Communications	1,121	2,196	4,584	7,944	14,942	30,787
K.P. & T. administrative services	29	63	83	265	5,437	5,877
Total	**2,152**	**5,163**	**13,465**	**26,982**	**39,117**	**86,879**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) — 2003

	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>=50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	16	44	408	1,371	12,823	14,662
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	368	324	1,019	1,546	3,726	6,983
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,439	1,439
Holding companies	-	-	-	303	-	303
Insurance companies	119	103	311	966	6,966	8,465
Other insurance	-	-	-	1,008	881	1,889
Property companies	53	-	-	2,365	-	2,418
House and estate agents	14	16	48	127	707	912
Legal services	-	-	-	1,477	-	1,477
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	187	120	527	311	4,240	5,385
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	1,028	1,028
Engineering, architectural and technical services	196	472	567	938	6,476	8,649
Advertising services	-	-	787	-	-	787
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	346	404	664	727	26,471	28,612
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	79	198	277
Total	**1,299**	**1,483**	**4,331**	**11,218**	**64,955**	**83,286**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	-	-	-	1,675	52,050	53,725
Law and order	10,005	2,322	8,293	7,890	26,792	55,302
Defence	-	-	-	2,256	1,804	4,060
Other public administration	27	125	221	3,703	32,628	36,704
Education services	14,636	25,576	100,608	79,957	105,293	326,070
Research and scientific institutes	-	1	3	5	3,283	3,292
Medical, dental and other health services	1,647	767	1,735	4,807	88,528	97,484
Veterinary services	-	-	-	-	1,508	1,508
Welfare institutions	104	80	631	902	3,019	4,736
Business, professional and labour associations	353	243	212	621	683	2,112
Religious organisatons	677	432	1,029	1,495	3,811	7,444
Social and related community services n.e.c.	-	-	-	19	826	845
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	-	-	131	909	-	1,040
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	84	20	172	1,185	-	1,357
Pleasure boat hire	158	109	69	67	228	468
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	21	8	368	1,026	1,111	2,772
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	225	412	20	-	-	49
Electrical repair shops	446	1,863	223	631	5,910	7,401
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	281	188	2,268	4,852	11,813	21,242
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	-	-	-	-	-	469
Other repair shops n.e.c.	371	402	-	16	518	534
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	97,843	-	975	460	1,080	3,288
Domestic services	89	24	-	-	-	97,843
Barber and beauty shops	184	92	-	-	262	375
Photographic studios including commercial photography	8	-	315	170	332	1,093
Hunting and tourist guide services	3	-	-	-	1,402	1,410
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	396	399
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	876	876
Total	**127,162**	**32,664**	**117,273**	**112,646**	**344,153**	**733,898**
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Industries	**147,563**	**54,784**	**172,664**	**227,247**	**1,125,385**	**1,727,643**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1996 - 2003

Tab 63

	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Companies Registered									
Local Companies									
Public	Number	31	28	17	11	20	24	18	35
Private	"	5,725	4,978	4,684	4,287	4,015	4,350	4,742	5,908
Removed from register	Number	109	168	182	477	-	521	547	562
Total registered**	"	-	-	83,964	88,262	-	92,115	101,582	107,490
Foreign Companies	"								
Registered	"	60	69	57	44	82	67	52	80
Removed from register	"	8	-	7	15	-	9	3	4
Business Names Registered									
New names	"	21,053	19,104	17,396	16,852	18,800	18,236	18,395	20,032
Names removed	"	178	235	287	687	720	123	237	173
Total names registered**	"	251,954	275,600	292,996	309,848	328,746	346,982	365,477	385,509

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

Table 64 CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Province	District	'000 Hectare High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a	}					
	Kiambu	} 386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	**16**	-	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Easte	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	-	-	**12,690**	**12,690**	-	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu	}					
	Siaya	} 432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	-	**1,252**	-	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	-	-	**741**	**82**	**823**
	Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts
*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Pro
Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Gross Marketed Production, 1997 - 2003*

Table 65 (a) Kshs million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Cereals							
Maize	2,809.20	2,766.60	3,098.00	2,915.40	5,187.50	4,451.35	3,336.51
Wheat	2,198.40	2,986.00	1,006.00	1,132.90	2,375.20	987.52	1,170.06
Barley	971.20	660.00	747.40	1,091.01	806.50	688.99	569.84
Rice	274.00	288.80	511.80	427.18	303.30	221.84	319.83
Other Cereals	42.80	45.00	52.00	50.61	79.70	48.58	74.83
Total	**6,295.60**	**6,746.40**	**5,415.20**	**5,617.11**	**8,752.20**	**6,398.28**	**5,471.07**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pineapples	588.80	935.00	1,079.80	1,122.90	1,207.70	2,295.92	3,463.69
Castor and other oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
Pyrethru	321.80	350.40	405.80	729.30	769.10	1,271.54	781.90
Sugar-cane	6,644.20	7,967.20	7,639.40	7,942.20	7,154.80	9,070.25	7,567.30
Cotton	1.00	11.20	13.60	9.70	9.60	19.30	35.36
Tobacco	702.40	717.20	833.60	724.50	806.20	491.84	677.16
Total	**8,258.20**	**9,981.00**	**9,972.20**	**10,528.60**	**9,947.40**	**13,148.85**	**12,525.41**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	100.00	84.40	85.60	26.04	32.20	27.73	29.39
Potatoes	187.00	186.60	218.40	110.89	112.50	44.29	48.41
Other Temporary Crops	168.00	206.20	218.60	109.21	123.40	92.94	85.74
Total	**455.00**	**477.20**	**522.60**	**246.14**	**268.10**	**164.96**	**163.54**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	16,545.60	13,197.80	10,050.40	11,282.00	6,424.20	5,441.09	5,956.71
Sisal	781.20	795.20	874.80	809.80	956.90	938.15	1,060.73
Tea	23,635.00	39,137.20	31,087.60	35,969.80	38,564.50	33,414.69	34,631.13
Coconuts and products	17.00	20.80	31.20	31.06	7.20	6.71	8.05
Wattle	104.20	45.80	45.20	49.76	55.80	52.32	62.74
Cashew nuts	189.40	189.40	202.80	223.13	250.40	234.61	281.35
Fruits**and other permanent crops	68.00	68.00	69.40	68.83	156.40	146.57	175.77
Total	**41,340.40**	**53,454.20**	**42,361.40**	**48,434.37**	**46,415.40**	**40,234.14**	**42,176.48**
Total Crops	**56,349.20**	**70,658.80**	**58,271.40**	**64,826.23**	**65,383.10**	**59,946.23**	**60,336.50**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8,714.60	8,878.80	8,886.40	8,039.84	9,078.60	11,823.84	11,476.08
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	1,003.60	1,022.20	1,090.80	1,395.04	1,457.30	2,154.93	2,066.84
Pigs for slaughter	452.00	394.60	434.20	378.40	404.80	315.67	331.46
Poultry and eggs	1,344.00	1,400.00	1,431.40	1,539.97	2,074.60	1,624.47	1,624.47
Wool	90.00	-	417.60	10.36	11.70	19.87	19.28
Hides and skins	318.00	467.20	507.00	533.87	608.40	632.98	614.36
Dairy products	2,862.40	1,946.60	2,693.60	2,051.20	1,919.60	2,468.86	2,846.14
Total	**14,784.60**	**14,109.40**	**15,461.00**	**13,948.69**	**15,555.00**	**19,040.63**	**18,978.63**
Grand Total	**71,133.80**	**84,768.20**	**73,732.40**	**78,774.92**	**80,938.10**	**78,986.86**	**79,315.13**

* Provisional
** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1997 - 2003*

Table 65 (b)

Kshs '000

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Cereals							
Wheat	232,980	234,840	103,920	132,194	247,410	107,356	114,980
Maize	220,400	331,440	240,820	216,719	411,019	429,956	302,195
Barley	71,920	49,660	58,500	78,579	73,244	84,128	51,074
Rice (paddy)	21,640	24,580	36,420	28,063	28,905	28,327	29,714
Other Cereals	17,100	19,440	20,400	18,896	28,343	26,444	25,935
Total	**564,040**	**659,960**	**460,060**	**474,450**	**788,921**	**676,211**	**523,898**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pineapples	75,860	80,140	84,160	79,556	76,744	84,945	82,850
Castor and other oil seeds	20	20	0	0	0	1	1
Pyrethrum	102,780	77,480	89,760	85,273	89,930	199,597	122,896
Sugar-cane	727,300	782,900	750,680	670,059	603,635	765,372	714,689
Cotton	1,760	1,900	2,280	1,788	1,883	3,917	5,906
Tobacco	119,880	132,700	146,900	121,027	127,666	63,339	138,397
Total	**1,027,600**	**1,075,140**	**1,073,780**	**957,703**	**899,858**	**1,117,170**	**1,064,739**
Other Temporary Crops	**12,690**	**13,277**	**13,260**	**11,827**	**11,112**	**13,796**	**19,635**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	1,828,900	1,426,620	1,787,340	2,725,234	1,516,573	1,264,427	1,702,055
Sisal	101,040	100,600	110,320	107,844	116,802	111,301	124,949
Tea	4,294,980	5,711,040	4,826,720	4,585,791	5,718,178	5,571,999	5,699,489
Coconuts and products	4,080	4,162	6,242	6,242	1,428	1,339	1,606
Wattle	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580	8,434	10,114
Cashew nuts	73,500	73,500	74,980	82,474	90,721	75,299	90,296
Fruits and other permanent cr	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880	86,023	103,157
Total	**6,353,960**	**7,367,382**	**6,857,062**	**7,559,045**	**7,495,162**	**7,118,821**	**7,731,665**
Total Crops	**7,958,290**	**9,115,759**	**8,404,163**	**9,003,025**	**9,195,054**	**8,925,999**	**9,339,937**
Livestock and Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughte	2,195,160	2,399,700	2,476,200	1,639,718	1,677,531	1,593,154	1,927,750
Sheep, goats and lambs for sl	139,780	152,780	162,980	69,119	70,600	72,027	105,556
Pigs for slaughter	63,500	75,060	75,640	66,052	74,788	58,458	61,381
Poultry and eggs	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	16,754	16,754
Wool	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740	23,197	22,515
Hides and skins	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440	72,883	70,740
Dairy products	516,960	270,200	387,640	294,007	317,478	382,700	437,085
Total	**3,060,060**	**3,042,400**	**3,247,120**	**2,213,556**	**2,285,057**	**2,219,174**	**2,641,781**
Grand Total	**11,018,350**	**12,158,159**	**11,651,283**	**11,216,581**	**11,480,111**	**11,145,173**	**11,981,718**

* Provisional

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in " Other Temporary Crops"

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1999 -2003

Table 65 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
1996	20,294.40	5.54	44,751.60	7.52	65,046.00	6.90	68.80
1997	21,468.20	5.78	49,665.80	10.98	71,134.00	9.36	69.82
1998	25,576.00	19.14	59,226.00	19.25	84,802.00	19.21	69.84
1999	22,104.00	(13.58)	51,209.00	(13.54)	73,312.40	(13.55)	69.85
2000	23,633.00	6.92	55,142.50	7.68	78,775.00	7.45	70.00
2001	23,879.30	1.04	57,067.49	3.49	80,946.80	2.76	70.50
2002	22,985.00	(3.70)	56,002.00	(1.87)	78,987.00	(2.42)	70.90
2003*	22,615.00	(1.67)	56,700.00	1.25	79,315.00	0.40	71.50

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 1998 - 2003

Table 65 (d)

Kshs. million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	163,086.40	155,574.20	140,189.40	149,233	148,909.22	157,196.41
Less Inputs	15,068.20	15,638.00	15,936.00	17,935	19,326.00	20,277.86
Value Added	148,018.20	139,936.20	124,253.40	131,298.40	129,583.22	136,918.55
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	27,576.40	27,999.20	27,407.40	27,534.00	27,957.53	28,405.24
Less Inputs	2,454.80	2,574.20	2,511.00	2,313.29	2,536.22	2,592.41
Value Added	25,121.60	25,425.00	24,896.40	25,220.71	25,421.31	25,812.83

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1998 -2003

Table 66 '000' Metric Tons

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Wheat + ...	176.7	52.9	70.5	77.7	57.3	61.3
Maize**	218.0	223.5	201.2	461.5	398.0	280.5
Rice paddy + ..	11.7	24.3	18.7	19.3	18.9	19.8
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Sugar-cane +	4,661.4	4,415.8	3,941.5	3,550.8	4,501.4	4,204.1
Seed cotton + ..	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7
Clean coffee ..	51.3	64.3	98.0	54.6	45.5	61.2
Sisal	18.1	21.9	21.4	23.2	22.1	24.8
Tea	294.3	244.8	236.3	294.6	287.1	293.7

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers ,Cotton Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1998 -2003

Table 67 Sh. per 100 Kg.

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Wheat	1,690.1	1,815.0	1,651.7	1,840.8	1,724.3	1,908.8
Maize	1,284.4	1,385.9	1,449.4	1,359.8	1,034.0	1,189.5
Rice paddy ..	1,598.0	2,108.6	2,832.3	2,624.5	1,605.9	1,615.3
Pyrethrum extract	520,000.0	520,000.0	983,500.0	983,500.0	730,180.0	731,660.0
Sugar-cane	173.0	173.0	201.5	201.5	201.5	180.0
Seed cotton ..	2,096.0	2,100.0	1,910.4	1,800.0	1,729.6	2,107.4
Clean coffee**.	25,718.0	15,632.2	11,508.7	11,776.1	11,962.9	9,729.2
Sisal	3,973.9	3,989.9	3,779.4	4,123.2	4,241.4	4,272.3
Tea**	13,300.0	12,500.0	1,523.0	13,089.0	11,638.7	11,792.5

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

** These are auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1997 - 2003

Table 68 '000 Head

	1,997.0	1,998.0	1,999.0	2,000.0	2,001.0	2,002.0	2003*
Cattle and Calves	1,320	1,800	2,536	2,870	1,952	1,854	1,669
Sheep and Goats	1,603	3,983	4,355	4,572	4,671	4,765	4,289
Pigs	88	153	158	189	214	167	175

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1995 -2003

Table 69

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC					
		Wholemilk and cream	Butter and ghee	Cheese	Dried whole-milk powder	Dried skim-milk powder	Other products
	'mn litres	'000 litres**	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes
1995***	350.0	175.0	3,985.0	365.0	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0
1996	257.0	165.0	1,964.0	426.0	973.0	2,349.0	349.0
1997	197.0	108.0	1,521.0	464.0	351.0	1,244.0	110.0
1998	126.0	83.0	360.0	342.0	396.0	434.0	30.0
1999	180.0	55.0	268.0	257.0	-	-	-
2000	137.0	60.0	113.0	315.0	138.8	64.2	-
2001	148.0	97.0	130.0	329.0	-	-	-
2002	178.0	99.0	177.0	448.0	-	-	-
2003	203.0	107.0	163.0	489.0	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** Wholemilk equivalent.

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk,1993 - 2003

Table 70

KSh.

	Beef (per Kg.)				Mutton** (per Kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per Kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat* (per Kg.)	Whole milk** (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1993	-	-	27.10	-	-	-	-	-	54.66	12.00	7.80
1994	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	59.64	15.00	12.50
1995	-	-	33.00	-	-	-	-	-	65.00	14.00	14.50
1996	-	-	34.00	-	-	-	-	-	66.00	-	12.50
1997	-	-	35.80	-	-	-	-	-	81.74	-	14.50
1998	-	-	38.24	-	-	-	-	-	76.51	-	15.49
1999	-	-	47.99	-	-	-	-	-	81.64	-	14.94
2000	-	-	81.54	-	-	-	-	-	90.22	-	15.00
2001	-	-	93.75	-	-	-	-	-	95.16	-	13.00
2002	-	-	121.69	-	-	-	-	-	94.17	-	13.87
2003	-	-	118.62	-	-	-	-	-	67.29	-	14.00

Source: Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

* Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

** The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1998 - 2003

Table 71

Kshs '000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	1,738,400	2,052,200	1,876,000	2,347,000	3,155,000	3,159,400
Other agricultural chemicals**	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000	506,000	527,594
Livestock drugs and medicines**	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000	563,000	841,000
Fuel	3,277,360	3,564,620	3,497,420	3,241,209	3,025,901	2,517,575
Power	1,758,640	1,912,780	2,421,820	3,024,495	2,485,695	2,746,425
Spares and maintenance of machine	304,060	316,140	327,200	366,606	539,505	533,770
Bags	512,400	451,200	497,000	486,000	442,000	406,170
Manufactured feeds**	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000
Seeds	1,758,200	1,463,800	1,686,000	1,687,000	1,791,000	2,310,000
Office expenses	5,440	5,660	5,889	6,598	7,393	7,314
Small implements	75,500	78,500	81,619	91,449	134,578	133,148
Other material inputs	252,000	209,800	174,667	195,703	288,000	360,330
Total	**11,370,400**	**11,822,100**	**12,238,615**	**13,441,061**	**14,825,071**	**15,341,726**
Services Inputs						
Marketing,research and publicity	252,420	259,960	243,040	279,677	277,613	291,493
Artificial insemination	380	400	380	437	434	456
Aerial spraying	3,580	3,680	3,440	3,959	3,929	4,126
Accounting,secretarial and auditing s	45,340	46,700	43,660	50,241	49,871	52,364
Tractor services	46,480	47,860	44,740	51,484	51,104	53,660
Private veterinary services	900	920	860	990	982	1,031
Government seed inspection service	3,120	3,220	3,000	3,452	3,427	3,598
Farm planning and survey services	100	100	100	115	114	120
Government veterinary inoculation se	3,820	3,940	3,680	4,235	4,203	4,414
Insurance	16,740	17,240	16,120	18,550	18,413	19,334
Transportation	104,700	107,820	100,800	115,995	115,139	120,896
Other	11,600	11,960	11,180	12,865	12,770	13,409
Total	**489,180**	**503,800**	**471,000**	**542,000**	**538,000**	**564,900**
Total Inputs	**11,859,580**	**12,325,900**	**12,709,615**	**13,983,061**	**15,363,071**	**15,906,626**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

** For details see Table 72, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1998 - 2003

Table 72

Kshs '000

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Other Agricultural Chemicals						
Insecticides	65,680	77,520	69,700	86,500	103,718	108,144
Fungicides	166,800	196,900	177,020	219,720	263,456	274,699
Herbicides	83,120	98,120	88,200	109,480	131,272	136,874
Plant hormones	4,800	5,660	5,080	6,300	7,554	7,876
Total	**320,400**	**378,200**	**340,000**	**422,000**	**506,000**	**527,594**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines						
Dips,Spray fluids	325,320	343,580	312,980	241,580	302,243	451,486
Vaccines	31,480	33,240	30,280	23,380	29,251	43,695
Other livestock drugs	249,800	263,180	239,740	185,040	231,506	345,819
Total	**606,600**	**640,000**	**583,000**	**450,000**	**563,000**	**841,000**
Manufactured Feeds						
Pig feed	49,440	48,640	48,560	72,900	122,495	116,783
Poultry feed	493,860	485,940	485,160	728,380	1,223,912	1,166,835
Cattle feed	140,360	138,120	137,900	207,040	347,894	331,670
Other feeds	77,740	76,500	76,380	114,680	192,699	183,713
Total	**761,400**	**749,200**	**748,000**	**1,123,000**	**1,887,000**	**1,799,000**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1998/99 - 2002/03

Table 73

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
Mwea					
Hectares cropped	6,052	8,617	10,590	6,054	15,800
Number of plots0holders	3,381	3,500	3,381	3,835	3,200
Paddy yields (M.tons)	31,876	44,830	45,810	14,802	35,550
Gross value of crop (Ksh million)	714.9	1,327.0	1,238	183	889
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	199,976,600	-	-	-	573
Ahero					
Hectares cropped	600	764	690	202	100
Number of plots0holders	426	449	531	125	70
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,836	1,497	1,222	880	225
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	23,868,000	18,314,740	18,944,100	11,704,000	3,825,000
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	9,675,940	4,757,060	8,666,380	4,681,600	2,125,000
Perkerra					
Hectares cropped	443	393	393	289	515
Number of plots0holders	622	609	609	360	201
Onions yields (M.tons)	443	101	725	10	..
Chillies yields (M.tons)	-	101	32	-	..
Water Melons (M.tons)	-	-	-	-	..
Seed maize			725	1,096	..
Paw paw			60	237	..
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	45,965,000	17,503,440	-	40,644,121	24,662,750
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	26,098,760	5,365,220	-	24,336,052	18,247,751
Bunyala					
Hectares cropped	216	200	206	-	-
Number of plots0holders	132	125	134	134	134
Paddy yields (M.tons)	837	500	491	-	-
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	10,940,560	6,173,760	7,607,400	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	5,062,520	1,957,580	3,495,480	-	-
West Kano					
Hectares cropped	663	569	552	-	-
Number of plots0holders	536	703	693	693	693
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,976	1,580	1,742	-	-
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (Kshs)	20,480,400	19,348,880	26,996,360	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	15,188,640	3,522,160	14,163,640	-	-
All Schemes					
Hectares cropped	7,531	10,150	12,431	6,534	29,662
Number of plots0holders	4,475	4,777	5,348	5,147	3,713
Gross value of crop (Ksh million)	770	1,371	1,293	236	1,511
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	256,002,460	15,602,020	26,325,500	29,017,652	20,373,324

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTRY AND FISHING
FORESTS**

Forest Land Classification , Land Area 1993 - 2003
(as at 31st December)

Table 74

000 Hectares

Type of Forest***	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003+
Closed											
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	679*	679*	679*
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**886**	**886**	**886**
Woodland											
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo											
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland											
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves											
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,616***
Ownership* **											
Central Government											
Gazetted	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,272	1,272	1,272
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,273***
County Council											
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,685***	**1,685***	**1,685***
Private Forest	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department

* Change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private forest land

\+ Provisional

FORESTS

Plantation Area*, 1993 - 2002
(as at 31st December)

Table 75

Timber	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Indigenous Trees	13.4	12.3	10.4	14.4	13.9	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	127.6	125.4	126.8	127	126.9	116.6	116.6	116.6	89.4	89.4	89.4
Fuelwood and Poles	18.6	27.7	36.2	18.2	30.9	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	20.3
Total	**159.6**	**165.4**	**173.5**	**159.6**	**171.7**	**147.2**	**147.2**	**147.2**	**120**	**120**	**122**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Total Area of Forest Plantation: this takes account of planting and felling during the year

** Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 1993-2000

Table 76

Forest Product	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-											
Soft Wood	569.9	625.1	685.7	193.7	314.5	287.3	345.7	216.8	197.2	162	183.1
Hard wood	5	5	6.3	8.7	1.9	0.4	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	574.9	630.1	692	202.4	316.4	288.1	345.7	216.8	197.2	162	183.1
000 stacked cu. Metres-											
Fuelwood/Charcoal	35	34.3	33.6	30	63.2	36.3	61.9	0.8	45.5	67	77.4
Power & Telegraph poles	35808	36.8	38	14	19.9	4.9	24.6	0.5	3.3	0	0.3

* Provisional

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 77

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1999 - 2003

	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	200,153	7,194,940	192,738	-	151,804	7,245,196	167,021	8,122,669	132,561	7,131,293
Lake Turkana	5,239	74,100	5,561	75,140	3,649	51,086	3,847	53,858	4,328	60,592
Lake Baringo	406	9,960	456	11,060	117	2,838	286	6,937	-	-
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	449	15,940	384	16,500	5	215	62	2,666	110	4,730
Lake Jipe	101	2,980	74	2,780	65	2,442	63	2,367	96	3,607
Rivers and Dams	1,196	19,200	822	17,260	850	17,850	805	16,905	673	14,133
Fish Farming	984	98,920	904	93,000	999	102,773	1,014	104,316	1,109	114,089
Others	913	19,820	968	19,210	830	16,471	750	14,883	934	18,534
Total	**209,441**	**7,435,860**	**201,907**	**234,950**	158,319	**7,438,871**	**173,848**	**8,324,601**	**139,811**	**7,346,978**
Marine Fish by District										
Lamu	911	20,480	852	23,280	920	20,540	1,007	26,850	1,580	78,045
Tana River	24	1,120	25	1,480	28	1,597	37	1,670	45	2,223
Malindi	693	31,220	718	35,800	701	31,788	800	43,789	1,205	59,522
Kilifi	282	17,440	174	10,200	340	17,500	250	15,890	419	20,697
Mombasa	908	72,360	775	50,960	980	86,730	867	60,769	1,170	57,793
Kwale	1,307	61,600	1,228	63,940	1,265	80,474	1,484	136,029	1,870	92,369
Sport Fishing	-	-	-	-	-					
Area uncc for..	-	-	-	-	-					
Total	**4,125**	**204,220**	**3,772**	**185,660**	**4,234**	**238,629**	**4,445**	**284,997**	**6,289**	**310,649**
Crustaceans by District:										
Lamu	373	660	8	1,000	17	1,987	19	1,900	17	1,700
Tana River	126	6,100	51	4,080	107	8,570	105	8,890	125	10,583
Malindi	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	29	104,580	469	59,860	769	176,680	828	176,890	912	255,835
Mombasa	3,246	4,200	26	2,460	47	5,408	46	5,590	56	6,805
Kwale	620				96	5,911	30	6,272	54	11,290
Total	**4,828**	**5,777**	**554**	**3,370**	**1,036**	**198,556**	**968**	**199,542**	**1,164**	**286,213**
Other Marine Fish by District:										
Lamu	3	540	14	540	4	580	6	600	5	500
Tana River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malindi	41	1,500	12	580	86	3,200	90	3,400	90	3,400
Kilifi	29	1,160	4	140	63	2,300	76	2,678	80	2,819
Mombasa	33	2,180	29	2,160	67	5,689	78	6,689	90	7,718
Kwale	159	9,320	149	14,460	64	10,747	41	10,137	136	15,211
Total	**265**	**14,700**	**208**	**17,880**	**284**	**21,936**	**291**	**23,504**	**401**	**29,648**
GRAND TOTAL	218,659	7,660,557	206,441	441,860	163,225	7,897,992	179,106	8,832,644	147,665	7,973,488

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1998-2003

Table 78

Type of Society	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Agriculture						
Coffee	694	724	732	582	583	591
Cotton	28	29	29	30	29	9
Pyrethrum	68	70	70	142	142	85
Sugar	19	22	23	38	37	65
Dairy	332	344	350	204	204	148
Multi-Purpose	186	194	200	202	203	38
Farm Purchase	72	75	76	75	75	51
Fisheries	12	13	14	13	13	10
Other Agricultural	58	59	60	60	61	156
Total Agriculture	**1,469**	**1,530**	**1,554**	**1,346**	**1,347**	**1,153**
Non-Agriculture						
Saccos	3,404	3,538	2,670	2,607	2,141	1,567
Consumer	14	15	15	15	15	19
Housing	26	27	28	29	30	36
Craftsmen	19	20	21	18	18	17
Transport	6	6	6	7	7	2
Other non-agricultural	40	41	42	41	156	191
Total non-agriculture	**3,509**	**3,647**	**2,782**	**2,717**	**2,367**	**2,456**
Grand Total	**4,978**	**5,177**	**4,336**	**4,063**	**3,714**	**3,609**

Source: District Reports
*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1998-2003

Table 79

Type of Society	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Agriculture						
Coffee	308	335	366	462	474	487
Cotton	78	86	86	71	71	59
Pyrethrum	66	71	73	152	152	140
Sugar	99	108	112	112	112	149
Dairy	323	331	337	332	332	239
Multi-Purpose	1,446	1,504	1,560	1,593	1,608	1,794
Farm Purchase	698	717	731	624	624	109
Fisheries	74	79	82	82	85	64
Other Agricultural	915	968	1,002	944	956	1,125
Total Agriculture	**4,007**	**4,199**	**4,349**	**4,372**	**4,414**	**4,166**
Non-Agriculture						
Saccos	3,305	3,538	3,627	3,925	4,020	4,200
Consumer	189	194	197	206	208	180
Housing	424	440	468	442	440	229
Craftsmen	73	91	104	102	102	85
Transport	35	36	36	32	32	28
Other non-agricultural	551	564	572	600	712	1316
Total non-agriculture	**4,577**	**4,863**	**5,004**	**5,307**	**5,514**	**6,038**
Unions	85	89	89	89	89	93
Grand Total	**8,669**	**9,151**	**9,442**	**9,768**	**10,017**	**10,297**

Source: District Reports
*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS

Table 80

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
	TURNOVER					
Coffee	7,188	7,661	7,741	6,928	2976	2,538
Cotton	5	5	5	3.8	3.2	1.0
Pyrethrum	128	129	129	122	122	114
Sugar	332	340	345	344	341	218
Dairy	1,501	1,530	1,529	1,268	1325	1,290
Multi-Purpose	126	128	129	225	226	83
Farm Purchase	58	59	60	60	60	0.5
Fisheries	5	6	7	7	6	522
Other Agricultural	288	288	292	296	296	239
Total Agric	**9,631**	**10,146**	**10,237**	**9,254**	**5,355**	**5,005**
Saccos	3,381	3,386	3,389	4,882	4886	8,261
Consumer	8	9	9	8	8	2
Housing	7	8	8	8	10	54
Timber & Charcoal	2	2	2	2	2	0
Craftsmen	40	42	43	42	43	158
Transport	25	26	26	25	24	2
Other non-agricultural	52	54	56	56	57	27
Total non-agric.	**3,515**	**3,527**	**3,533**	**5,023**	**5,030**	**8,504**
Unions	197	198	269	389	389	963
Grand Total	**13,343**	**13,871**	**14,039**	**14,666**	**10,774**	**13,509**
	PERCENTAGE SHARE					
Coffee	53.9	55.2	55.1	47.2	27.6	18.8
Cotton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.8
Sugar	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.2	1.6
Dairy	11.2	11.0	10.9	8.6	12.3	9.5
Multi-Purpose	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.5	2.1	0.6
Farm Purchase	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.0
Fisheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.9
Other Agricultural	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.7	1.8
Total Agric	**72.2**	**73.1**	**72.9**	**63.1**	**49.7**	**37.1**
Saccos	25.3	24.4	24.1	33.3	45.3	61.1
Consumer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Housing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Timber & Charcoal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Craftsmen	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2
Transport	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Other non-agricultural	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2
Total non-agric.	**26.3**	**25.4**	**25.2**	**34.2**	**46.7**	**62.9**
Unions	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.6	7.1
Grand Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Ministry of co-operatives

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in cope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 113).**

2. **None-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Labour Costs** - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input** - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) **Output** - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) **Gross Product.** - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input:- It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1999 -2003

Table 81

1976=100

Industries	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	% Change 2003/2002
Meat and Dairy Products	84.3	85.9	86.1	88.6	93.5	5.70
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	372.9	391.8	423.3	431.2	450.5	4.50
Grain Mill Products	200.9	157.6	143.1	148.9	133.6	-10.30
Bakery Products	345.2	295.5	299.9	304.4	302.4	-0.70
Sugar and Confectionery	236.6	206.1	195.2	223.7	204.6	-8.50
Miscellaneous Foods	227.8	246.4	262.3	247.2	258.6	4.60
Total Food Manufacturing	**204.9**	**199.4**	**200.8**	**208.5**	**207.1**	-0.70
Beverages	155.2	166.4	157.9	165.7	189.3	14.20
Tobacco	192.7	160.2	155.9	158.6	162.7	2.60
Beverages and Tobacco	**159.7**	**166.1**	**158.2**	**165.4**	**187.0**	13.10
Textiles	118.7	115.5	114.7	114.9	85.7	-25.50
Clothing	154.8	167.2	172.8	178.4	188.0	5.40
Leather and Footwear	48.6	54.6	59.5	61.6	58.7	-4.70
Wood and Cork Products	82.3	75.1	71.7	31.6	27.0	-14.30
Furniture and Fixture	55.9	56.1	57.0	51.3	50.4	-1.70
Paper and Paper Products	238.1	258.5	263.3	262.5	248.8	-5.20
Printing and Publishing	466.4	424.5	424.7	447.3	448.9	0.30
Basic Industrial Chemicals	162.6	140.6	147.1	136.3	150.2	10.20
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	616.8	659.4	741.8	757.0	816.5	8.60
Rubber Products	590.8	588.1	581.1	548.5	534.2	-2.60
Plastic Products	697.6	781.8	837.0	919.3	964.4	4.90
Clay and Glass Products	1,623.0	1,191.7	1,052.4	1,049.8	1,056.4	0.60
Non-Metallic Minerals	216.9	153.8	131.6	137.0	151.1	10.30
Metal Products	270.1	238.1	237.7	228.7	232.7	1.80
Non-Electrical Machinery	85.1	86.1	89.1	86.2	87.1	1.00
Electrical Machinery	188.4	188.7	199.4	195.5	207.1	6.00
Transiport Equipment	360.1	241.5	212.6	227.7	236.7	3.90
Miscellaneous Manufactures	917.5	1,149.6	1,190.9	1,170.7	1,189.7	1.60
Total Manufacturing	**285.6**	**281.4**	**283.6**	**287.0**	**290.6**	1.40

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector* 1999-2003

Table 82

Industry	Number of Firms and establishments						Numbers Engaged					
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+		1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	
Meat and Dairy Products	15	13	14	14	14		8,558	8,507	8,548	8,462	8,435	
Canned Vegetables,Fish,oils and fats	18	18	18	18	17		7,136	7,417	7,729	8,113	8,501	
Grain Mill products	13	14	13	14	14		6,151	6,178	6,205	6,267	6,318	
Bakery Products	20	20	21	21	21		2,800	2,769	2,749	2,725	2,702	
Sugar and Confectionery	14	14	14	13	13		17,210	17,167	16,794	17,024	17,184	
Miscellaneous Foods	77	77	77	77	76		30,545	30,823	31,033	31,518	31,938	
Beverages & tobacco	21	21	21	20	20		9,209	8,887	8,603	8,292	8,022	
Textiles	44	44	44	38	38		27,190	26,859	25,558	34,933	41,820	
Clothing	53	53	55	55	47		7,402	7,467	7,299	11,518	15,578	
Leather products and footwear	9	9	7	7	7		4,160	4,137	3,496	3,349	3,225	
Wood and Cork Products	42	42	44	51	50		9,815	9,930	9,614	9,754	9,741	
Furniture and fixtures	18	18	18	18	17		4,386	4,448	4,350	4,338	4,325	
Paper and Paper products	20	20	21	21	19		8,418	8,548	8,330	8,292	8,253	
Printing and Publishing	14	14	15	14	14		7,450	7,586	7,700	7,881	8,046	
Industrial Chemicals	21	21	21	21	21		4,207	4,299	4,058	4,032	3,989	
Petroleum and other Chemicals	44	44	45	45	44		11,516	11,794	11,410	11,369	11,330	
Rubber products	15	15	15	15	15		2,530	2,541	2,372	2,286	2,211	
Plastic Products	15	15	15	15	15		5,342	5,572	5,816	6,132	6,425	
Pottery and Glass Products	5	5	9	5	5		1,876	1,897	2,525	1,756	2,672	
Non-Metallic Mineral products	23	23	21	24	23		6,646	5,739	5,263	6,123	5,032	
Metal Products	42	42	54	51	51		20,015	14,033	19,632	19,372	19,177	
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	4		1,556	1,537	1,524	1,508	1,494	
Electrical Machinery	6	6	7	6	6		3,278	3,830	3,178	3,122	3,073	
Transport Equipment	15	15	14	15	15		8,026	7,758	3,311	7,318	7,008	
Miscellaneous manufactures	13	13	13	13	13		4,182	4,161	4,208	4,262	4,422	
Total	**581**	**580**	**594**	**595**	**579**		**219,604**	**213,885**	**211,305**	**229,746**	**240,921**	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 139 and 140

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Table 83 (a) — Manufacturing Sector*, 1999 - 2003 — Ksh Million

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Meat and dairy products	1,548	1,677	1,783	1,916	2,099	2,776	2,966	3,121	3,434	3,762
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	1,242	1,507	1,804	2,190	2,692	3,925	4,943	5,855	7,282	8,951
Grain mill products	854	931	987	1,067	1,159	2,115	2,215	2,324	2,574	2,795
Bakery products	477	535	590	657	747	806	893	975	1,112	1,264
Sugar and Sugar confectionery	1,928	2,221	2,440	2,826	3,108	11,043	13,161	14,312	17,028	18,722
Miscellaneous foods	2,792	3,218	3,605	4,131	4,739	10,809	11,711	12,987	15,242	17,484
Beverage and tobacco	3,106	3,438	3,742	4,091	4,574	10,611	11,547	12,439	13,928	15,571
Textiles	6,006	6,882	7,612	10,637	14,249	3,754	4,271	4,675	5,364	5,794
Clothing	896	1,040	1,188	2,219	3,578	1,664	1,909	2,157	2,540	4,096
Leather products and footwear	640	703	760	823	916	1,164	1,201	1,284	1,425	1,586
Wood and cork products	836	921	997	1,091	1,216	1,412	1,530	1,638	1,836	2,046
Furniture and fixtures	640	720	796	887	1,011	728	808	884	1,009	1,150
Paper and paper products	1,502	1,705	1,903	2,145	2,466	3,750	4,205	4,644	5,361	6,163
Printing and publishing	1,767	2,023	2,263	2,579	2,956	2,076	2,277	2,520	2,941	3,372
Industrial chemicals	1,085	1,263	1,421	1,647	1,911	2,081	2,242	2,496	2,963	3,438
Petroleum and other chemicals	3,471	3,724	3,914	4,160	4,499	5,116	5,409	5,627	6,127	6,625
Rubber product	600	631	651	675	716	2,357	2,444	2,496	2,651	2,812
Plastic products	770	810	836	867	920	3,048	3,401	3,473	3,689	4,234
Pottery and glass products	238	270	299	339	389	411	436	479	556	623
Non-metallic machinery	1,712	1,918	2,079	2,305	2,584	3,060	3,198	3,432	3,896	4,259
Metal products	2,787	3,094	3,382	3,739	4,223	5,259	5,746	6,216	7,039	7,951
Non-electrical machinery	235	255	272	292	321	436	467	492	542	596
Electrical machinery	859	916	958	1,002	1,077	4,555	4,787	4,954	5,311	5,708
Transport equipment	2,856	3,089	3,213	3,533	3,760	3,069	2,350	2,420	2,725	2,900
Miscellaneous manufactures	625	704	789	887	1,019	1,785	1,984	2,200	2,534	2,911
TOTAL	**39,471**	**44,196**	**48,284**	**56,707**	**66,928**	**87,810**	**96,100**	**104,100**	**119,110**	**134,811**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 5 on page 139

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 83 (b) — Manufacturing Sector, 1999 - 2003 — Ksh Million

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Meat and dairy products	1,392	1,508	1,603	1,723	1,887	2,922	3,045	3,327	3,575	3,916
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fa	1,222	1,482	1,774	2,154	2,648	2,804	3,323	4,326	5,253	6,457
Grain mill products	840	916	971	1,050	1,140	1,462	1,567	1,662	1,796	1,950
Bakery products	469	527	581	647	735	708	803	885	986	1,120
Sugar and confectionery	1,896	2,184	2,400	2,780	3,057	3,553	4,334	4,761	5,531	6,081
Miscellaneous foods	2,745	3,164	3,545	4,062	4,660	4,464	4,950	5,546	6,355	7,290
Beverage and tobacco	3,054	3,381	3,680	4,023	4,497	6,399	7,128	7,758	8,481	9,482
Textiles	4,422	5,068	5,605	7,832	10,492	2,124	2,473	2,736	3,065	3,310
Clothing	881	1,023	1,168	2,182	3,519	1,366	1,603	1,830	2,104	3,393
Leather products and footwear	630	692	748	810	901	884	930	1,004	1,088	1,211
Wood and cork products	822	906	980	1,073	1,196	1,097	1,217	1,316	1,441	1,606
Furniture and fixtures	585	658	728	811	924	562	639	706	787	897
Paper and paper products	1,477	1,677	1,872	2,110	2,425	3,265	3,747	4,182	4,713	5,418
Printing and publishing	1,494	1,711	1,914	2,181	2,500	1,200	1,347	1,506	1,716	1,967
Industrial chemicals	1,067	1,243	1,398	1,620	1,880	2,022	2,230	2,508	2,907	3,372
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,864	3,072	3,229	3,432	3,712	2,855	3,089	3,247	3,452	3,733
Rubber product	590	621	640	664	705	1,386	1,472	1,518	1,575	1,671
Plastic products	758	797	823	853	905	1,292	1,476	1,523	1,579	1,812
Pottery and glass products	234	265	294	333	382	294	319	354	401	449
Non-metallic machinery	1,570	1,758	1,906	2,113	2,369	1,863	1,994	2,162	2,396	2,619
Metal products	2,741	3,043	3,326	3,677	4,153	4,335	4,848	5,299	5,858	6,617
Non-electrical machinery	231	251	267	288	316	363	398	424	456	501
Electrical machinery	845	901	942	986	1,059	1,499	1,612	1,686	1,765	1,896
Transport equipment	2,809	3,037	3,160	3,474	3,697	2,951	2,313	2,407	2,646	2,816
Miscellaneous manufactures	615	693	776	873	1,003	1,301	1,479	1,658	1,864	2,141
TOTAL	**36,253**	**40,578**	**44,330**	**51,751**	**60,762**	**52,968**	**58,336**	**64,331**	**71,790**	**81,725**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

* See main notes 5, on page 140

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1999 - 2003

Table 83 (c)

Ksh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Meat and dairy products	17,414	10,560	10,252	17,549	10,638	20,190	13,526	13,373	20,983	14,400
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	35,150	15,812	19,912	21,516	10,812	39,075	20,754	25,767	28,798	19,763
Grain mill products	43,572	48,325	53,309	12,917	7,836	45,687	50,540	55,633	15,491	10,631
Bakery products	13,556	12,895	16,545	13,023	8,436	14,362	13,789	17,520	14,135	9,700
Sugar and confectionery	15,298	4,645	1,875	8,313	39,649	26,342	17,806	16,187	25,341	58,371
Miscellaneous foods	185,836	389,593	421,150	650,541	439,421	196,645	401,304	434,137	665,783	456,905
Beverage and tobacco	24,223	18,352	17,777	8,670	28,185	34,833	29,899	30,215	22,598	43,756
Textiles	25,341	29,605	32,283	2,973	20,459	29,095	33,876	36,958	8,338	26,252
Clothing	6,241	233	520	1,913	10,427	7,906	2,141	2,676	4,453	14,523
Leather products and footwear	19,827	12,522	20,382	7,036	7,298	20,991	13,723	21,666	8,461	8,884
Wood and cork products	4,326	4,349	4,666	1,514	7,572	5,738	5,879	6,304	3,350	9,618
Furniture and fixtures	540	634	696	483	5,135	1,268	1,442	1,580	1,492	6,285
Paper and paper products	8,958	9,141	7,789	6,112	18,538	12,708	13,346	12,433	11,473	24,701
Printing and publishing	7,347	5,031	5,918	3,745	9,676	9,423	7,308	8,437	6,686	13,048
Industrial chemicals	9,215	10,216	11,274	2,453	9,492	11,296	12,458	13,770	5,416	12,930
Petroleum and other chemicals	135,158	44,350	47,584	90,768	73,497	140,274	49,759	53,211	96,894	80,122
Rubber products	7,673	4,492	5,583	7,184	10,105	10,029	6,935	8,078	9,834	12,917
Plastic products	2,914	2,260	1,756	9,581	17,164	5,962	5,662	5,229	13,271	21,398
Pottery and glass products	129	150	138	557	1,880	540	586	617	1,112	2,503
Non-metallic mineral products	14,744	13,227	13,355	16,832	11,595	17,804	16,425	16,787	20,728	15,855
Metal products	25,198	7,932	7,582	18,675	35,789	30,457	13,678	13,798	25,714	43,740
Non-electrical machinery	1,549	1,507	1,275	2,094	2,617	1,985	1,973	1,768	2,636	3,212
Electrical machinery	11,427	10,457	14,322	20,316	18,958	15,983	15,245	19,276	25,627	24,666
Transport equipments	27,994	21,997	21,801	27,118	7,948	31,063	24,347	24,221	29,843	10,848
Miscellaneous manufactures	6,774	7,746	8,477	291	29,719	8,559	9,730	10,677	2,825	32,630
TOTAL	**650,403**	**686,030**	**746,219**	**952,172**	**842,848**	**738,213**	**782,130**	**850,319**	**1,071,282**	**977,659**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised series

+ estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Manufacturing Sector, 1998 - 2002

Table 83 (d)

KSh Million

	Inputs					Outputs				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Meat and dairy products	13,875	8,207	7,797	2,094	8,639	16,798	11,252	11,124	5,669	12,555
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	9,706	13,942	17,109	7,590	6,820	32,510	17,265	21,435	12,843	13,277
Grain mill products	27,580	4,795	6,663	5,112	4,170	29,042	6,362	8,325	6,908	6,120
Bakery products	11,241	10,668	13,690	5,318	9,815	11,949	11,471	14,575	6,304	10,935
Sugar and confectionery	18,364	10,479	8,705	5,771	5,778	21,916	14,813	13,466	11,302	11,860
Miscellaneous foods	159,144	328,892	355,610	412,023	458,737	163,609	333,842	361,156	418,378	466,027
Bevareges and tobacco	22,582	17,745	17,378	1,597	14,253	28,981	24,873	25,136	10,078	23,734
Textiles	26,281	1,035	2,292	79	344	28,405	3,508	5,028	3,144	3,654
Clothing	5,212	178	396	2,349	1,333	6,578	1,781	2,226	4,453	4,726
Leather products and footwear	16,581	10,486	17,020	7,373	12,630	17,465	11,416	18,024	8,461	13,841
Wood and cork products	3,616	5,405	6,251	1,909	4,240	4,713	6,622	7,567	3,350	5,846
Furniture and fixtures	514	385	371	13	70	1,075	1,024	1,077	800	967
Paper and paper products	7,308	7,355	6,161	404	3,529	10,573	11,102	10,343	5,117	8,947
Printing and publishing	6,640	4,732	5,513	4,970	2,396	7,840	6,079	7,019	6,686	4,364
Industrial chemicals	2,289	3,588	3,110	2,509	2,377	4,311	5,818	5,618	5,416	5,749
Petroleum and other chemicals	113,853	38,305	41,019	49,034	56,039	116,708	41,394	44,266	52,486	59,772
Rubber products	6,958	4,297	5,202	2,811	3,438	8,344	5,769	6,720	4,386	5,109
Plastic products	3,668	3,234	2,579	5,728	3,352	4,960	4,710	4,102	7,307	5,165
Pottery and glass products	84	50	18	711	730	377	369	372	1,112	1,180
Non-metallic mineral products	13,349	11,670	11,803	6,848	7,269	15,213	13,664	13,965	9,244	9,888
Metal products	21,005	6,531	6,180	5,610	4,980	25,340	11,379	11,479	11,468	11,597
Non-electrical machinery	1,288	1,244	1,046	2,180	563	1,651	1,642	1,470	2,636	1,064
Electrical machinery	11,798	11,070	7,480	9,664	8,363	13,298	12,682	9,166	11,429	10,259
Transport equipment	41,650	26,910	32,365	27,197	5,925	44,601	29,223	34,772	29,843	8,741
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,099	287	195	961	857	2,399	1,766	1,853	2,825	2,998
Total	**565,686**	**531,490**	**575,953**	**569,855**	**626,648**	**618,657**	**589,826**	**640,284**	**641,645**	**708,375**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1 and 5 on page 139

+ Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1995 - 2003

Table 84 (a)

(a) Production*

	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Sugar	Metric tons	384,000	389,000	401,000	449,000	471,000	402,000	377,200	494,249	448,490
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,932	8,436	8,898	7,599	7,231	6,009	5,850	4,631	4,753
Beer	'000 litres	347,000	283,208	270,396	263,015	188,455	202,932	184,300	191,925	222,293
Soft drinks	'000 litres	122,320	137,860	130,908	153,860	152,095	160,843	170,500	182,499	200,989
Paints	'000 litres	7,233	8,972	7,624	10,382	6,968	6,043	5,992	5,999	5,296
Soap	Metric tons	82,685	108,000	76,967	71,759	67,128	78,006	78,802	80,212	118,380
Biscuits	Metric tons	5,041	5,064	5,067	4,317	4,651	2,910	2,654	2,700	2,452
Distempers	'000 litres	34	58	61	190	65	71	84	88	97

(b) Consumption*

Commodity	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Sugar	Metric tons	403,588	415,627	411,000	558,289	451,338	493,082	535,698	509,308	536,886
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	4,320	6,291	5,662	6,254	4,799	2,645	2,136	1,179	4,759
Beer	'000 litres	300,788	246,957	247,740	256,555	188,429	208,187	199,505	193,937	207,518
Soft drinks	'000 litres	122,287	138,169	131,559	154,543	152,681	162,437	174,703	185,819	185,739
Paints	'000 litres	5,184	7,314	5,387	5,207	5,105	5,042	4,932	4,945	9,775
Soap	Metric tons	49,290	70,783	44,387	34,875	41,097	70,322	86,149	97,309	104,409
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,632	3,681	7,630	2,048	4,014	3,325	3,387	6,519	2,370
Distempers	'000 litres	-	57	62	-	69	70	73	71	97

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,1997 - 2003

Table 85

Commodity	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	272,511	265,918	204,616	154,143	134,740	140,610	120,942
Wheat Flour	,,	245,316	230,129	224,726	188,884	181,051	188,090	179,976
Rice	,,	10,599	9,352	5,666	5,666	3,815	2,459	2,014
Bread	,,	93,426	86,877	83,148	72,423	74,203	75,169	75,608
Ghee and Fats	,,	141,690	146,921	174,363	216,591	250,226	146,048	146,267
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	4,012	4,493	5,032	5,015	5,410	34,130	34,129
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,195	786	711	761	768	699	681
Refined Salt	Tonnes	165,555	119,826	120,016	197,436	211,257	226,045	242,998

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1997 - 2003

Table 86

Commodity	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	202,196	178,066	207,454	197,434	212,302	219,702	219,388
Cotton Yarns	'000 Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	28,524,574	22,134,490	20,084,342	16,251,517	15,483,084	15,335,724	14,031,190
Bedsheets	,,	1,263,800	1,548,490	1,897,263	2,671,611	3,436,261	4,419,762	
Shirts	Dozens	131,987	116,123	114,216	122,168	117,501	120,411	121,608
Blankets	'000 Units	2,266,999	2,324,000	2,198,000	1,927,362	1,931,154	1,372,813	1,100,393
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,192,517	3,124,000	2,923,356	2,924,000	2,642,000	2,477,000	2,339,000
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	5,722	5,961	6,011	6,006	9,257	10,023	11,604

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compilled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 1999 - 2003

Table 87 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	48	48	46	47	49	5,602	5,550	7,373	9,832	7,332
General trade contractors	166	166	165	162	165	73,137	73,060	69,326	66,676	69,292
Total	**214**	**214**	**211**	**209**	**214**	**78,739**	**78,610**	**76,699**	**76,508**	**76,624**

Table 87 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (Ksh Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	522	866	1,088	1,100	1,101	236	271	327	331	328
General trade contractors	5,358	5,797	6,974	7,054	7,061	5,662	6,488	7,850	7,939	7,941
Total	**5,880**	**6,664**	**8,062**	**8,154**	**8,162**	**5,898**	**6,759**	**8,177**	**8,270**	**8,269**

Table 87 (c)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	1,356	1,320	1,126	1,107	1,100	1,218	1,627	1,453	1,438	1,442
General trade contractors	11,578	9,690	8,043	7,795	7,813	13,523	18,066	15,893	15,734	15,740
Total	**12,934**	**11,010**	**9,169**	**8,902**	**8,913**	**14,741**	**19,693**	**17,346**	**17,172**	**17,182**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 1999 -2003

Table 87 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (Kshs Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (Kshs. Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	853	1,080	1,123	1,135	1,136	714	1,183	1,231	1,359	1,363
Building contractors	2,095	2,575	2,678	2,707	2,710	2,448	4,731	4,920	5,342	5,348
All other contractors	4,402	4,651	4,837	4,890	4,895	5,828	3,942	4,099	4,463	4,470
Total	**7,350**	**8,305**	**8,638**	**8,732**	**8,741**	**8,989**	**9,855**	**10,250**	**11,164**	**11,181**

Table 87 (e)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Special trade contractors	1,528	1,497	1,395	1,249	1,250	2,241	2,280	2,225	2,203	2,215
Building contractors	6,754	6,102	5,481	3,395	3,400	9,202	9,120	8,901	8,812	8,828
All other contractors	5,347	4,258	3,439	4,552	4,560	11,175	10,313	9,439	9,345	9,348
Total	**13,629**	**11,857**	**10,315**	**9,196**	**9,210**	**22,618**	**21,713**	**20,565**	**20,360**	**20,391**

Source Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

\+ Estimates as above

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town,1997-2003

Table 88

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,449	1,446	1,113	1,017	941	1,040	1,142
Non-Residential	30	26	22	37	11	27	36
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	327	332	265	258	259	323	210
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**327**	**332**	**265**	**258**	**259**	**323**	**210**
Offices	62	55	50	36	65	112	146
Shops	5	20	25	25	44	49	64
Godowns,Stores, etc	53	50	45	61	120	70	91
Factories	31	15	20	41	74	56	73
Other	125	70	65	30	54	42	56
Total Non-residential	**276**	**210**	**205**	**193**	**357**	**329**	**430**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	1,085	1,102	890	843	650	966	906
New Buildings: non-residential	496	428	385	154	416	430	520
Extensions: residential	18	13	13	172	75	81	-
Extensions: non-residential	2,217	68	48	84	32	140	123
Total Cost	**3,816**	**1,611**	**1,336**	**1,252**	**1,173**	**1,617**	**1,549**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	711	696	648	622	656	1,262	1,126
Mombasa	302	406	387	276	258	186	159
Other main Towns**	173	509	300	374	259	170	263

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

"_" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 2002

Table 89 (a)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million)		Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	10	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	14	..	22	..
41 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	..	1,040	..	966	..	27	..	430
Total	**10**	**1,040**	**7**	**966**	**14**	**27**	**22**	**430**

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 2003*

Table 89 (b)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million)		Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	..	..	..	..	0	..	0	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 - 60	30	..	50	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	..	1,142	..	906	..	36	..	520
Total	**30**	**1,142**	**50**	**906**	**0**	**36**	**0**	**520**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS 2002

Table 90 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	594	160	..	63	10	6	207	1,040
Non-Residential	7	2	..	5	2		10	27
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	273	18	..	13	3	3	13	323
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	273	18	..	13	3	3	13	**323**
Non-residential								
Offices	70	0	0	0	7	0	35	112
Shops	35	7	0	0	0	0	7	49
Godowns,stores,etc	42	7	7	0	0	0	14	70
Factories	35	0	7	7	0	0	7	56
Other	21	0	0	0	0	0	21	42
Total Non-residential	**203**	**14**	**14**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**84**	**329**
Cost (Ksh Millions)								
Newbuildings,residential,	797	132	..	9	9	17	2	966
New buildings non-residential	282	27	5	44	58	14	1	430
Extensions, residential	48	27	..	6	..	..	0	81
Extensions,non-residential	135	..	..	5	..	..	0	140
Total Cost (Ksh Millions)	**1,262**	**186**	**5**	**64**	**67**	**31**	**3**	**1,617**

*Provisional

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS 2003*

Table 90 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	689	96	25	65	38	29	200	1,142
Non-Residential	20	3	1	2	2	3	5	36
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	150	11	3	6	7	9	24	210
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	**150**	**11**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**9**	**24**	**210**
Non-residential								
Offices	81	2	2	3	4	7	46	146
Shops	41	4	3	2	3	2	9	64
Godowns,stores,etc	49	0	3	4	3	3	29	91
Factories	41	2	4	2	6	7	11	73
Other	24	5	6	5	2	1	14	56
Total Non-residential	**236**	**13**	**18**	**16**	**18**	**20**	**109**	**430**
Cost (Ksh Millions)								
Newbuildings,residential,	714	121	2	40	6	13	10	906
New buildings non-residential	302	33	0	74	1	25	85	520
Extensions, residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extensions,non-residential	110	5	1	3	3	1	0	123
Total Cost(Ksh Millions)	**1,127**	**159**	**3**	**117**	**10**	**38**	**95**	**1,549**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

".." Data not available

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

1998 - 2003

Table 91

Habitable Rooms*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
One	11	10	18	35	55	19
Two	50	35	29	31	64	25
Three	170	140	23	40	53	102
Four	165	135	37	35	45	140
Five	90	80	45	38	47	13
Six or more	215	155	86	91	104	6
Total	**701**	**555**	**238**	**270**	**368**	**305**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

".." Data not available

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1997/98-2002/2003

Table 92

Details	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	1	139	-	-	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	1	65	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000)	1,249	468	-	-	-	-
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1998 - 2003

Table 93

Sector of Ownership	Cost (Ksh Million)									
	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	102	24	..	..	..	..	1	1	128
2000	86	19	..	..	..	..	1	1	106
2001	45	20	..	..	..	..	3	10	78
2002	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Building and Construction									
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
2001	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0
Transport,Storage and Communications									
1998	196	11	..	..	..	..	..	40	237
1999	84	30	..	2	..	..	2	15	132
2000	77	21	1	..	..	..	1	22	100
2001	70	3	..	1	..	..	4	15	92
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

"..." Figures not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1998 - 2003

Table 93 (Cont.)

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	17	18	..	4	..	..	..	2	41
2000	9	5	3	5	..	..	4	29	54
2001	26	17	..	4	..	..	..	13	60
2002	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services and Other									
1998	123	28	..	38	..	..	1.9	..	239
1999	26	25	..	18	..	..	1.1	6	76
2000	28	39	2	..	..	..	2.4	4	75
2001	20	30	12	..	..	..	..	5	67
2002	77	..	..	22	..	..	..	38	136
2003*	0	0	..	0	..	..	0	..	0
Financial Instutions									
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
2000	4	2	..	..	..	..	0	0	6
2001	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	11
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total									
1998	320	28	..	38	..	..	1.9	40	428
1999	234	99	..	24	..	..	3.8	23	385
2000	204	85	6	5	..	..	8.28	56	364
2001	184	71	..	6	..	..	7	48	328
2002	103	..	..	22	..	..	..	61	186
2003*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

".." Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1999 - 2003

Table 94 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (Kshs. Million)				
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	-	120	-	173	-	-	92	-	449	-
Coast	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	42	-	-	30	-	47	-	-	50
Rift Valley	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	56	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**-**	**184**	**-**	**197**	**30**	**-**	**161**	**-**	**505**	**50**

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1995 - 2003

Table 94 (b) Number

Cost Bracket (Kshs)	Year								
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	16	27	35	53	-	184	-	197	30
Total	**16**	**27**	**35**	**53**	**-**	**184**	**-**	**197**	**30**

* Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1995-2003

Table 94 (c) Number

Cost Bracket (Kshs)	Year								
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	16	1	-	53	-	120	-	173	-
Total	**16**	**1**	**-**	**53**	**-**	**120**	**-**	**173**	**-**

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

"_" Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 95

1995-2003

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Number of Plans									
Residential	725	804	973	604	789	649	542	1,984	1,061
Non-Residential	321	291	316	215	126	97	60	107	78
Total	**1,046**	**1,095**	**1,289**	**819**	**915**	**746**	**602**	**2,091**	**1,139**
Estimated Cost (Kshs Millions)									
Residential	4,502	4,672	7,520	6,129	6,164	4,849	3,254	4,175	2,644
Non-Residential	4,980	7,140	5,468	3,982	2,894	1,752	1,090	1,319	805
Total	**9,482**	**11,812**	**12,988**	**10,111**	**9,058**	**6,601**	**4,344**	**5,494**	**3,450**

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 96

1995-2003

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Number of Plans									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	..	68	21	..	..	16	..
Total	..	..	..	**68**	**21**	..	..	**16**	..
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	32	13	91	..	38	55	24	92	45
Total	32	13	91	..	38	55	24	92	45
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**32**	**13**	**91**	**68**	**59**	**55**	**24**	**108**	**45**
Estimated Cost (Kshs Millions)									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	..	..	..	..	265	..	..	16	..
Total	..	..	..	..	**265**	..	..	**16**	..
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	647	2,900	1,942	533	744	1,004	956	1,096	605
Total	**647**	**2,900**	**1,942**	**533**	**744**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,096**	**605**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**647**	**2,900**	**1,942**	**533**	**1,009**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,112**	**605**

Source: Nairobi City Council

*Provisional

" " Data not available

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1997 - 2003

Table 97

'000 Tonnes

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Production (Kenya)	1,504.1	1,425.8	1,388.6	1,366.5	1,319.3	1,537.0	1,649.4
Domestic Exports	690.4	356.6	284.1	302.1	232.9	331.3	391.5
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	73.5	78.9	109.0	181.6	74.2	171.8	232.4
To Tanzania	3.7	9.0	8.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,134.3	1,069.2	1,104.4	1,064.4	1,086.4	1,209.7	1,264.4
Retained Imports	2.6	2.7	6.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,136.9**	**1,071.9**	**1,110.9**	**1,067.0**	**1,089.0**	**1,212.3**	**1,267.0**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Excluding Cement Clinker

** Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,1996/97 - 2002/2003

Table 98

(Kshs. Million)

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Development							
Trunk Roads	785.7	995.4	1,422.3	714.3	711.0	1,385.0	1,459.5
Primary Roads	829.7	1,156.4	752.6	18.3	505.0	601.4	808.3
Secondary Roads	683.6	317.6	135.3	5.8	1,131.1	635.8	345.8
Miscellaneous	465.3	399.7	376.5	124.6	277.2	-	-
Total	**2,764.3**	**2,869.2**	**2,686.7**	**863.0**	**2,624.3**	**2,622.2**	**2,613.6**
Recurrent (Maintanance and repair)	4,707.3	4,682.3	5,073.0	5,922.1	6,696.0	8,042.4	6,005.2
Total	**7,471.6**	**7,551.5**	**7,759.8**	**6,785.1**	**9,320.3**	**10,664.6**	**8,618.8**

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

BUILDING

Table 99 (a)

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2000-2003
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	2000	2001				2002				2003			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1
2 Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0
3 Cement	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,582.1	3,833.6	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.3	4,196.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.6	565.3	798.3	913.4
Blocks	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	3,460.6	3,470.6	3,517.1	3,540.1
5 Hardcore Filling	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	13,333.4
6 Floor tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5
8 (i) Timber	3,614.8	3,565.7	3,565.7	3,565.7	3,884.8	3,981.7	4,263.3	4,263.3	4,923.7	4,733.8	4,978.7	4,978.7	5,325.5
(ii) Doors	3,181.2	3,181.2	3,181.2	3,181.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,442.2	3,020.2	3,020.2	3,137.6	3,483.7
Timber and Doors	3,528.1	3,488.8	3,488.8	3,488.8	3,761.7	3,839.2	4,064.6	4,064.6	4,627.5	4,391.2	4,587.2	4,610.7	4,957.3
9 (i) Hardware	2,836.6	2,836.6	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,030.1	3,437.2	3,518.2	3,518.2
(ii) Windows	1,214.3	1,214.3	1,204.3	1,204.3	1,204.3	1,204.3	1,239.3	1,239.3	1,668.7	1,204.3	1,239.3	1,267.0	1,267.0
Hardware and Windows	1,538.7	1,538.7	1,584.9	1,584.9	1,584.9	1,584.9	1,612.9	1,612.9	1,956.4	1,569.4	1,678.9	1,717.2	1,717.2
10 Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
11 Glass	1,349.9	1,349.9	1,349.9	1,349.9	1,671.2	1,671.2	1,671.6	1,671.6	1,272.9	1,349.9	1,349.9	1,346.7	1,346.7
12 Roofing Materials	2,832.9	3,021.1	3,158.3	3,158.3	3,158.3	3,291.6	3,291.6	3,291.6	2,987.2	3,436.6	3,465.3	3,456.8	3,472.5
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Se	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,098.0	3,156.5	3,156.5	3,156.5	3,302.2	3,302.2	3,309.7	3,309.7	3,333.4	3,302.2	3,309.6	3,247.8	3,285.1
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,449.1	2,483.9	2,483.9	2,483.9	2,570.8	2,570.8	2,575.3	2,575.3	2,589.4	2,570.8	2,575.2	2,538.4	2,560.6
14 (ii) Switch-Gear	4,382.7	4,285.6	4,285.6	4,285.6	5,689.1	5,731.2	5,731.2	5,731.2	5,689.1	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,821.2	4,821.2
(ii) Conduit	1,955.6	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	2,699.8	3,112.1	3,275.1	3,275.1	3,327.7	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,496.5	3,496.5	3,574.4	3,574.4
(iv) Accessories	5,410.3	5,410.3	4,891.8	4,891.8	4,180.3	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,656.4	3,685.2
(v) Wiring	1,231.9	1,231.9	1,231.9	1,231.9	1,231.9	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4
Electrical Installations	1,839.6	2,622.4	2,586.8	2,586.8	2,779.4	2,589.7	2,589.7	2,589.7	2,581.3	2,376.2	2,376.2	2,377.7	2,380.5
All Materials	3,248.8	3,356.5	3,364.3	3,364.3	3,422.9	3,426.2	3,454.9	3,468.6	3,654.9	3,873.9	3,906.3	3,910.8	4,000.8
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	3,109.6	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,863.0	3,863.0	3,863.0
(iii) Skilled labour	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0
Labour	2,679.5	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.5	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,329.0
Residential Building Cost Index	3,109.9	3,251.6	3,257.5	3,257.5	3,301.8	3,347.7	3,369.4	3,379.8	3,520.6	3,686.2	3,765.4	3,768.9	3,836.9

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.
* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 99 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2000-2003
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

	2000	2001				2002				2003			
INPUT	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	4,807.7	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1
2 Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0
3 Cement	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,582.2	3,833.7	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0	4,391.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.8	565.5	798.5	913.7
Blocks	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	3,613.2	3,623.2	3,670.0	3,693.1
5 Hardcore Filling	7,777.8	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.1	11,111.1	11,111.1	13,333.4
6 Floor Tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3
8 (i) Timber	3,619.2	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,885.7	3,985.3	3,492.5	3,492.5	4,927.1	4,735.8	4,735.8	4,735.8	5,022.6
(ii) Doors	2,861.5	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,982.1	2,982.1	2,982.1	2,982.1	3,244.1	3,090.8	3,090.8	3,254.6	3,745.1
Timber and Doors	3,468.1	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,705.5	3,785.3	3,390.7	3,390.7	4,591.5	4,407.8	4,407.8	4,440.5	4,767.9
9 (i) Hardware	2,836.8	2,836.8	2,836.8	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,030.4	3,437.5	3,443.4	3,443.4
(ii) Windows	669.8	734.4	739.5	769.9	810.5	810.5	897.6	897.6	1,008.8	911.9	911.9	1,064.0	1,064.0
Hardware and Windows	1,103.2	1,154.9	1,158.9	1,237.4	1,269.9	1,269.9	1,339.6	1,339.6	1,428.5	1,335.6	1,417.0	1,539.9	1,539.9
10 Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
11 Glass	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4	4,578.4
12 Roofing Materials	3,096.7	3,276.6	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8	3,673.8
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,209.5	4,256.7	4,256.7	4,282.3	4,345.0	4,345.0	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,345.0	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,362.9
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,618.8	3,654.4	3,654.4	3,673.7	3,721.1	3,721.1	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,721.1	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,734.6
14 (i) Switch Gear	340.9	333.3	333.3	333.3	442.5	445.8	445.8	445.8	442.5	375.0	375.0	375.0	375.0
(ii) Conduit	1,955.5	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	1,300.8	1,562.1	1,665.5	1,665.5	1,566.7	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,626.2	1,626.2	1,626.2	1,475.5
(iv) Accessories	5,400.4	5,400.4	4,882.8	4,882.8	4,172.4	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,678.1
(v) Wiring	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,380.9
Electrical Installations	1,592.5	1,573.1	1,542.0	1,542.0	1,470.6	1,335.5	1,335.5	1,335.5	1,334.5	1,295.9	1,295.9	1,295.9	1,263.0
ALL MATERIAL	3,547.7	3,556.3	3,600.2	3,604.9	3,619.9	3,623.6	3,610.2	3,630.7	3,826.1	4,129.4	4,134.5	4,143.7	4,187.9
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,109.0	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,862.3	3,862.3	3,862.3
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0
LABOUR	2,679.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.3	3,328.8	3,328.8	3,328.8
BUILDING COST INDEX	3,269.8	3,354.7	3,384.5	3,387.8	3,397.9	3,457.5	3,448.3	3,462.3	3,595.1	3,801.4	3,876.6	3,883.0	3,913.0

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2000-2003
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (c)

INPUT	2000	2001				2002				2003			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	4,807.7	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1
2 Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0
3 Cement	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,582.2	3,833.7	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9	3,865.9
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,204.2	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6
(ii) Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.7	565.4	798.4	913.5
Blocks	2,633.9	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,633.9	2,633.9	2,633.9	2,633.9	3,515.0	3,524.9	3,571.6	3,594.6
5 Hardcore Filling	7,777.8	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	13,333.4
6 Floor Tiles	3,615.8	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,982.5	4,088.1	4,088.1	4,924.5	4,734.2	4,923.5	4,923.5	5,256.7
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,108.7	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,397.3	3,036.2	3,036.2	3,164.1	3,543.0
8 (i) Timber	3,514.5	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,885.7	3,827.0	3,911.5	3,911.5	4,619.4	4,395.0	4,546.4	4,572.0	4,914.3
(ii) Doors	3,185.9	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,982.1	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9
Timber and Doors	2,836.7	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,705.5	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,030.2	3,437.3	3,491.3	3,491.3
9 (i) Hardware	1,018.3	2,836.8	2,836.8	3,107.5	3,107.5	1,062.5	1,116.3	1,116.3	1,431.2	1,099.0	1,121.4	1,194.0	1,194.0
(ii) Windows	1382.0	734.4	739.5	769.9	810.5	1,471.5	1,514.5	1,514.5	1,766.4	1,485.3	1,584.6	1,653.4	1,653.4
Hardware and Windows	2,663.0	1,154.9	1,158.9	1,237.4	1,269.9	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
10 Paints	3,089.4	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	3,240.1	3,240.2	3,240.2	3,028.2	3,064.3	3,064.3	3,062.8	3,062.8
11 Glass	3,250.0	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
12 Roofing Materials	2,919.5	3,276.6	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,167.2	3,514.5	3,533.8	3,528.1	3,538.6
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	819.6	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,559.2	4,256.7	4,256.7	4,282.3	4,345.0	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,746.7	3,760.6	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,710.5	3,732.3
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,868.8	3,654.4	3,654.4	3,673.7	3,721.1	2,983.6	2,991.3	2,991.3	3,000.4	2,983.5	2,991.3	2,967.6	2,981.9
14 (i) Switch Gear	115.9	333.3	333.3	333.3	442.5	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,904.8	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2
(ii) Conduit	1,955.6	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	2,130.0	1,562.1	1,665.5	1,665.5	1,566.7	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,734.8	2,734.8	2,780.9	2,719.6
(iv) Accessories	5,407.7	5,400.4	4,882.8	4,882.8	4,172.4	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,670.7	3,683.4
(v) Wiring	1,263.6	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.2	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,262.0
Electrical Installations	1,776.4	1,573.1	1,542.0	1,542.0	1,470.6	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,262.5	2,099.9	2,099.9	2,101.0	2,094.8
ALL MATERIAL	3,380.2	3,556.3	3,600.2	3,604.9	3,619.9	3,513.0	3,523.2	3,539.9	3,730.2	3,986.2	4,006.6	4,013.2	4,083.1
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.4
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	3,109.3	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,862.6	3,862.6	3,862.6
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.0
LABOUR	2,679.4	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,328.9	3,328.9	3,328.9
BUILDING COST INDEX	3,184.4	3,354.7	3,384.5	3,387.8	3,397.9	3,398.9	3,406.2	3,418.2	3,555.3	3,739.9	3,817.2	3,822.0	3,872.4

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2000 -2003
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (d)

	2000	2001				2002				2003			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	4,807.8	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.07	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.07	6,923.2	6,923.2	6,923.2	6,923.18
2 Aggregate	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.35	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.35	7,647.1	7,647.1	7,647.1	7,647.06
3 Cement	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.38	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,581.5	3,477.38	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,865.2	3,832.99
4 Hydrated Lime	2,802.1	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.84	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	2,986.84	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.69
5 Timber	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.37	3,106.3	2,667.9	2,667.9	3,004.47	4,510.2	4,510.2	4,510.2	4,273.75
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.23	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.23	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,494.8	3,844.23
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.67	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.67	3,066.7	3,066.7	2,866.7	3,066.67
Concrete products	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.68	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.68	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,400.6	3,727.68
7 Explosives	3,704.8	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.65	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.65	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.65
8 (i) Fuel	6,166.3	6,293.7	6,330.5	6,330.5	6,293.74	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,342.46	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.20
(ii) Bitumen	8,640.4	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,120.48	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.54	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.54
(iii) Lubricants	3,943.2	4,286.8	4,286.8	4,286.8	3,943.20	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.85	4,491.0	4,491.4	4,491.0	4,491.20
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	6,186.4	6,450.6	6,472.9	6,472.9	6,354.99	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,522.69	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,780.2	6,780.25
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.77	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.77	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.86
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.83	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.83	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.83
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.69	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.69	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.69
(iv) Guard rails	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	269.08	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.47	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.47
(v) Gabion Mesh	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	534.88	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.46	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.46
Steel Products	807.2	813.5	813.5	813.5	807.18	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.55	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.55
10 Hardware	3,140.6	3,120.2	3,120.2	3,120.2	3,144.03	3,127.0	3,187.7	3,187.7	3,127.00	3,262.5	3,262.5	3,374.0	3,374.02
ALL MATERIALS	2,937.9	2,990.6	2,991.6	2,991.6	2,985.11	3,012.9	3,010.1	3,015.9	3,001.25	3,508.8	3,508.8	3,498.6	3,510.35
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.91	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,290.91	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,736.36
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	3,109.6	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.26	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,397.26	3,602.7	3,863.0	3,863.0	3,863.01
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.00	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,360.00	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,690.00
LABOUR	2,679.4	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.48	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	2,926.48	3,104.5	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,329.00
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	2,816.4	2,960.5	2,961.0	2,961.0	2,957.56	3,055.9	3,054.5	3,057.5	2,966.11	3,318.8	3,424.3	3,418.9	3,425.14

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2000 - 2003
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (e)

INPUT	2000	2001				2002				2003			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	4,807.7	4,921.9	5,000.0	5,000.0	4,857.6	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	6,923.1	6,923.1	6,923.1	5,498.9
2 Aggregate	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,647.0	7,376.3
3 Cement	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,582.1	3,477.9	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,865.8	3,833.6
4 Hydrated Lime	2,802.1	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	4,265.6	4,265.6	4,265.6	3,204.2
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,494.8	3,844.2
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	2,866.7	3,066.7
Concrete products	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	4,099.4	4,099.4	3,998.4	3,365.9
6 Stone Blocks	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	515.7	565.4	798.4	355.0
7 Hardcore Filling	7,777.8	8,870.9	9,444.5	9,444.5	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	11,111.2	11,111.2	11,111.2	9,444.5
8 (i) Timber	3,515.0	3,470.3	3,470.3	3,470.3	3,515.0	3,900.5	3,955.3	3,955.3	3,802.7	4,713.3	4,884.8	4,884.8	4,863.6
(ii) Doors	3,108.7	3,108.2	3,108.2	3,108.2	3,108.7	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,036.2	3,036.2	3,164.1	3,397.3
Timber and Doors	3,514.5	3,475.0	3,475.0	3,475.0	3,514.5	3,827.0	3,911.5	3,911.5	3,749.0	4,395.0	4,546.4	4,572.0	4,619.4
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7
(iv) Guard Rails	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5
(v) Gabion Mesh	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5
Steel Products	1,770.8	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,770.8	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6
10 (i) Hardware	3,060.4	3,045.4	3,091.1	3,116.8	3,062.9	3,121.8	3,166.5	3,166.5	3,121.8	3,201.2	3,308.6	3,405.0	3,303.6
(ii) Windows	1,018.3	1,041.6	1,037.0	1,047.9	1,018.3	1,062.5	1,116.3	1,116.3	1,062.5	1,099.0	1,121.4	1,194.0	1,431.2
Hardware and Windows	2,011.8	2,016.4	2,036.3	2,054.4	2,013.0	2,064.4	2,113.7	2,113.7	2,064.4	2,121.7	2,185.5	2,269.6	2,342.1

BUILDING

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2000 - 2003
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2000	2001				2002				2003			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
12 Glass	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,240.1	3,240.2	3,240.2	3,240.1	3,064.3	3,064.3	3,062.8	3,028.2
13 Floor Tiles	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
14 Roofing Materials	2,919.5	3,105.0	3,240.2	3,240.2	2,919.5	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,240.2	3,514.5	3,533.8	3,528.1	3,533.8
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6
(ii) Traped Gully	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	3,559.2	3,613.0	3,613.0	3,623.6	4,061.8	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,746.7	4,140.9	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,710.5	4,162.9
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	2,868.8	2,903.9	2,903.9	2,910.9	3,197.2	2,983.6	2,991.3	2,991.3	3,248.9	2,983.5	2,991.3	2,967.6	3,263.2
16 (i) Switch Gear	115.9	2,941.5	2,941.5	2,941.5	3,008.1	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,904.8	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,309.2	3,904.8
(ii) Conduit	1,955.6	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,955.6	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	2,130.0	2,480.8	2,619.5	2,619.5	2,130.0	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,610.5	2,734.8	2,734.8	2,780.9	2,959.2
(iv) Accessories	5,407.7	5,407.7	4,889.5	4,889.5	5,407.7	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	4,178.3	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,670.7	3,717.6
(v) Wiring	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,263.6	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1
Electrical Instalations	1,776.4	2,354.1	2,319.7	2,319.7	2,428.8	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,444.8	2,099.9	2,099.9	2,101.0	2,262.5
17 Explosives	3,704.8	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7
18 (i) Fuel	6,166.3	6,293.7	6,330.5	6,330.5	6,293.7	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,342.5	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2	6,698.2
(ii) Bitumen	8,640.4	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,120.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5
(iii) Lubricants	3,943.2	4,286.8	4,286.8	4,286.8	3,943.2	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,491.0	4,491.4	4,491.0	4,491.2
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	6,186.4	6,450.6	6,472.9	6,472.9	6,355.0	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,522.7	6,780.2	6,780.3	6,780.2	6,780.2
MATERIALS	3,238.2	3,298.6	3,315.0	3,316.4	3,253.5	3,352.4	3,358.4	3,371.6	3,319.7	3,832.9	3,846.7	3,847.9	3,644.1
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,736.4	3,736.4	3,614.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled	3,109.4	3,397.1	3,397.1	3,397.1	3,397.1	3,602.6	3,602.6	3,602.6	3,397.1	3,602.6	3,862.8	3,862.8	3,737.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,690.0	2,690.0	2,603.5
LABOUR	2,679.4	2,926.4	2,926.4	2,926.4	2,926.4	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	2,926.4	3,104.5	3,329.0	3,329.0	3,221.1
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	3,040.4	3,166.9	3,177.5	3,178.4	3,137.8	3,264.6	3,268.5	3,277.1	3,180.5	3,575.1	3,663.4	3,664.2	3,494.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The definition of items in Table 100 is the same as on page 141. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.
Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 1999 - 2003
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 100 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural ga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	28	28	30	55	55	4,819	4,875	4,918	4,957	5,018
Total	**28**	**28**	**30**	**55**	**55**	**4,819**	**4,875**	**4,918**	**4,957**	**5,018**

Table 100 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)					Gross Product (KSh Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	1,068	1,297	1,308	1,410	1,546	1,287	1,743	1,758	1,895	2,080
Total	**1,068**	**1,297**	**1,308**	**1,410**	**1,546**	**1,287**	**1,743**	**1,758**	**1,895**	**2,080**

Table 100 (c)

	Input (KSh Million)					Output (KSh Million)				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	2,236	1,736	1,663	2,104	2,140	3,523	3,207	3,421	3,999	4,220
Total	**2,236**	**1,736**	**1,663**	**2,104**	**2,140**	**3,523**	**3,207**	**3,421**	**3,999**	**4,220**

* See notes on page 141

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1999 - 2003

KSh Million

Table 100 (d)

	Labour cost					Gross Product				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	498	539	543	540	630	496	567	572	617	677
Stone quarrying	1,216	1,317	1,327	1,365	1,424	1,136	1,298	1,308	1,528	1,737
Non-metallic mineral mining	1,714	1,856	1,870	1,905	2,054	1,632	1,865	1,880	2,145	2,414
Total										

KSh Million

Table 100 (e)

	Input					Output				
	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	2003+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining	1,738	1,466	1,738	1,225	1,267	2,234	2,033	2,234	1,842	1,944
Stone quarrying	3,202	2,650	3,202	3,037	2,983	4,337	3,948	4,337	4,565	4,720
Non-Metallic										
TOTAL	**4,940**	**4,116**	**4,940**	**4,262**	**4,250**	**6,571**	**5,981**	**6,571**	**6,407**	**6,664**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1994 - 2003

(a) Quantity

Table 101 (a)

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Soda Ash	Tonnes	224,200	218,450	231,650	257,640	242,910	245,680	238,190	297,780	304,110	352,560
Salt (crude and refined)	"	75,757	71,400	41,000	6,280	21,742	44,886	16,359	5,664	18,848	21,199
Lime and Limestone	"	30,469	31,383	31,935	32,668	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
Fluorspar	"	89,155	74,230	83,000	68,700	60,854	93,602	100,102	118,850	85,015	80,201
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	361,000	362,000	375,000	392,000	370,000	335,230	382,556	207,647	474,014	576,146
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	200	1,200	16,001	5,175	4,001	4,488	5,896	5,862	3,043	2,310
Carbon Dioxide	MT	5,605	7,982	9,118	9,214	8,998	10,006	7,744	5,645	5,662	4,614
Diatomite	Tonnes	592	577	415	297	468	507	448	441	333	353
Garnets	Kgs	42	109	56	50	14	26	20	25	20	13
Gypsum**	Tonnes	0	1,000	5,298	0	10	10	1,508	-	-	-
Kaoline	"	0	0	595	0	54	192	0	-	-	-
Vermiculite	"	1,113	457	734	1,418	353	164	124	124	124	-
Gold	Kgs	10	151	49	0	388	990	1,243	1,545	1,477	1,543
Bartytes	"	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Magnetite	Tonnes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Sapphire	Grams	0	5,263,219	3,398,959	0	3,314,827	7,232,353	0	8,416,599	7,695,123	7,755,321
Tourmaline	"	435,000	224,440	2,617,163	0	3,789,924	4,316,670	18,844,441	25,447,754	30,503,292	32,621,229
Aquamarine	"	13,800	44,880	0	0	54,399	1,215,819	132,046	-	110,505	99,344
Felspar	Tonnes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Guano	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Magnesite	"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Sand	"	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Wollastonite	"	0	0	298	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Silver	Grams	0	164,000	97,534	0	0	0	0	-	-	-

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

- Not mined

MT - Metric Tonnes

MINERAL PRODUCTION,1996-2001

(b) Value of Sales

Table 101 (b) KSh Million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Soda ash	1,698.6	1,894.0	1,473.4	1,848.5	1,955.5	2,716.0	2,861.9	3,100.2
Salt (Crude and refined)	30.9	23.5	66.3	136.2	51.7	99.0	61.4	61.1
Lime and limestone	30.2	31.1	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.6	32.0	32.0
Flourspar	416.3	331.1	341.7	651.3	627.9	727.0	632.8	503.6
Sada crushed raw	34.0	37.9	29.5	37.0	42.2	42.2	38.3	46.5
Corundum (ruby)	248.2	3.6	44.8	54.9	94.8	117.0	39.6	46.2
Carborn dioxide	11.4	38.0	37.8	42.5	34.9	37.0	54.3	43.3
Diatomine	37.2	10.1	13.0	18.7	10.0	19.0	46.2	14.3
Garnents (Green)	5.1	6.2	1.7	13.3	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.8
Gypsum**	8.5	-	0.1	0.1	2.7			
Kaoline	2.8	-	0.4	1.4	-	-	-	-
Vermiculine	5.5	14.2	3.6	1.7	1.4		-	-
Gold (Unwrought)	283.1	250.3	217.5	607.2	791.5	1,016.0	1,133.0	1,290.3
Bartytes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	13.1	5.5	11.3	11.1	30.4	28.8	-	-
Tourmaline	-	-	-	13.8	36.7	57.0	-	-
Aquamarine	-	-	-	1.1	1.0	-	1.9	-
Felspar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
Wollastonite	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-
Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,824.8**	**2,645.6**	**2,272.7**	**3,472.5**	**3,713.1**	**4,891.0**	**4,902.3**	**5,138.3**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

- Not mined

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1996-2002 (1976=100)

Table 102

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
Non-ferrous ore mining	7.8	7.0	6.1	17.7	7.7	22.0	7.7	23.0
Other mining :								
Stone quarrying	150.5	155.2	150.5	150.5	150.5	155	155.2	159.9
Chemical and fertilizer mining	160.9	174.7	172.2	199.7	167.5	239	171.6	268.5
Mining and quarrying	8,628.5	11,891.3	12,069.6	10,710.7	13,539.2	9,854	6,092.9	8,426.4
Total Other Mining	292.9	316.4	313.8	347.2	313.4	392	325.9	432.6
Total Mining and Quarrying	363.4	392.2	388.7	429.6	388.8	486	404.2	535.4

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1995 - 2003

Table 103 — MW*

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Type of power									
Hydro	594.5	594.5	598.5	594.5	594.5	674.5	677.2	677.2	677.2
Thermal	147.3	148.1	216.7	217.2	290.7	427.9	407.0	407.0	407.0
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0
Total	**786.8**	**787.6**	**860.2**	**856.7**	**930.2**	**1,160.4**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and Imports, 1995 - 2003

Table 104 — Million KWh

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,056.9	3,398.0	3,223.9	3,358.7	2,912.9	1,573.5	1,917.4	2,832.9	3,044.2
Thermal	381.2	349.2	646.7	672.4	1,136.3	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3	930.6
Geothermal	354.3	392.3	369.0	388.6	383.0	367.1	455.6	447.2	498.4
Total	**3,792.4**	**4,139.5**	**4,239.6**	**4,419.7**	**4,432.2**	**3,958.4**	**4,338.4**	**4,447.4**	**4,473.2**
Imported									
From Uganda	172.0	136.8	149.5	138.9	149.6	220.5	113.7	238.4	189.4
Total Generated and Imported	**3,964.4**	**4,276.3**	**4,389.1**	**4,558.6**	**4,581.8**	**4,178.9**	**4,452.1**	**4,685.8**	**4,662.6**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 1995 - 2003

Table 105 — Million KWh

	1994/5	1995/6	1996/7	1997/8	1998/9	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03**
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,794.0	1,915.0	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,244.0
Coast	664.0	718.0	700.0	730.0	696.0	638.0	648.0	688.0	708.0
Rift Valley***	328.0	324.0	351.0	368.0	342.0	326.0	300.0	-	-
Western	303.0	311.0	325.0	382.0	386.0	375.0	318.0	685.0	702.0
Total	**3,089.0**	**3,268.0**	**3,407.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,564.0**	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,654.0**
Transmission losses	634.0	712.0	739.0	865.0	896.6	957.0	869.0	936.0	147.0
Total	**3,723.0**	**3,980.0**	**4,146.0**	**4,363.0**	**4,460.6**	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**3,801.0**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1997 - 2003 and by Type of User and Area, 2002/03

Table 106 — '000 Kwh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total*
1997	697,100	86,000	1,536,000	657,000	418,000	10,150	150,430	3,554,680
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	667,000	414,000	10,750	147,000	3,614,750
1999	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000	3,717,000
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	3,210,650
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
Area: 2002/03**								
Nairobi and MtKenya	592,153	52,546	844,524	472,089	276,659	5,757	70,985	2,314,713
Coast	141,657	1,099	370,911	129,432	64,577	506	7,396	715,578
Western	96,260	2,859	344,515	149,366	108,699	504	69,343	771,545
Total	**830,070**	**56,504**	**1,559,949**	**750,887**	**449,935**	**6,766**	**147,724**	**3,801,834**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

** Provisional

FUEL SALES
1995 - 2003

Table 107

'000 Tonnes

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	31.2	31.2	30.7	31.3	32.2	33.4	35.6	40.5	40.9
Motor spirit	378.7	399.3	390.6	395.8	384.6	365.7	374.3	365.8	327.1
Aviation Spirit	5.7	4.6	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.5
Jet/turbo fuel	433.7	444.6	431.9	419.4	418.7	432.2	417.3	470.2	487.4
Illuminating kerosene	243.1	253.8	267.6	318.2	406.8	383.7	306.1	273.6	194.6
Light diesel fuel	603.1	646.3	615.9	607.5	601.7	712.8	663.7	627.3	641.0
Heavy disiel fuel	23.5	26.6	47.6	26.4	25.7	28.1	27.7	28.0	24.5
Fuel oil	347.5	424.2	386.9	397.3	439.4	490.0	558.1	498.7	412.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES
1994 - 2003

Table 108

	Units	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres										
Unbranded motor oils	"										
Aviation lubricants	"	33,355	36,024	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208	34,589	30,228	32,374	44,304
Marine oil	"										
Industrial oils	"										
Railway oils	"										
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs										
Motor greases	"	1,680	1,914	1,960	1,428	1,853	2,894	1,442	3,960	745	946
Bitumen	"	11,706	15,153	12,276	13,710	18,909	23,585	23,055	16,434	12,289	13,277
Petroleum	'000 litres	3,312	3,454	2,399	1,485	111	183	314	1,611	2,255	1,926

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1994 - 2003

Table 109

'000 Tonnes

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum	2,057.0	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.0	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas	29.5	32.2	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1	34.0	28.1	24.1	24.0
Motor gasolin premium	164.4	152.1	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9	201.6	154.4	150.7	149.1
Motor gasoline regular	164.1	153.0	132.9	144.2	137.4	127.4	133.2	119.0	102.1	79.8
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	421.1	374.4	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4	400.4	320.0	272.9	279.0
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	516.2	446.8	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0	482.2	406.8	379.1	301.4
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	22.4	28.5	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1	28.6	29.6	25.4	40.7
Fuel oil	629.6	526.8	512.1	496.8	499.1	507.2	615.8	534.6	533.1	543.4
Bitumen	14.6	26.1	12.7	12.0	19.8	20.3	21.5	22.3	16.4	10.7
Additives	(0.9)	(0.5)	0.5	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)
Refinery Usage	96.7	92.7	102.8	93.6	94.1	90.2	96.3	81.3	77.4	64.4
Total Output	**2,057.7**	**1,832.1**	**1,766.6**	**1,647.4**	**1,721.6**	**1,698.0**	**2,012.8**	**1,695.5**	**1,580.8**	**1,492.1**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 110.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-,10 and 20/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.
2. Consolidated Bank.
3. Devna Finance Ltd.
4. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
5. Fortune Finance Ltd.
6. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
7. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
8. National Industrial Credit Ltd.
9. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
10. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1998- 2003

Table 110 — KSh. Million

Denomination	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,124**	**1,783**	**2,166**	**2,186**	**2,057**	**2,534**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	25,973	31,075	32,924	35,667	30,659	42,235
500 Shillings	6,423	7,467	4,994	5,651	4,353	7,091
200 Shillings	4,631	4,062	3,641	3,819	3,680	4,320
100 Shillings	3,852	3,841	4,173	4,374	4,153	4,156
50 Shillings	872	1,290	1,387	1,406	1,326	1,305
20 Shillings	1,355	491	233	235	242	310
10 Shillings	136	132	127	127	128	197
5 Shillings	24	24	24	24	24	46
Total	**43,267**	**48,382**	**47,503**	**51,303**	**44,564**	**59,659**
Total	**44,391**	**50,166**	**49,669**	**53,489**	**46,621**	**62,193**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1998 - 2003

Table 111 — Ksh. Million

As at the end of	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
ASSETS						
1 Foreign Exchange:-						
11 Balances with External Banks	45,702	55,971	69,162	81,899	80,673	110,822
12 Treasury Bills	-	64	-	-	-	
13 Other Investments	251	338	751	259	218	308
14 Special Drawing Rights	36	177	21	77	320	171
TOTAL	**45,989**	**56,550**	**69,934**	**82,235**	**81,211**	**111,301**
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	1,140	904	4,884	1,362	7,484	674
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	6,609	6,664	8,595	42,853	43,867	44,630
4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	71,240	62,110	57,642	24,023	21,827	19,835
TOTAL ASSETS	**124,978**	**126,228**	**141,055**	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**
LIABILITIES :						
1 Capital and General Reserve Fund	3,837	4,877	5,341	5,748	9,452	10,400
2 Currency in Circulation-						
21 Notes	43,358	48,347	49,692	50,892	59,916	60,628
22 Coins	1,128	1,810	2,222	2,188	2,609	2,551
TOTAL CURRENCY	**44,486**	**50,157**	**51,914**	**53,080**	**62,525**	**63,179**
3 REPO SECURITIES**						
31 OMO-repo sales	-	-	-	15,815	6,979	3,125
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	**15,815**	**6,979**	**3,125**
Deposits						
41 Kenya Government	17,172	18,922	26,526	28,537	25,886	42,237
42 Kenya Banks *	29,349	27,790	25,075	25,629	25,704	24,221
43 External Banks	12,882	11,292	12,151	9,783	9,157	11,800
44 Other	10,440	11,400	11,773	9,154	10,086	9,809
TOTAL	**69,843**	**69,404**	**75,525**	**73,103**	**70,833**	**88,067**
5 Other Liabilities	6,812	1,790	8,275	2,925	4,600	11,669
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**124,978**	**126,228**	**141,055**	**150,671**	**154,389**	**176,440**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*- deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES:FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 2000 - 2003

Table 112

KSh. Million

As at end of	Central Bank Of Kenya				Central Government			Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund credit	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank*	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	
2000	21	60,371	96	12,055	48,433	1,265	45	1,309	49,743
2001	77	77,233	28	9,982	67,356	1,232	27	1,259	68,614
2002	320	74,726	19	9,138	65,927	1,302	31	1,333	67,260
2003									
January	65	82,662	19	9,077	73,669	1,337	32	1,369	75,038
February	46	83,283	27	9,077	74,279	1,318	27	1,345	75,624
March	46	83,342	27	8,884	74,530	1,315	53	1,368	75,898
April	782	84,842	27	8,709	76,942	1,289	52	1,341	78,283
May	515	84,228	706	8,280	77,169	1,265	51	1,316	78,485
June	286	84,578	705	8,088	77,481	1,304	40	1,344	78,825
July	32	83,618	704	8,192	76,162	1,326	35	1,361	77,523
August	18	85,801	702	8,192	78,329	1,322	35	1,357	79,686
September	19	95,915	23	8,636	87,322	1,393	37	1,431	88,752
October	19	100,416	22	8,791	91,667	1,417	38	1,455	93,121
November	140	95,972	22	8,039	88,095	1,388	60	1,448	89,543
December	171	104,701	997	10,803	95,065	1,417	38	1,455	96,520

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES,1996 - 2003

Table 113

	31st Dec. 1996	31st Dec. 1997	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003
1 US Dollar	55.021	62.678	61.906	72.931	78.036	78.600	77.072	76.139
1 Pound Sterling	93.050	103.922	103.036	118.106	116.411	114.002	123.592	135.505
1 Euro	..	..	..	73.430	72.480	69.563	80.791	95.621
1 Canadian Dollar	40.170	43.729	40.104	50.201	51.957	49.419	49.748	58.762
1 Deutsch mark	35.343	35.041	36.885	37.554	37.080	35.581	--	--
1 French Franc	10.506	10.473	11.001	11.197	11.102	10.608	--	--
1 Swiss Franc	40.820	43.115	44.850	45.762	47.671	46.991	55.650	61.358
1 Dutch Guilder	31.522	31.074	32.728	33.326	32.911	31.511	--	--
100 Italian Lira	3.600	3.581	3.739	3.788	3.741	3.591	--	--
1 Belgian Franc	1.724	1.704	1.797	1.526	1.798	1.725	--	--
100 Japanese Yen	47.390	48.281	53.614	71.428	67.971	59.843	64.880	71.176
1 Swedish Kroner	7.997	7.930	7.625	8.566	8.183	7.467	8.833	10.495
1 Norwegian Krone	8.539	8.569	8.175	9.087	8.777	8.740	10.995	11.344
1 Danish Kronor	9.195	9.194	9.694	9.853	9.695	9.355	10.876	12.854
1 Austrian Schilling	5.043	4.980	5.245	5.338	5.273	5.057	--	--
1 Indian Rupee	1.539	1.606	1.458	1.676	1.673	1.631	1.605	1.670
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.382	1.409	1.346	1.413	1.345	1.325	1.333	1.325
1 Zambian Kwacha**	..	..	0.035	0.027	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.017
1 Australian Dollar**	43.824	40.911	38.001	47.682	43.232	40.165	43.673	57.093
1 Finnish Marka	11.852	11.548	11.758	12.347	12.195	11.705	--	--
100 Burundi Francs**	..	15.350	12.250	11.602	9.999	9.783	8.847	8.727
100 Rwanda Francs**	..	20.570	19.283	20.865	21.735	21.028	15.021	13.088
1 SA Rand	11.777	12.954	10.657	11.839	10.315	6.547	8.925	11.451
TSh/KSh	10.799	9.873	10.946	10.936	10.290	10.188	12.229	13.920
USh/KSh	18.985	18.138	21.987	20.630	22.040	22.137	24.075	25.480
Overall Weighted Index*								
1982=100	510.72	527.18	542.89	607.18	594.20	570.55	622.53	664.02
1 SDR	78.97	85.44	86.60	100.40	101.70	98.78	104.95	113.14

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1998-2003

Table 114

Percentage per annum

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	11.07	20.47	13.47	10.81	8.38	1.41
Advances against Treasury Bills	17.07	26.47	16.50	13.80	11.29	4.41
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:						
Discounts	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41
Advances	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	..	4.41
Other Bills and Notes:						
Discounts	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29	4.41
Advances	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	..	4.41
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Time Deposits:**						
0-3 Months	14.83	12.26	7.51	6.87	5.42	2.99
3-6 Months	14.90	10.27	6.29	6.13	5.13	3.43
6-9 Months	13.39	8.63	6.65	5.65	4.82	5.28
9-12 Months	13.95	9.25	5.91	5.70	5.10	4.09
Savings Deposits	7.96	6.15	4.51	4.40	3.47	1.38
Loans and Advances(Maximum)*	26.16	25.19	19.60	19.49	3.47	13.74
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	1.50
Agricultural Finance Corporations, Loans:						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	..	..
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	..	..
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	..	..
HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MARCHANT BANKS:-						
Deposits(time)	7.76-12.43	6.0-15.25	6.01-10.36	4.22-11.88	3.03-7.72	2.75 - 4.95
Loans	28.55	25.51	22.42	20.56	18.17	15.50
Building Societies:						
Deposits	5.94-19.84	5.94-12.00	5.63-11.50	5.63-11.16	2.59-8.71	1.45 - 5.64
Loans	24.90	21.47	19.90	19.90	16.11	16.00

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1999-2003
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

KSh. millions

As at end of	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	7,190	8,444	7,728	8,626	7,625
Foreign	1,478	1,133	1,076	1,623	1,750
Total	**8,668**	**9,577**	**8,804**	**10,248**	**9,375**
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	28,891	23,319	29,450	25,540	23,963
Commercial Banks in Kenya	5,057	10,222	7,664	8,281	7,290
Total	**33,948**	**33,541**	**37,114**	**33,821**	**31,253**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	19,331	34,870	24,968	37,353	25,275
Treasury Bills	58,987	57,904	53,039	38,077	54,918
Investments:					
Domestic	17,684	14,398	39,835	63,005	83,644
Foreign	513	1,404	2,635	895	1,441
Total	**18,197**	**15,802**	**42,470**	**63,900**	**85,085**
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	3,172	1,763	2,061	1,683	1,492
Foreign	1,498	1,636	2,371	2,255	2,559
Total	**4,670**	**3,399**	**4,432**	**3,938**	**4,051**
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	3,795	3,575	3,090	3,809	3,263
Public Bodies	6,455	6,959	6,601	7,824	6,282
Other	246,390	258,787	248,463	264,198	282,378
Total	**256,641**	**269,321**	**258,155**	**275,831**	**291,924**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	23,240	28,148	29,422	30,636	29,687
Other Assets	93,429	154,821	150,798	181,946	259,057
Total Assets	**517,110**	**607,383**	**609,203**	**675,750**	**790,624**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1999-2003
(b) Liablities

Table 115 (b)

KSh. Millions

As at end of	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	7,882	7,466	4,199	4,269	7,579
Local Government	361	591	588	584	1,193
Other Public Bodies	21,913	20,035	21,997	20,341	28,969
Total	30,156	28,092	26,784	25,195	37,741
Other Depositors:					
Demand	75,115	75,927	94,119	107,067	166,264
Time, savings and others	186,805	196,724	188,178	203,386	178,189
Total	261,920	272,651	282,296	310,453	344,453
Total	**292,076**	**300,743**	**309,080**	**335,648**	**382,194**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:					
Cental Bank of Kenya	1,614	3,635	2,974	2,673	740
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	3,270	6,098	7,929	14,454	6,551
Total	**4,883**	**9,733**	**10,903**	**17,126**	**7,291**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	3,590	4,806	3,148	3,908	3,986
Bills Payable	4,958	5,766	5,534	6,417	4,989
Other Loans	12,199	5,500	11,331	6,135	6,228
Other Liabilities	114,354	228,208	214,888	252,606	324,974
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	24,321	38,871	28,598	29,561	35,856
Reserve Funds and other Funds	60,729	13,755	25,720	24,350	25,105
Total	**85,050**	**52,626**	**54,318**	**53,910**	**60,961**
TOTAL	**517,110**	**607,383**	**609,203**	**675,750**	**790,624**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1995-2003

Table 115 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets+*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	KSh.mn.	Percentage
1995	December	158,199	65,538	41
1996	December	207,669	86,213	42
1997	December	252,759	94,161	37
1998	December	257,954	99,113	38
1999	December	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	294,924	125,721	43
2001	December	302,895	137,855	46
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1999-2003

Table 115 (d)

KSh.million

As at end of	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
Government*	10,249	10,534	9,691	11,633	9,745
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	23,426	24,399	23,795	25,304	28,117
Mining and Quarrying	2,975	2,838	2,169	1,982	1,493
Manufacturing	54,936	59,426	49,597	50,765	52,476
Building and Construction	18,363	16,850	17,288	17,296	16,995
Transport, Storage and Communications	9,723	9,608	9,901	16,705	16,750
Trade	49,962	41,500	38,128	40,837	46,619
Electricity and Water Supply	1,063	1,626	1,843	3,543	1,211
Financial Institutions	6,876	5,324	5,391	6,788	6,372
Other Business	49,004	52,741	59,236	46,862	49,270
Total	216,329	224,846	207,349	209,779	218,092
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations, Private Households	7,088	8,103	8,732	16,446	22,938
Other Activities (Nes)	27,159	27,568	34,445	39,654	41,625
Total	34,247	35,671	43,177	56,100	64,563
Total	259,762	271,051	260,217	277,512	292,400

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1999 - 2003

Table 116

KSh million

As at end of	Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Mone	Broad Money Supply		
	Money(M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	M3	M3X	M3XT
1999 December	110,081	185,433	295,513	16,603	312,116	345,037	409,938
2000 December	119,393	178,479	297,872	16,814	314,686	359,647	424,427
2001 December	130,026	178,709	308,735	13,591	322,923	368,132	449,304
2002 December	150,082	188,162	338,244	13,364	350,733	404,784	513,863
2003 January	148,204	190,153	338,357	12,474	350,831	405,506	515,021
February	145,892	192,422	338,314	12,738	351,051	404,452	507,835
March	149,823	190,136	339,960	12,788	352,748	407,148	516,289
April	148,027	189,712	337,738	12,759	350,497	404,459	521,324
May	151,682	189,252	340,938	12,370	353,507	408,164	528,796
June	157,437	192,517	349,951	12,644	362,596	415,785	536,461
July	164,421	192,517	356,934	13,122	370,058	423,285	545,575
August	182,422	174,332	356,751	13,485	370,235	424,648	547,008
September	179,903	176,706	356,606	13,729	370,335	424,270	549,331
October	186,177	179,046	365,219	13,997	379,216	435,258	551,681
November	190,697	150,750	371,443	14,096	385,539	441,293	557,118
December	193,859	187,161	381,007	14,100	396,116	451,172	567,047

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M3,** is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.
The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3X**, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **M3XT**, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1998 - 2003
AS AT END OF

Table 117

KSh Million

		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	11 Demand Deposits	56,005	67,117	75,927	84,681	96,187	140,314
	12 Currency outside	38,713	42,963	43,466	45,345	53,895	55,546
	Sub-Total	**94,718**	**110,081**	**119,393**	**130,026**	**150,082**	**195,860**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):						
	21Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	18,453	19,581	18,456	19,658	20,698	19,277
	22 Savings Deposits	65,866	69,344	68,314	66,122	69,620	80,863
	23 Time Deposits	105,474	96,508	91,710	92,929	97,844	97,133
	Sub-Total	189,792	185,433	178,479	178,709	188,162	197,272
	Money Supply(M2)	**284,510**	**295,513**	**297,872**	**308,735**	**338,244**	**382,868**
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs	22,002	19,428	18,562	14,258	13,364	14,411
	Adjustments for Cross	-2,763	-2,825	-1,748	-70	-875	-311
	Broad Money Supply	**303,750**	**312,116**	**314,686**	**322,923**	**350,733**	**396,968**
4	Foreign Currency Dep	24,571	32,921	44,961	45,209	54,051	56,056
	Broad Money Supply(	328,321	345,037	359,647	368,132	404,784	453,023
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	53,035	64,901	64,780	81,172	109,079	114,024
	Broad Money Supply	381,356	409,938	424,427	449,304	513,863	567,047
6	Other Items (Net)	64,816	79,484	105,156	103,853	109,824	114,577
	TOTAL	**393,137**	**424,521**	**464,803**	**471,985**	**514,608**	**567,600**
	ASSETS-						
7	Net Foreign Assets	42,508	53,155	83,478	91,775	104,377	125,066
8	Domestic Credit:						
	81 Central Govt (Net)	90,067	86,656	83,789	100,383	113,384	134,278
	82 Other Public Bodi	6,261	7,304	8,058	8,027	8,016	5,992
	83 Private Sector	254,302	277,407	289,478	271,800	288,831	302,264
	Total	**350,629**	**371,366**	**381,325**	**380,210**	**410,231**	**442,534**
	TOTAL	**393,137**	**424,521**	**464,803**	**471,985**	**514,608**	**567,600**

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1998 - 2004

Table 118a

Ksh ' Millions

Liabilities	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Current Liabilities	746	2,536	3,567	3,737	4,026	4,097	302
Loans and Liabilities	3,813	2,596	1,575	1,575	1,723	1,420	568
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	260	1,908
General Reserves	159	-708.44	-515	-727	-155	522	1642
Total	**4,719**	**4,423**	**4,627**	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**
Assets							
Current Assets	92	123	2,513	2,767	3,176	338	855
Loans to Farmers	3,181	2,804	678	595	800	4,743	3,178
Other Loans	-	150	148	134	115	-	-
Deposits	419	348	302	113	100	260	121
Farm Properties	8	10	23	37	124	1,413	105
Fixed Assets	1,019	989	963	939	1,279	975	1,060
Total	**4,719**	**4,423**	**4,627**	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1992 - 2004

Analysis of Loans Approved

KSh. Million

Table 118(b)	Loans Approved No	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL**
July 1991 to June 1992	86	142	29	5	-	22	8	19	22	16	580	844
July 1992 to June 1993	90	106	36	4	-	10	10	30	43	51	302	591
July 1993 to June 1994	69	118	27	6	-	17	11	22	7	21	419	648
July 1994 to June 1995	79	55	44	27	-	21	17	41	22	40	90	356
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	405
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	180
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	25
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	32
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	19
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	22
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	114
July 2003 to June 2004	4,928	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	832

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1993 - 2003

KSh '000

Table 119	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Deposits	1,745,460	2,253,700	3,036,680	4,237,680	4,469,660	5,844,500	7,537,540	12,069,677	14,265,300	15,347,525	15,688,876
Withdrawals	1,565,660	1,981,920	2,437,180	3,853,680	4,113,520	5,210,240	6,805,380	11,042,222	13,054,650	14,410,438	14,938,146
Balance* due to depositors	2,739,000	3,191,120	3,645,460	3,810,320	521,120	846,300	728,080	6,229,744	7,332,932	7,942,266	8,605,027
Premium Bond Holders	30,980	28,540	30,060	30,360	6,340	270,440	50,140	78,446	87,157	70,795	66,007
Save-you-Earn Deposits	45,820	45,120	66,100	68,280	86,220	118,820	131,380	152,161	175,938	177,244	195,382
Fixed Deposit Scheme	22,420	36,900	33,060	37,980	42,260	660,560	79,180	82,140	90,534	89,943	126,366
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**183,340**	**191,460**	**200,780**	**265,480**	**271,920**	**595,700**	**396,920**	**306,953**	**653,097**	**988,510**	**1,191,870**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

\+ Including interest credited to depositors accounts

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2003

(a) Assets

Table 120 (a) Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Cash in Hand	166,700	159,420	86,300	60,982	78,474	142,683	73,734	370,402
Balance with:								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	3,071,800	2,159,660	877,398	1,409,304	1,885,188	1,223,336	680,818	1,231,751
Banks and Institutions outside Ke	15,100	12,380	431,982	733,259	25,078	47,584	524,883	0
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Domestic Investments								
Government Securities and Bills*	3,637,340	5,366,280	8,953,182	9,327,329	9,788,354	12,117,800	14,641,009	17,048,417
Local Government Securities	120,000	15,960	-	-	-	-	26,664	0
All Other	3,572,920	4,314,020	5,065,511	4,955,164	4,787,849	7,780,632	8,161,245	7,889,474
External Investments								
Government Securities*	9,700	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	0
All Other	242,860	217,880	-	-	93,725	80,880	121,971	140,471
Loans and Advances								
Policyholders	2,960	2,440	646,616	738,440	831,201	854,934	930,198	1,137,139
Public sector	20,120	23,840	203,854	189,294	67,619		160,422	189,634
Private sector**	540,040	713,820	685,579	776,760	1,237,478	1,028,747	638,416	665,966
Fixed Assets								
Company Premises	230,900	481,880	688,817	635,669	703,241	475,495	526,140	443,596
Staff Housing	2,557,400	1,477,540	2,957,921	2,917,086	104,181	157,803	176,602	344,865
Other Real Estate	1,191,180	3,267,240	3,134,249	3,450,629	6,520,232	1,724,607	2,072,484	6,608,164
All Other	1,913,120	2,387,960	425,763	577,293	533,407	509,824	528,307	1,026,197
Other Assets								
Outstanding Premiums	3,725,860	4,428,340	226,599	294,993	427,664	379,883	409,334	656,693
All Other	78,720	148,040	258,486	400,031	213,910	557,754	364,364	185,059
Total	**21,096,720**	**25,183,800**	**24,642,259**	**26,466,234**	**27,297,600**	**27,150,212**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2003

(b) Liabilities

Table 120 (b)

As at 31st December	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Share Capital Paid up	2,749,980	2,719,320	239,100	494,137	395,828	522,600	815,600	1,399,131
Profit and Loss Account	3,037,120	3,879,180	1,936,858	610,542	460,394	433,188	482,393	670,596
Policy Liabilities:								
Life Fund	-	556,880	18,965,098	21,911,585	21,867,402	20,587,402	24,891,943	31,432,346
Claims Outstanding	6,326,000	7,500,020	603,490	197,482	1,757,312	1,626,418	1,715,964	881,002
Current Liabilities								
Head Office Expenses	269,860	203,680	150,034	244,075	24,400	65,457	52,241	138,384
All Other	9,100,260	10,349,480	2,042,689	1,367,763	2,792,265	1,769,706	2,078,450	3,163,371
Total	**21,483,220**	**25,208,560**	**23,937,269**	**24,825,584**	**27,297,600**	**27,231,196**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1997 - 2003

(a) Assets

Table 121 (a) KSh'000

As at 31st December	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Cash in Hand	159,419	145,949	278,925	250,144	409,067	449,021	565,645
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,159,666	2,684,576	1,908,946	2,094,495	2,119,124	3,113,556	3,278,931
Banks and Institutions outside Ken	12,375	258,012	256,531	133,075	148,685	458,606	290,150
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*,	5,366,288	6,452,652	7,453,092	7,096,789	6,849,370	7,638,006	7,766,746
Local Government Securities	15,957	179,053	1,256,359	-	111,303	61,524	346,202
All Other	4,314,014	11,068,409	10,381,864	11,036,598	10,109,535	13,339,120	15,793,759
External Investments							
Government Securities*	7,097	202,423	1	11,222	7,252	7,806	88,001
All Other	217,879	347,868	617,474	648,097	613,585	450,493	297,572
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	2,441	23,185	260,123	18,380	17,597	43,025	39,444
Public sector	23,845	16,527	-	24,632	3,820	69,475	0
Private sector**	713,820	1,198,759	1,260,213	1,529,533	887,895	934,950	615,536
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	481,876	339,802	472,568	1,205,434	971,117	1,028,294	1,126,796
Staff Housing	1,477,532	1,550,271	1,700,233	1,674,539	1,755,787	2,541,998	1,516,215
Other Real Estate	3,267,247	4,213,603	4,824,179	5,028,123	3,037,742	1,544,047	3,667,282
All Other	2,387,955	3,505,836	3,395,303	3,915,278	3,656,644	2,502,932	2,898,684
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	4,428,345	5,329,992	5,421,247	5,198,301	4,660,466	4,325,263	6,105,773
All Other	148,033	215,128	346,724	336,345	649,998	872,001	344,489
Total	**25,183,787**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,008,986**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** 1999 Inludes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1997 - 2003

(b) Liabilities

Table 121 (b) KSh'000

As at 31st December	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Share Capital Paid up	2,719,316	4,089,389	4,557,566	4,940,512	5,214,984	6,433,140	6,794,888
Profit and Loss Account	3,879,178	4,314,276	4,085,416	3,162,674	2,394,714	2,499,007	4,964,368
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Claims Outstanding	7,516,023	12,248,082	14,395,533	13,705,049	14,183,844	15,639,781	17,338,734
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	203,670	899,302	220,236	240,104	379,927	1,309,839	6,799,894
All Other	10,349,477	16,180,998	16,575,030	18,152,647	14,463,043	13,498,350	9,015,186
Total	**25,224,539**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,633,059**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1994 - 2003

LIFE INSURANCE

Table 122 (a) KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Government	3,700	5,360	5,900	12,500	-	-	-	35,937	169,546	-
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	474,760	465,700	126,740	126,227	158,523	464,332	525,363	279,636	106,575	160,890
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	3,840	-	-	12,500		-	80,474	48,992	53,741	149
Building and Construction	-	340	280	180	90,734	136,438	57,486	8,078	11,188	900
Real Estate	37,800	34,720	38,840	34,263	10,992	16,585	32,762	41,313	83,707	114,797
Trade	10,540	2,720	4,140	3,754	3,600	5,143	70,955	54,064	58,509	28,326
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication	1,280	-	2,180	21,516	1,201	19,127	21,169	4,430	24,084	3,001
Financial Institutions	122,960	116,620	150,900	186,560	205,718	499,627	130,893	5,245	6,079	20,438
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	651,180	620,100	323,080	385,000	470,768	1,141,252	919,101	441,757	343,883	328,501
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	263,520	357,720	344,200	620,699	903,895	1,188,410	916,703	1,151,037	1,021,296	1,174,248
Organisations	65,400	3,920	3,920	24,974	5,422	7,837	25,997	298	14,821	23,324
Total	328,920	361,640	348,120	645,673	909,317	1,196,247	942,700	1,151,335	1,036,117	1,197,572
Total Private and Public Sector	983,800	987,100	677,100	1,043,173	1,380,085	2,337,499	1,861,801	1,629,029	1,549,546	1,526,073

advances to private sector
Government, Local Government
and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1994 - 2003

Table 122 (b) KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Government	81,000	72,760	15,900	94,140	15,550	0	20,859	47,689	169,546	180,961
Private Enterprises:										
Agriculture ***	103,400	72,960	188,660	53,140	220	79,392	217,479	244,149	331,674	343,833
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	24,980	9,980	42,820	46,306	41,492	82,037	39,480	48,992	85,117	24,022
Building and Construction	27,240	1,080	41,680	21,960	42,985	44,497	61,000	21,616	24,713	3,336
Real Estate	84,540	4,780	104,180	57,560	114,382	88,004	26,757	106,045	130,003	134,980
Trade	33,640	62,300	7,500	7,040	15,197	7,594	-	2,922	58,509	27,877
Electricity and Water Supply	7,660	-	5,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communication	6,980	8,900	2,180	76,720	12,758	34,044	73,546	3,001	3,001	-
Financial Institutions	58,580	58,100	156,540	223,320	276,741	614,031	70,497	108,575	135,401	164,284
Other Business	-	72,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	347,020	290,860	548,760	486,046	503,773	949,599	488,759	535,299	768,418	698,332
Private Holdings etc:										
Private Holdings	98,360	5,320	223,440	126,420	302,260	595,687	164,327	204,791	251,497	421,643
Organisations	42,560	67,060	50,600	83,080	18,498	56,379	28,603	16,206	2,562	10,006
Total	140,920	72,380	274,040	209,500	320,758	652,066	192,930	220,997	254,059	431,648
Total Private and Public Sector	568,940	436,000	838,700	789,686	840,081	1,601,665	702,548	803,985	1,192,023	1,310,941

Statistics
advances to private sector
Government, Local Government
and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1997 - 2003

Table 123 (a)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Life Policies								
Number Issued During period		76,730	39,599	42,162	34,758	32,100	59,859	77,510
Sum Assured	KSh'000	12,596,540	9,202,333	11,202,178	10,254,618	34,687,679	39,750,015	54,603,522
Number Issued and Discontinued		9,444	4,947	15,997	7,154	8,068	8,581	96,851
Sum Assured	KSh'000	1,167,860	827,428	1,878,647	3,723,312	5,342,816	877,891	20,462,645
Number Discontinued but not issued		35,805	9,059,222	79,038	12,680	11,163	11,959	40,230
Issued Sum Assured	KSh'000	1,968,160	4,371,483	5,097,246	5,790,934	4,499,710	3,242,959	17,123,251
Total No of Policies in Force		**380,021**	**306,619**	**275,051**	**234,845**	**229,062**	**299,050**	**290,755**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**44,732,926**	**35,577,365**	**49,247,919**	**40,164,570**	**74,137,030**	**84,658,828**	**176,243,880**
Annuities								
Number Granted		2,217	60	247	86	244	219	329
Amount Purchased	KSh'000	317,420	6,513,216	415,629	2,743,588	9,114,675	5,992,847	6,780,884
Number Discontinued		1,057	268	82	269	148	45	10
Amount Discontinued	KSh'000	161,120	2,547,729	7,403,175	6,259,552	5,908,161	5,100,073	8,709,571
Total No of Annuities in Force		**15,889**	**1,950**	**2,463**	**1,331**	**2,216**	**2,342**	**2,062**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**26,154,793**	**19,531,463**	**12,621,051**	**22,007,431**	**25,501,943**	**26,657,124**	**84,653,460**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,1997 - 2003

Table 123 (b)

Sh.('000)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INCOME							
Life Assurance							
Gross Premiums	1,503,300	1,877,176	2,536,478	2,811,610	6,207,225	2,567,139	730,549
Less Re-insurance	40,280	73,258	108,787	96,320	668,354	36,051	26,742
Less Refund of Premiums	7,900	8,845	7,452	1,930	2,137	2,697	4,143
Net premiums	**1,455,120**	**1,795,073**	**2,420,239**	**2,713,360**	**5,536,735**	**2,528,391**	**677,065**
Annuities/Supper							
Gross premiums	2,029,280	2,641,350	2,423,918	2,799,050	4,050,482	4,345,596	5,115,516
Less Re-Insurance	153,800	173,714	314,176	379,386	230,915	526,027	589,255
Net Premiums	**1,875,480**	**2,467,636**	**2,109,742**	**2,419,664**	**3,819,567**	**3,819,569**	**4,526,261**
Total Net Premiums	**3,330,600**	**4,262,709**	**4,529,981**	**5,133,024**	**9,356,302**	**6,347,960**	**5,203,326**
Other Income	2,364,142	3,461,881	2,639,871	2,518,361	2,694,365	2,197,218	3,758,920
Total Income	**5,694,742**	**7,724,590**	**7,169,852**	**7,651,385**	**12,050,667**	**8,545,178**	**8,962,246**
OUT-GOINGS							
Life Assurance							
Claims paid by Death	98,160	171,672	257,433	157,618	357,996	81,335	178,104
Claims paid by Maturity	284,160	366,016	433,999	489,707	977,019	510,512	874,161
Surrenders	113,840	124,536	225,697	294,341	635,455	335,788	396,712
Cash Bonuses	58,440	72,573	37,926	94,978	19,380	142,907	2,788
Less Re-Insurance	16,340	26,478	18,721	5,648	9,636	2,322	1,679
Total	**538,260**	**761,275**	**973,777**	**1,042,292**	**1,999,487**	**1,072,863**	**1,453,444**
Annuities							
Annuities paid	-	530,336	562,352	626,989	635,080	1,477,815	775,059
Surrenders	-	1,735,337	1,876,730	2,477,261	984,690	1,172,690	2,377,142
Cash Benefits by maturity	-	-2,363	18,352	76,657	29,991	50,859	11,535
Less Re-Insurance	-	161,789	42,071	94,654	9,636	57,224	31,724
Total	-	**2,101,521**	**2,415,363**	**3,086,253**	**1,640,125**	**2,644,140**	**3,195,461**
Other Expenses	1,050,060	1,641,409	1,866,240	1,709,826	1,721,493	1,697,065	2,628,910
Total Out-goings	**1,496,140**	**4,504,205**	**5,255,380**	**5,838,371**	**5,361,105**	**5,414,068**	**7,277,815**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1997 - 2003

Table 123 (c)

KSh'000

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
INCOME							
Fire							
Gross Premiums Written	3,001,000	3,931,107	3,301,525	3,215,227	3,712,117	3,834,608	5,106,512
Less Re-Insurance	2,201,800	2,159,782	2,264,022	2,106,530	2,648,189	2,794,345	3,094,049
Net Premiums	799,200	1,771,325	1,037,502	1,108,697	1,063,928	1,040,263	1,927,360
Empoyer's Liability							
Gross Premiums Written	955,760	4,033,377	1,123,742	1,100,235	1,372,235	1,320,619	1,670,323
Less Re-Insurance	324,720	205,967	289,684	163,652	288,393	295,125	467,660
Net Premiums	631,040	3,827,411	834,058	936,583	1,083,843	1,025,494	1,179,019
Motor Vehicle							
Gross Premiums Written	7,118,180	5,530,335	7,562,633	6,902,917	6,837,610	8,238,643	9,177,248
Less Re-Insurance	1,789,020	1,112,392	973,855	500,489	622,658	747,498	686,293
Net Premiums	5,329,160	4,417,943	6,588,779	6,402,428	6,214,952	7,491,145	7,956,175
Miscellaneous Accident							
Gross Premiums Written	2,816,180	3,354,151	3,643,364	3,633,188	4,004,444	4,124,641	4,047,498
Less Re-Insurance	1,193,580	1,134,175	778,280	1,357,215	1,448,666	1,288,735	1,206,137
Net Premiums	1,622,600	2,219,976	2,865,084	2,275,973	2,555,778	2,835,906	2,831,256
Marine							
Gross Premiums Written	985,700	298,104	853,190	996,010	1,069,238	944,949	1,270,341
Less Re-Insurance	582,880	466,276	393,882	467,557	422,627	399,418	507,833
Net Premiums	402,820	-168,173	459,307	528,453	646,611	545,531	758,120
Total Net Premiums	8,784,820	12,068,483	11,784,730	11,252,134	11,565,113	12,938,338	15,759,252
Other Income	2,035,580	2,532,748	2,087,347	1,799,814	1,757,972	1,424,882	1,970,466
Total .ncome	10,820,400	14,601,231	13,872,077	13,051,948	13,323,085	14,363,220	17,729,718
Out-Goings							
Fire							
Gross Claims Incurred	1,496,120	2,113,223	1,797,912	1,412,231	1,382,552	1,222,806	2,003,510
Less Re-Insurance	1,198,220	1,638,520	1,401,187	1,059,783	926,254	829,342	1,504,295
Net claims	297,900	474,702	396,725	352,448	456,298	393,464	218,581
Empoyer's Liability							
Gross Claims Incurred	1,062,960	1,796,024	1,157,458	1,013,700	1,434,926	1,371,601	1,559,161
Less Re-Insurance	532,960	493,299	459,133	398,678	510,658	506,176	558,558
Net claims	530,000	1,302,725	698,325	615,021	924,268	865,425	1,000,775
Motor Vehicle							
Gross Claims Incurred	5,193,740	6,577,848	5,640,250	3,931,337	7,248,078	6,136,330	7,035,690
Less Re-Insurance	1,716,940	1,397,404	1,501,764	780,079	1,838,496	1,716,578	1,829,906
Net claims	3,476,800	5,180,444	4,138,486	3,151,259	5,409,581	4,419,752	5,168,809
Miscellaneous Accident							
Gross Claims Incurred	2,035,300	2,720,637	2,519,455	2,060,525	3,081,462	2,937,019	3,043,064
Less Re-Insurance	1,039,440	1,044,888	1,157,159	769,913	1,336,566	1,429,728	1,225,846
Net claims	995,860	1,675,749	1,362,296	1,290,613	1,744,896	1,507,292	1,817,218
Marine							
Gross Claims Incurred	509,040	703,482	413,323	479,596	518,189	411,228	577,054
Less Re-Insurance	293,820	299,082	190,789	197,782	220,631	159,230	201,749
Net claims	215,220	404,400	222,534	281,814	297,558	251,998	375,305
Total Net Claims	5,515,780	9,038,021	6,818,366	5,691,155	8,832,601	7,437,931	8,580,688
Other Expenses	3,537,560	5,114,307	4,664,655	4,472,912	5,453,951	4,273,263	6,296,191
Total Out-goings	9,053,340	14,152,328	11,483,021	10,164,067	14,286,552	11,711,193	15,654,398

ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1996 -2003

Table 124 KSh. Million

As at end of	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December
To Public Sector:								
Central Government	184	343	211 -	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government	16	7	8 -	-	-	-	-	-
Parastatal Organisation	28	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Public Sector	**228**	**354**	**219 -**	-	-	-	-	-
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	1,776	1,097	1,587	1,107	1,134	10	6	4
Manufacturing	86	3,038	2,463	2,510	2,090	3,323	277	270
Building and Construction	5,780	6,424	5,461	4,143	3,898	2,849	2,607	2,444
Trade			..	2,833	3,083	820	632	584
Export	..	71	47	11	4	0	0	0
Import	..	81	52	2,529	72	0	0	1
Domestic	5,459	1,799	2,515 -	-	-	0	0	0
Other Business Enterprises	27,197	13,981	15,526	12,918	15,218	9,370	13,687	11,878
Personal	1,372	1,313	1,074	801	42	11	13	7
Total Private Sector	**41,669**	**27,804**	**28,724**	**26,850**	**25,541**	**16,382**	**17,223**	**15,181**

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE,2002

TABLE 125a

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 2002		JUNE, 2002		SEPTEMBER, 2002		DECEMBER, 2002	
	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	37,149.00	4,556,239.36	37,209.00	4,895,614.60	40,880.00	5,375,827.86	40,406.00	5,474,041.10
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	167.00	229,689.43	209.00	324,690.83	216.00	334,591.06	219.00	288,290.10
Commercial :Transport of goods	226.00	523,698.38	230.00	513,543.86	191.00	372,870.00	248.00	424,329.06
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	100.00	119,042.20	80.00	120,491.45	31.00	143,988.22	59.00	203,649.82
Total	493.00	872,430.00	519.00	958,726.14	438.00	851,449.28	526.00	916,268.98
Household goods								
Funiture	1,268.00	18,555.16	1,563.00	26,788.90	1,260.00	25,459.19	1,128.00	16,472.55
Gas cookers	369.00	4,764.32	565.00	6,760.08	441.00	5,305.66	425.00	7,324.84
Electric cookers	330.00	3,836.93	150.00	1,571.86	218.00	3,321.48	159.00	1,524.91
Refrigerators	400.00	12,436.29	294.00	8,104.05	487.00	27,296.36	419.00	14,917.59
Television sets	2,018.00	60,333.12	3,012.00	76,005.21	2,174.00	45,939.94	1,911.00	55,359.99
Sewing Machines	1,694.00	31,392.74	1,791.00	35,336.16	1,573.00	23,889.81	1,449.00	31,706.87
Washing Machines	344.00	4,837.49	549.00	8,292.29	152.00	4,426.36	282.00	6,152.72
Radio and other Musical Instruments	284.00	7,028.40	284.00	6,206.68	300.00	8,008.54	285.00	7,812.57
Other goods	1,500.00	21,568.19	1,639.00	20,736.72	1,160.00	16,990.39	886.00	14,540.35
Total	8,207.00	164,752.64	9,847.00	175,561.96	7,765.00	160,637.72	6,944.00	155,812.39
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	6.00	5,663.00	52.00	1,979.90	3.00	1,960.00	760.00	5,268.08
Building and Construction	1,651.00	46,503.21	2,222.00	17,315.98	2,568.00	6,548.18	1,283.00	7,211.25
Industrial Engineering	498.00	30,693.91	500.00	23,486.86	488.00	27,642.91	528.00	58,605.47
Business Machines (Computers)	0.00	400.62	0.00	0.00	1.00	3,096.12	1.00	2,621.14
Office Equipment	3.00	4,596.66	2.00	3,264.90	2.00	4,727.56	1.00	1,712.50
Medical and Scientific	0.00	0.00	2.00	29,964.40	1.00	1,680.00	0.00	0.00
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	139.00	1,694.81	60.00	400.99	46.00	5,521.64	1.00	1,510.40
Others (NES)	419.00	13,821.05	449.00	25,986.29	396.00	24,406.93	320.00	7,231.95
Total	2,716.00	103,373.26	3,287.00	102,399.33	3,505.00	75,583.34	2,895.00	84,160.79
Total agreements during the Quarter	11,416.00	1,140,555.90	13,653.00	1,236,687.43	11,708.00	1,086,895.35	10,365.00	1,156,242.16
Total (A+B)	48,565.00	5,696,795.26	50,862.00	6,132,302.03	52,588.00	6,462,723.20	50,771.00	6,630,283.26
C FINALISATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	11,356.00	801,180.66	9,982.00	756,474.17	12,182.00	988,682.10	12,866.00	985,340.02
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	37,209.00	4,895,614.60	40,880.00	5,375,827.86	40,406.00	5,474,041.10	37,905.00	5,644,943.24

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2003

TABLE 125b

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 2003		JUNE, 2003		SEPTEMBER, 2003		DECEMBER, 2003	
	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and								
their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	41,250	5,469,512	41,264	5,780,251	47,457	6,148,550	52,196	6,941,564
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	275	394,550	193	244,496	351	483,974	439	634,542
Commercial :Transport of goods	230	442,642	345	724,792	340	781,376	351	818,370
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	50	107,185	65	162,922	83	193,526	115	324,427
Total	555	944,377	603	1,132,210	774	1,458,877	905	1,777,339
Household goods								
Funiture	776	10,917	1,179	25,440	1,443	32,282	772	15,016
Gas cookers	277	5,602	213	6,241	328	7,828	275	6,219
Electric cookers	106	1,349	383	5,047	225	3,366	105	1,306
Refrigerators	484	10,545	620	21,984	568	17,284	459	12,002
Television sets	1,517	43,244	2,271	64,976	2,473	68,967	1,802	47,268
Sewing Machines	1,082	20,331	1,655	40,308	1,600	39,018	1,087	27,688
Washing Machines	486	3,706	637	8,102	539	8,678	300	5,832
Radio and other Musical Instruments	349	9,190	440	10,805	394	10,185	482	8,467
Other goods	1,156	17,675	2,096	27,685	2,225	25,211	1,603	17,754
Total	6,233	122,561	9,494	210,588	9,795	212,819	6,885	141,552
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	1	1,135	3	4,305	9	26,418	3	19,383
Building and Construction	3,662	11,013	5,977	19,849	5,712	19,332	3,698	14,307
Industrial Engineering	536	24,491	534	23,654	598	34,110	424	73,864
Business Machines (Computers)	1	1,270	3	6,881	3	6,615	6	10,765
Office Equipment	4	7,379	5	9,227	4	5,853	8	5,799
Medical and Scientific	2	5,301	-	-	-	-	1	648
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	-	-	1	300	-	-	-	-
Others (NES)	367	15,645	494	18,179	330	17,868	214	41,746
Total	4,573	66,233	7,017	82,394	6,656	110,196	4,354	166,511
Total agreements during the Quarter	11,361	1,133,171	17,114	1,425,192	17,225	1,781,892	12,144	2,085,402
Total (A+B)	52,611	6,602,683	58,378	7,205,443	64,682	7,930,442	64,340	9,026,966
C FINALISATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	11,347	822,432	10,921	1,056,893	12,486	988,878	10,790	1,074,871
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	41,264	5,780,251	47,457	6,148,550	52,196	6,941,564	53,550	7,952,095

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*

(Ist Jan.1964=100), 1991 - 2003

Table 126

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50

Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

5 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a stopover.
f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F-Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1994 - 2003

Table 128 — Ksh. million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	3,710	4,500	3,672	3,000	4,096	5,206	5,954	5,879	5,237	6,658
Road Transport	15,392	16,214	18,528	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,353	25,659	36,167	38,500
Marine Transport	5,014	7,446	7,346	7,868	7,784	7,432	8,461	9,477	9,549	9,821
Air Transport	8,176	9,434	10,812	11,858	14,026	20,002	23,025	24,913	27,584	32,470
Services Incidental to Transport	2,368	3,076	3,622	4,964	4,036	3,274	3,750	4,284	5,012	5,846
Total	**34,660**	**40,670**	**43,980**	**46,684**	**47,356**	**54,466**	**62,543**	**70,212**	**83,550**	**93,294**
Pipeline	2,724	3,956	4,614	4,802	5,282	5,728	6,202	6,462	6,601	6,661
Communications	13,676	16,102	19,922	21,304	23,012	24,028	25,760	40,591	55,657	58,804
Total	**51,060**	**60,728**	**68,516**	**72,790**	**75,650**	**84,222**	**94,505**	**117,265**	**145,808**	**158,758**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

ROAD

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1994 - 2003

Table 129 — Ksh. million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Passenger Traffic	9,174	9,320	10,540	9,994	9,494	9,764	10,026	13,394	16,745	17,710
Freight Traffic	6,218	6,894	7,988	9,000	7,920	8,788	11,477	12,265	19,422	20,790
Total	**15,392**	**16,214**	**18,528**	**18,994**	**17,414**	**18,552**	**21,503**	**25,659**	**36,167**	**38,500**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

RAILWAYS

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1994/1995 - 2003/2004

Table 130 — Ksh. million

	1994/1995	1995/1996	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004*
Passenger Traffic	304	289	298	292	288	227	202	153	160	186
Freight Traffic	3,040	3,486	3,134	2,478	4,514	4,727	4,660	4,514	4,133	4,508
Total	**3,344**	**3,775**	**3,432**	**2,770**	**4,802**	**4,954**	**4,862**	**4,667**	**4,293**	**4,694**

Source: Kenya Railways
*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1994 - 2003

Table 131 — Kilometres

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	309	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**
Private Lines and Sidings	851	859	821	821	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,770**	**2,778**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Revenues, 1994 - 2003

Table 132 — KSh million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Railways										
Coaching	19	256	278	284	307	13	13	189	123	136
Goods	2,480	1,943	2,589	2,729	3,007	4,514	5,175	4,423	4,505	4,058
Road	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	37	23	23	42	51	138	118	167	96	167
Hotel and Catering	45	32	38	28	59	78	58	43	31	33
Miscellaneous	159	40	52	93	111	95	183	455	494	605
Total	**2,740**	**2,293**	**2,980**	**3,177**	**3,535**	**4,838**	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**	**5,000**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Expenditure, 1994 - 2004

Table 133 — KSh million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Working Expenditure Railways:										
Rail Services	1,487	1,676	509	323	534	624	695	695	514	5,806
Road Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0
Water Transport	45	45	51	73	71	54	67	51	92	80
Hotel and catering	54	55	54	59	60	52	57	517	46	41
Total	**1,586**	**1,775**	**614**	**456**	**665**	**730**	**819**	**1,333**	**652**	**5,927**
Renewals Contribution**	0	0	269	266	0	325	320	320	358	331
Loan Charges	435	615	352	0	0	861	924	850	1,060	1,063
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	498	459	433	551	665	1,482	964	652	438	1,607
Balance transfered to approp account	**-1,186**	**459**	**572**	**-1,186**	**512**	**-1,392**	**-1,233**	**-634**	**-1,446**	**-1,283**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
*Provisional.
**Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals
***Incl Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS — Railway Traffic, 1994- 2003

Table 134

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	1,910	1,756	2,379	1,981	2,843	4,700	4,200	5,314	4,794	4,400
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	304	289	298	292	268	288	228	179	123	127
Passenger train Kilometres	million	408	363	371	393	432	306	302	313	288	295
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes	2,233	2,144	2,100	1,621	1,688	2,200	2,357	2,235	2,227	2,165
Railway	"	120	110	58	58	59	60	40	38	14	16
Total	"	**2,353**	**2,254**	**2,158**	**1,679**	**1,747**	**2,260**	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**	**2,181**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,282	1,371	1,219	1,068	1,111	1,492	1,556	1,545	1,538	1,571
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	3,040	3,486	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423	4,505	4,058
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	17	11	2	3	3	7	1	1	1	-
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	5	4	3	3	3	5	4	3	9	8

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

**Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS — Capital Expenditure 1994 - 2003

Table 135

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Railway track	Ksh. million	392	502	584	574	582	624	696	696	793	647
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	270	326	510	324	344	386	321	337	302	222
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,024	962	1,010	1,378	1,404	1,762	1,884	1,013	1,862	4,789
Total	Ksh. million	**1,686**	**1,790**	**2,104**	**2,276**	**2,330**	**2,772**	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**	**5,658**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

RAILWAYS — Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1994 - 2003

Table 136

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	198	198	198	198	198	215	160	156	152	139
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	585	579	579	579	579	643	540	588	400	778
Goods stock units**	Numbers	6,408	6,391	6,338	11,156	10,141	12,377	10,627	10,334	10,122	10,833
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	4	4	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	3
Other craft	Numbers	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT — VEHICLES WITH CURRENT* LICENCES 1995 - 2002

Table 137

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Motor Cars	172,770	202,716	211,916	225,078	238,864	244,836	255,379	269,925	286,281
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	100,947	116,470	121,685	148,832	155,465	159,450	162,603	166,811	172,571
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	32,570	37,493	39,475	54,172	56,335	57,796	58,501	59,835	61,538
Buses and Mini-buses	29,753	33,725	34,909	36,367	37,961	38,930	42,629	46,606	50,428
Motor and Auto cycles	32,479	37,761	39,421	42,475	43,758	44,894	46,004	47,451	49,257
Trailers	10,486	12,125	12,563	13,147	13,068	13,428	13,897	14,261	14,994
Other motor vehicles***	21,512	24,257	25,182	29,842	31,026	31,820	32,255	32,724	33,439
Total	**400,517**	**464,547**	**485,151**	**549,913**	**576,477**	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**	**668,508**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Incl renewals and new registration, and all govt vehicles (excl miltary)

** Provisional

*** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

ROAD TRANSPORT — NEW REGISTRATION* 1995 - 2002

Table 138

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003**
Motor Cars	9,779	12,694	13,254	16,301	14,091	9,481	12,991	17,280	17,741
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	5,778	7,711	7,544	7,295	6,984	4,311	4,747	5,834	6,819
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,778	2,222	2,732	2,578	2,087	1,690	1,283	1,919	2,069
Buses and Mini-buses	1,556	1,834	1,858	1,761	1,738	1,375	4,088	4,403	3,521
Motor and auto cycles	1,778	2,328	2,415	1,991	2,131	1,071	1,561	1,910	2,084
Trailers	444	674	680	539	567	450	603	503	861
Other motor vehicles***	1,111	1,201	1,410	1,247	294	1,856	751	789	822
Total	**22,224**	**28,664**	**29,893**	**31,712**	**27,892**	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,638**	**33,917**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

*Incl. all vehicles, govt./private (new/secondhand), taking first registration in Kenya, but excl. military vehicles. Govt. and military vehicles, sold out and given private numbers, are also included

**Provisional

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

ROAD TRANSPORT — LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1995 - 2003

Table 139

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,185	2,042	1,996	26,286	32,164	35,348	33,739	38,256	29,678
Freight Transport Vehicles	7,752	6,517	9,031	7,157	7,706	17,697	13,509	25,845	17,663
Total	**9,937**	**8,559**	**11,027**	**33,443**	**39,870**	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**	**47,341**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

*Provisional

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1994 - 2003

Table 140

Number

Description	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	**11,785**	**12,960**	**13,890**	**14,849**	**14,342**	**14,291**	**13,938**	**13,407**	**13,418**	**13,378**
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,424	2,617	3,000	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,782	3,004
Seriously Injured	7,652	8,666	9,313	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036
Slightly Injured	12,884	14,332	15,431	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,080	15,935
Total	**22,960**	**25,615**	**27,744**	**28,773**	**28,500**	**30,031**	**29,017**	**29,408**	**28,774**	**28,975**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	4,078	4,573	5,055	5,129	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271
Lorries, buses and taxis	3,582	3,814	4,245	2,689	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720
Motor cycles	330	375	377	423	375	421	384	397	443	397
Pedal cycles	470	678	596	697	736	930	974	990	1,145	1,045
Animals/Hand Carts	176	273	215	170	157	139	136	205	162	136
Matatus*	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,542	2,398	2,558	2,214
Others	3,049	3,247	3,402	5,656	5,652	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	4,571	5,130	5,643	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741
Pedestrians	3,643	4,076	4,189	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958
Pedal Cyclists	834	786	1,133	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,680	1,510
Passengers	906	829	855	918	750	771	812	759	727	654
Other causes	1,831	1,939	2,070	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515
Times of Accidents:										
Day	7,518	8,286	8,803	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724
Nights	4,267	4,674	5,087	5,757	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654

Source: Kenya Police

*Provisional

+data for previous years not available

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
IMPORTS, 1994 - 2003

Table 141

(a) Value

KSh million

Item	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	3,120	5,897	4,377	6,263	6,458	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	1,115	2,313	1,771	2,255	2,160	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	139	382	359	17	5	6	2	1	1	1
Motor cycles	121	132	95	183	155	199	149	244	229	225
Bicycles	111	373	307	253	322	316	260	479	572	528
Tractors, other than road tractors	718	1,193	997	909	956	658	641	404	311	464
Rubber Tyres										
Motor Vehicles	46	84	395	961	1,334	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362
Bicycles	12	8	11	16	20	126	114	258	270	167
Rubber Tubes										
Motor Vehicles	10	9	421	326	376	17	10	69	71	51
Bicycles	12	2	74	59	86	126	114	57	32	36

(b) Quantity

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Road Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors	5,183	3,020	11,327	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	221	1,492	1,364	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567	37	106	124
Motor cycles	1,973	1,870	1,432	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242
Tractors other than road tractors	1,017	1,756	960	1,065	819	597	575	321	103	140
Bicycles	61,075	127,167	101,763	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637
Rubber Tyres for:										
Motor Vehicles	87,653	69,441	73,742	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,630
Bicycles	149,004	404,000	484,485	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254	1,857,637
Rubber Tubes for:										
Motor Vehicles	10,551	13,983	65,007	70,010	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687
Bicycles	149,104	789,833	784,485	696,973	1,002,006	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROADS NETWORK 1999 - 2003
By Type and Classification*

Table 142

Category	1999		20000		2001		2002		2003	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,653.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8
B - National Trunk Roads	1,304.4	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,339.2	1,432.9	1,339.2	1,432.9	1,339.2
C - Primary Roads	2,561.7	5,181.0	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.3	5,181.0	2,487.3	5,181.0	2,487.3	5,181.0
D - Secondary Roads	1,183.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1
E - Minor Roads	749.3	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6
F - Special Purpose Roads***	219.9	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.5	213.5	11,090.5	213.5	11,090.5
Total	**8,672.1**	**54,353.7**	**8,936.9**	**54,353.7**	**8,936.9**	**54,353.7**	**8,937.0**	**54,327.2**	**8,937.0**	**54,327.2**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

*For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

**Provisional

***Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED 2002/2003-2003/2004

Table 143

	Unit of Qty	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2002/2003		2003/2004*		2002/2003		2003/2004*	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)	Length (Km)	Value (Million Kshs)
Road Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	-	-	65.7	56.7	177.0	326.0	115.0	211.6
Primary Roads	Km	179.5	418.0	112.5	420.3	268.0	494.0	271.6	669.7
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	98.0	54.6	73.3	115.9	406.0	748.0	361.9	710.9
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	-	-	44.3	622.0	73.0	129.5	48.0	90.5
Primary Roads	Km	-	-	8.0	216.7	84.0	122.0	53.0	84.9
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	-	-	32.3	433.7	86.0	95.0	60.7	100.0
Bridges / Box Culverts	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	262.0	186.0	228.3	1,501.3	44.0	81.5	190.4	306.5
Primary Roads	Km	557.0	611.2	323.7	2,774.4	219.6	549.0	406.8	888.7
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	573.0	716.0	230.0	768.7	96.0	139.0	375.7	649.9
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	-	-	-	17.0	280.0	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Roads

*Povisional

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1995 - 2003

Table 144

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Ships (Number):									
Container Specialised	535	515	511	486	542	550	639	701	485
Passenger	86	138	87	70	63	62	50	57	49
Bulk & Oil Tankers	221	265	235	221	266	279	269	286	408
General Dry Cargo	489	485	482	383	357	367	412	385	387
Others	408	344	432	404	387	325	212	291	376
Total	**1,739**	**1,747**	**1,747**	**1,564**	**1,615**	**1,583**	**1,582**	**1,720**	**1,705**
Passengers (Number):									
Departed	5,043	6,120	7,105	4,133	4,706	5,819	6,085	5,781	3,673
Arrived	5,391	6,780	7,911	3,192	3,494	5,988	5,832	5,333	3,950
Total	**10,434**	**12,900**	**15,016**	**7,325**	**8,200**	**11,807**	**11,917**	**11,114**	**7,623**
Containers, TEUs# (Number):									
Mombasa:									
Full	153,748	165,752	172,738	183,481	167,265	173,971	214,758	229,935	281,617
Empty	46,789	51,276	57,960	64,970	65,152	62,957	75,742	75,492	98,736
Total	**200,537**	**217,028**	**230,698**	**248,451**	**232,417**	**236,928**	**290,500**	**305,427**	**380,353**
Nairobi ICD**	35,329	29,461	29,252	33,417	28,604	24,801	23,716	19,175	19,555
Kisumu ICD	715	564	987	2,435	2,450	850	2,273	3,546	3,671

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

** Internal Container Depot

Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC ,1995-2003*

Table 145

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Exports *('000 Tonnes)*									
Dry Cargo	1,750	2,103	1,647	1,756	1,609	1,523	1,802	2,171	1,797
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	-	7	27	104	93	99	91		108
Bunker Oils	181	202	146	32	139	93	105	100	75
Other Bulk Liquids	-	64	10	27	4	7	-	1	6
Total	**1,931**	**2,376**	**1,830**	**1,919**	**1,845**	**1,722**	**1,998**	**2,380**	**2,068**
Transit Outward	211	338	369	239	285	301	273	340	266
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,720**	**2,038**	**1,461**	**1,680**	**1,560**	**1,421**	**1,725**	**2,040**	**1,802**
Imports *('000 Tonnes)*									
Dry Cargo	3,344	3,422	4,912	4,136	3,524	3,704	4,005	3,918	4,767
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,437	2,474	1,425	2,234	2,428	3,133	3,828	3,486	3,957
Other Bulk Liquids	206	306	91	166	248	371	466	440	534
Total	**5,987**	**6,202**	**6,428**	**6,536**	**6,200**	**7,208**	**8,299**	**7,844**	**9,258**
Transit Inward	1,726	2,277	973	888	1,025	1,153	1,844	1,875	2,186
Transshipments	55	116	184	106	143	196	303	340	605
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORT	**4,316**	**4,041**	**5,639**	**5,754**	**5,318**	**6,251**	**6,758**	**6,309**	**7,677**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional.

WATER TRANSPORT

Table 146

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1994 - 2003

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
IMPORTS										
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	232	156	134	56	119	20	108	258	143	202
Rice	72	33	114	58	50	10	118	164	191	296
Fertilizer (in bags)	153	98	225	128	74	107	89	166	146	27
Iron & Steel	261	352	416	277	147	450	352	285	360	219
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	12	51	0	0	0	101	79	81	33	27
Agric. & other machinery	49	45	84	43	7	57	45	42	57	27
Maize in bags	209	31	12	262	44	3	167	95	24	30
Wheat in bags	95	35	27	43	36	14	45	77	42	32
Paper and paper products	11	27	39	25	10	26	28	58	95	118
Others	897	808	1,184	875	997	1,738	1,551	2,044	1,787	2,271
TOTAL	**1,991**	**1,636**	**2,235**	**1,767**	**1,484**	**2,526**	**2,582**	**3,270**	**2,903**	**3,249**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	119	102	100	126	33	91	231	132	181	343
Coal	109	117	167	123	0	121	104	161	183	82
Wheat	391	236	431	449	487	201	577	673	519	585
Maize	684	48	41	622	332	26	150	167	68	150
Others	16	16	58	107	11	164	129	35	175	244
TOTAL	**1,319**	**519**	**797**	**1,427**	**863**	**603**	**1,191**	**1,168**	**1,135**	**1,404**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,483	2,437	2,474	1,425	2,234	2,850	3,133	3,826	3,486	3,957
Others	197	206	306	90	166	330	374	466	447	533
TOTAL	**2,680**	**2,643**	**2,780**	**1,515**	**2,400**	**3,180**	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,923**	**4,490**
GRAND TOTAL	**5,990**	**4,798**	**5,812**	**4,709**	**4,747**	**6,309**	**7,280**	**8,730**	**7,961**	**9,143**
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	254	222	341	275	213	266	234	220	221	188
Tea	206	139	264	158	299	311	309	362	370	376
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	76	69	102	90	78	66	77	25	15	25
Soda Ash (in bags)	103	60	22	104	80	62	100	106	141	148
Cement in bags	279	24	93	19	35	32	18	16	11	2
Sisal	29	18	22	20	17	18	91	19	19	22
Others	220	246	930	198	253	176	178	284	340	319
TOTAL	**1,167**	**778**	**1,774**	**864**	**975**	**931**	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**	**1,080**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	115	77	183	158	131	150	131	141	155	173
Cement	106	119	140	167	223	80	95	85	167	132
Others	946	582	1,451	0	10	0	0	0	142	75
TOTAL	**1,167**	**778**	**1,774**	**325**	**364**	**230**	**226**	**226**	**464**	**380**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	0	0	0	0	3	165	99	149	108	190
Bunkers	193	181	209	174	135	124	93	104	100	75
Molasses	7	0	64	10	27	2	7	0	1	0
Other Bulk Liquids										
TOTAL	**200**	**181**	**273**	**184**	**165**	**291**	**199**	**284**	**209**	**265**
GRAND TOTAL	**2,534**	**1,737**	**3,821**	**1,373**	**1,504**	**1,452**	**1,432**	**1,542**	**1,791**	**1,725**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

*Provisional

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1994 - 2003

Table 147

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	45	41	42	42	42	46	47	46	50	59
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	1,291	1,335	1,336	1,275	1,087	1,248	1,376	1,383	1,458	1,680
Departures	1,276	1,303	1,020	1,022	1,051	1,205	1,358	1,399	1,472	1,632
In Transit	233	154	323	254	211	215	211	187	127	139
Total	**2,800**	**2,791**	**2,679**	**2,551**	**2,350**	**2,668**	**2,945**	**2,968**	**3,057**	**3,451**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	25,350	24,350	27,167	29,628	40,449	31,917	38,646	40,453	45,515	43,447
Loaded	64,091	54,490	49,285	47,604	77,226	94,703	101,997	99,159	123,494	123,070
Total	**89,441**	**78,840**	**76,452**	**77,232**	**117,674**	**126,621**	**140,643**	**139,612**	**169,009**	**166,517**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	29	29	25	29	23	19	18	17	18	16
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	451	414	436	407	370	416	428	413	426	389
Departures	470	442	454	407	370	424	427	419	426	391
In Transit +	50	29	37	52	73	50	46	19	39	44
Total	**972**	**885**	**952**	**865**	**812**	**890**	**901**	**851**	**891**	**823**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	733	917	1,285	1,830	1,336	1,330	1,436	1,510	1,244	1,486
Loaded	613	732	1,284	1,538	1,833	1,046	1,304	1,987	1,800	3,362
Total	**1,345**	**1,649**	**2,569**	**3,368**	**3,170**	**2,376**	**2,740**	**3,497**	**3,045**	**4,848**
Wilson Airport**										
Movements('000 Number)	52	50	60	67	104	99	92	92	86	62
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	99	102	110	99	120	116	139	128	126	92
Departures	89	91	100	100	113	104	122	113	113	75
In Transit +	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
Total	**190**	**196**	**212**	**201**	**234**	**221**	**262**	**241**	**240**	**168**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	161	1,044	576	559	1,049	245	287	314	697	752
Loaded	4,133	3,991	3,356	3,074	3,718	2,826	2,431	3,441	4,590	5,730
Total	**4,294**	**5,034**	**3,932**	**3,633**	**4,767**	**3,072**	**2,718**	**3,755**	**5,287**	**6,482**
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	23	23	219	196	189	303	37	36	38	40
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	81	79	77	83	79	104	127	125	136	141
Departures	84	80	78	85	78	104	131	131	141	153
In Transit +	5	6	7	6	13	16	18	12	8	11
Total	**169**	**164**	**162**	**174**	**169**	**224**	**276**	**268**	**285**	**305**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	89	126	216	181	6,283	4,473	5,149	10,083	13,066	6,283
Loaded	49	64	158	159	184	16,525	21,056	32,817	32,134	33,824
Total	**138**	**190**	**375**	**339**	**6,467**	**20,998**	**26,205**	**42,900**	**45,199**	**40,107**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

+Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1994 - 2003

Table 148

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Origin of Passengers (Number):										
United Kingdom	285,625	323,624	340,419	303,365	258,125	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174
Continental Europe	661,746	640,283	650,430	623,929	545,872	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813
Middle East (including Egypt)	71,895	68,618	55,175	62,583	62,639	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	202,308	200,121	219,770	198,770	173,353	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	165,773	172,331	171,369	162,802	142,331	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	302,828	302,152	297,547	288,428	235,219	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905
Other	52,312	42,048	36,495	41,850	39,436	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526
Total	**1,742,487**	**1,749,176**	**1,771,205**	**1,681,727**	**1,456,975**	**1,664,449**	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	3,835	4,483	6,946	8,419	7,940	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737
Continental Europe	12,715	10,953	11,248	19,400	19,917	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,313	1,498	988	2,118	1,960	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,422	3,395	3,629	5,796	6,373	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	367	478	204	588	629	626	571	668	1,184	786
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	1,887	2,021	3,178	3,909	3,498	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906
Other	587	461	83	637	549	538	489	605	370	1,929
Total	**24,127**	**23,289**	**26,276**	**40,866**	**40,866**	**32,512**	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**	**44,789**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	532	364	374	316	291	231	235	91	7	6
Continental Europe	885	484	360	526	385	324	312	130	66	95
Middle East (including Egypt)	134	54	23	80	48	27	34	15	4	8
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	138	72	105	82	81	63	64	25	2	3
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	44	48	24	26	30	25	21	9	5	7
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	105	51	40	62	45	37	36	15	13	22
Other	77	27	20	46	32	28	25	11	1	3
Total	.	**1,101**	**946**	**1,138**	**912**	**735**	**728**	**296**	**98**	**143**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi International Airport

COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1994 - 2003

Table 149

Departures

Country of Destination	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	284,614	230,951	272,971	257,854	245,613	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848
Continental Europe	669,232	506,438	533,899	520,407	572,555	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821
Middle East(Including Egypt)	72,790	55,763	52,926	56,278	58,215	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	194,016	148,681	182,979	163,764	155,535	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	158,137	126,337	141,203	132,226	116,496	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	306,999	238,083	256,136	249,358	232,664	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481
Other	60,137	41,494	34,017	41,823	40,634	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768
Total	**1,745,925**	**1,347,747**	**1,474,131**	**1,421,711**	**1,421,711**	**1,785,345**	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**	**2,023,033**
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	12,791	17,517	16,190	13,329	17,611	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866
Continental Europe	34,317	27,335	21,548	24,201	31,356	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	1,778	814	1,897	1,281	16,530	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,972	1,119	3,818	1,935	3,323	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	4,861	1,765	1,533	2,406	3,029	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	7,342	4,733	4,686	4,868	5,898	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677
Other	1,120	841	241	653	807	476	851	892	552	6,821
Total	**64,182**	**54,124**	**49,913**	**48,674**	**78,554**	**95,390**	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**	**126,241**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	230	108	85	117	210	51	60	39	29	56
Continental Europe	108	119	164	96	215	100	78	48	31	34
Middle East(Including Egypt)	5	6	2	4	8	10	4	3	11	2
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	21	18	28	16	39	18	14	8	4	1
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	79	82	109	67	133	51	47	28	25	20
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	155	179	218	136	269	92	91	55	38	69
Other	45	36	49	33	64	38	26	16	2	8
Total	**642**	**549**	**656**	**469**	**937**	**359**	**320**	**197**	**140**	**190**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi International Airport

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telephone Services, 1994 - 2003

Table 150

Description	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Telephone Exchange (000 Nos):-										
Capacity	416	415	421	426	403	411	444	446	508	544
Connections	229	250	261	272	280	296	304	326	332	326
Telephone stations	446	469	486	497	507	543	562	580	548	558
Extention telephones	217	219	224	225	226	246	249	249	243	247
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	5,899	5,922	5,932	6,267	7,263	8,397	8,388	8,293	8,225	7,919
Card Phones	-	-	-	-	212	876	1,061	799	2,493	2,789
Mobile Telephone (000 Nos)	-	-	-	5	9	15	85	630	1,068	1,097
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos)	3,663	3,672	3,629	3,687	3,700	3,500	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,395
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: various

*Provisional

** Number of lines per 1000 persons

TELECOMMUNICATION

Telegraphic Services, 1994 - 2003

Table 151

'000 Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	2003*
Incoming	244.0	215.0	123.0	150.0	136.0	139.0	116.0	203.4	148.6	151.8
Outgoing	513.0	505.0	221.0	170.0	160.0	142.0	55.0	55.9	103.2	89.0
Total	**757.0**	**720.0**	**344.0**	**320.0**	**296.0**	**281.0**	**171.0**	**259.3**	**251.8**	**240.8**

Source: Telkom Kenya

*Provisional

POSTAL

POSTAL SERVICES

Post Offices/Couriers 1994 - 2003

Table 152

'000 Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Departmental Offices	644	624	630	606	611	476	478	480	459	502
Sub - Post Offices	430	437	432	428	422	465	412	411	401	362
	1,074	**1,061**	**1,062**	**1,034**	**1,033**	**941**	**890**	**891**	**860**	**864**
Courier Outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	296	320	330
Private Letter Boxes										
Number Installed	280	302	318	326	340	345	387	394	396	396
Number Rented	254	269	284	291	301	305	300	323	324	307
Number Vacant	26	33	34	35	38	40	87	71	72	89

Source: Postal Corporation

*Provisional

Articles Handled, 1994- 2003

Table 153

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Letters etc (000 Number):										
Internal	283,947	348,669	404,831	385,876	399,781	144,276	91,543	175,018	202,655	153,373
External	48,067	49,509	109,110	102,940	2,764	2,701	23,408	35,224	16,024	19,339
In transist	3,803	3,898	-	-	108	103	112	190	128	133
Total	**335,817**	**402,076**	**513,941**	**488,816**	**402,653**	**147,080**	**115,063**	**210,432**	**218,807**	**172,846**
Parcels ('000 Number):										
Internal	97	73	92	100	70	59	56	57	61	58
External	149	128	153	150	105	102	92	80	95	92
In transit	-	-	-	-	-	193	183	249	156	195
Total	**246**	**201**	**245**	**250**	**175**	**354**	**331**	**386**	**312**	**346**

Source: Postal Corporation

Provisional

Money Orders 1994 - 2003

Table 154

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,929	1,929	1,647	1,747	1,791	1,726	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805
International	-	-	-	-	0	1	1	1	2	3
Total	**1,929**	**1,929**	**1,647**	**1,747**	**1,791**	**1,726**	**1,803**	**1,812**	**1,487**	**1,808**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	1,574	1,574	2,684	2,684	4,390	4,629	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779
International	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	5	10	18
Total	**1,574**	**1,574**	**2,684**	**2,684**	**4,392**	**4,633**	**5,343**	**6,087**	**5,505**	**5,797**
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,881	1,424	1,543	1,543	1,657	1,720	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739
International	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	0	1	1
Total	**1,881**	**1,424**	**1,543**	**1,543**	**1,658**	**1,721**	**1,759**	**1,757**	**1,724**	**1,740**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	1,513	1,968	2,807	2,807	4,166	4,613	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257
International	-	-	-	-	9	9	8	0	6	6
Total	**1,513**	**1,968**	**2,807**	**2,807**	**4,175**	**4,622**	**5,216**	**6,168**	**5,045**	**5,263**

COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation 1994 - 2003

Table 155

'000 Copies

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Daily Newspapers										
English	80,397	80,792	80,402	79,989	80,404	82,372	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508
Swahili	9,967	10,051	10,042	9,958	9,818	10,387	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686
Other Newspapers:	-	-	-	-						
English weekly	1,301	1,303	1,302	1,298	1,301	1,312	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at September of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type,1995 - 2003

Table 156 — Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Primary	16,115	16,522	17,080	17,623	17,623	18,617	18,901	19,124	19,938
Secondary	2,878	3,004	3,028	3,081	3,197	3,207	3,631	3,667	3,999
Teacher Training**	28	28	30	32	32	37	37	37	37
Technical Training Institutes ***	20	19	40	42	42	42	42	42	42
Total	**19,041**	**19,573**	**20,178**	**20,778**	**20,894**	**21,903**	**22,611**	**22,870**	**24,016**

Source:Ministry of Education Science and Technology

** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)

* Provisional

*** Includes Institutions of Technology

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School and Colleges,1995 - 2003

Table 157 — Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Primary Schools	5,544,998	5,597,656	5,764,855	5,973,617	6,064,100	6,078,024	6,081,854	6,131,049	7,185,106
Secondary Schools	632,388	658,253	687,473	700,538	724,758	762,414	817,657	836,521	879,956
Teacher Training**	18,255	19,899	19,899	10,389	14,919	18,801	16,979	18,143	21,657
Technical***	7,945	8,553	10,340	7,979	23,661	24,554	28,073	32,750	32,718
Total	**6,203,586**	**6,284,361**	**6,482,567**	**6,692,523**	**6,827,438**	**6,883,793**	**6,944,563**	**7,018,463**	**8,119,437**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

*** National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues and Institutes of Technology

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1995 - 2003

Table 158 — Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	163,915	171,055	176,034	185,736	180,164	173,005	177,752	175,792	176,264
Untrained Teachers	18,060	13,338	10,556	6,570	6,448	5,894	3,108	2,245	2,358
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	33,443	34,923	38,427	40,437	39,422	38,997	43,090	44,095	44,792
Untrained Teachers	8,041	6,357	5,951	3,257	1,359	1,093	1,853	1,896	1,653
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,734	1,786	1,821	866	677	700	710	749	705
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	565	1,054	1,040	1,026	1012	1229	1210	1205	1113
Untrained Teachers	70	42	44	46	48	57	55	51	45
Total	**224,094**	**228,555**	**233,873**	**237,938**	**229,130**	**220,975**	**227,778**	**226,033**	**226,930**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1998 - 2003

Table 159

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Central Province						
Kiambu	139,952	142,420	136,915	136,846	133,805	145,547
Muranga	138,442	105,716	104,903	101,163	86,296	94,288
Nyeri	166,404	161,327	161,548	157,002	146,858	154,692
Kirinyaga	112,488	105,921	105,338	105,092	93,800	107,967
Nyandarua	124,188	134,750	126,199	126,473	120,015	140,422
Thika	132,855	113,072	112,713	112,986	112,504	156,555
Thika Mun.		17,382	20,769	19,737	12,780	14,899
Maragua	88,972	114,914	118,139	118,660	107,237	115,465
Total	**903,300**	**895,501**	**886,525**	**877,959**	**813,295**	**929,835**
Coast Province						
Kwale	79,857	86,584	91,082	92,901	91,300	117,564
Kilifi	96,580	93,318	99,430	101,413	97,528	125,661
TaitaTaveta	61,175	62,657	64,296	64,736	60,585	63,317
Lamu	14,240	15,143	16,761	16,871	16,531	17,547
Tana River	19,256	20,679	21,643	21,786	19,269	27,431
Mombasa	65,192	73,722	65,526	54,901	54,706	83,856
Malindi	39,435	50,374	56,805	58,158	56,754	68,289
Total	**375,734**	**402,478**	**415,543**	**410,767**	**396,672**	**503,665**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	244,646	244,622	250,478	252,219	251,834	275,262
Kitui	129,737	134,594	138,805	139,368	148,062	164,321
Meru	107,763	106,754	105,453	105,261	95,930	105,621
Embu	67,204	94,054	82,815	62,847	57,196	66,143
Isiolo	15,409	14,730	14,196	14,291	14,755	18,986
Marsabit	11,396	8,902	12,624	12,711	14,253	14,103
Makueni	214,116	217,117	224,022	225,586	230,567	250,872
Meru South		74,109	31,013	31,226	46,596	53,669
Mwingi	79,513	77,436	75,657	76,185	86,232	98,032
Nyambene	119,167	117,931	121,219	123,560	132,679	167,109
Moyale	8,264	9,019	7,946	7,998	8,142	9,348
Tharaka	46,154	48,492	44,560	44,867	51,734	30,055
Mbeere	74,446	556	24,672	24,579	27,963	54,420
Total	**1,110,163**	**1,148,316**	**1,113,459**	**1,120,697**	**1,165,944**	**1,307,941**
Nairobi	**165,844**	**170,617**	**190,539**	**191,649**	**176,858**	**230,096**
North-Eastern Province						
Wajir	14,185	16,429	18,501	18,630	17,019	18,499
Mandera	17,021	18,185	16,240	16,352	17,848	26,650
Garissa	13,487	13,520	13,763	13,856	13,218	23,872
Ijara					2,615	3,968
Total	**44,693**	**48,134**	**48,503**	**48,193**	**50,700**	**72,989**

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1998 - 2003

Table 159 (cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nyanza Province						
Kisii	152,037	135,438	119,781	121,708	116,759	128,466
Kisumu	180,266	126,355	62,601	64,180	53,645	56,416
Kisumu Mun.		43,776	53,467	51,785	59,161	72,858
Siaya	196,820	144,834	139,392	132,122	130,911	155,829
Homa Bay	137,577	134,758	133,580	135,934	122,369	133,074
Nyamira	72,419	65,084	78,395	76,868	82,100	142,135
Migori	120,610	111,746	123,369	124,193	134,252	150,681
Kuria	33,177	33,281	39,590	41,546	43,426	49,259
Suba	37,560	36,885	38,931	39,746	41,244	45,065
Rachuonyo	82,669	80,856	87,535	89,801	90,628	104,700
Gucha	91,557	76,618	90,643	91,819	108,305	136,037
Nyando		26,287	80,482	80,989	82,860	86,034
Bondo		47,583	63,241	64,129	75,605	73,943
Total	**1,104,693**	**1,063,500**	**1,111,008**	**1,114,820**	**1,141,265**	**1,334,496**
Rift Valley						
Kericho	142,861	118,858	123,946	123,547	127,572	128,143
Baringo	61,746	63,048	63,478	63,916	71,189	72,761
Nakuru	242,541	222,656	212,692	214,172	214,650	252,126
Nakuru Mun.		26,294	39,225	39,285	38,584	42,958
Laikipia	70,431	69,796	70,270	71,388	67,239	77,790
Kajiado	55,079	55,900	57,638	57,958	59,856	69,806
Narok	53,496	53,655	59,440	59,849	65,820	80,348
Samburu	16,679	17,270	20,146	20,545	21,240	25,568
Turkana	30,604	32,159	35,144	35,390	35,548	37,021
Trans Nzoia	123,352	118,802	129,694	130,444	135,406	157,032
Kitale Mun.		9,055	10,740	10,939	11,718	18,236
Uasin Gishu	120,107	103,934	110,799	111,794	109,137	129,247
Eldoret Mun.		21,766	21,770	22,210	22,686	29,617
Nandi North	146,651	147,475	154,306	155,204	152,658	84,202
Nandi South						88,053
Keiyo	43,521	43,566	47,220	47,545	48,490	50,864
West Pokot	46,090	44,391	50,040	50,525	54,745	73,106
Bomet	147,097	122,444	108,110	108,859	102,408	115,647
Trans Mara	31,339	34,981	33,401	33,631	36,716	43,141
Marakwet	39,363	38,582	40,121	40,402	44,718	46,680
Koibatek	37,243	38,636	39,256	39,530	40,055	41,645
Buret		70,221	77,137	77,664	86,917	98,673
Total	**1,408,200**	**1,453,489**	**1,504,573**	**1,514,797**	**1,547,351**	**1,762,664**
Western Province						
Kakamega	196,768	120,484	92,517	82,853	110,955	182,516
Bungoma	231,364	232,871	245,485	246,380	250,618	284,128
Busia	88,979	86,231	85,521	86,119	93,113	106,883
Vihiga	145,245	146,383	170,031	171,217	125,346	162,796
Mt Elgon	36,476	36,100	38,624	38,831	44,229	47,967
Lugari	113,596	123,464	42,047	42,341	58,500	70,871
Butere/Mumias		97,132	94,172	94,831	111,608	133,893
Teso	40,910	39,398	39,478	39,754	44,594	54,366
Total	**853,338**	**882,064**	**807,874**	**802,327**	**838,963**	**1,043,420**
Grand Total	**5,973,617**	**6,064,100**	**6,078,024**	**6,081,854**	**6,131,049**	**7,185,106**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form 2000 - 2003

Table 160(a)

Number

FORM	2000			2001			2002			2003*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	110,053	98,706	208,759	121,992	113,754	235,746	136,006	120,740	256,746	129,403	121,660	251,063
II	104,078	93,550	197,628	106,725	95,589	202,314	108,576	97,470	206,046	121,765	116,281	238,046
III	98,610	87,346	185,956	103,339	90,351	193,690	99,179	89,366	188,545	106,688	97,220	203,908
IV	91,700	78,371	170,071	98,920	86,987	185,907	99,303	85,881	185,184	102,732	84,207	186,939
Total	**404,441**	**357,973**	**762,414**	**430,976**	**386,681**	**817,657**	**443,064**	**393,457**	**836,521**	**460,588**	**419,368**	**879,956**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE,1998 - 2003

Table 160 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	24.2	30.1	18.1	32.9	35.4	20.3	38.3	29.0	29.6	27.0	32.5	33.5
Coast	34.5	36.7	52.4	41.1	41.9	49.5	35.6	32.6	31.0	33.4	30.4	31.0
North Eastern	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	11.3	48.5	43.2	46.4	52.8	42.9	43.8
Eastern	124.5	136.7	133.3	140.6	145.1	166.9	41.9	38.7	36.3	38.2	47.5	48.9
Central	154.8	152.4	173.7	182.1	187.1	171.4	52.2	46.3	48.6	46.9	57.3	58.5
Rift Valley	137.6	142.9	143.9	180.2	169.7	195.2	39.3	32.9	34.2	37.2	21.1	21.6
Nyanza	126.2	122.2	136.1	140.0	149.9	155.8	46.4	39.4	42.4	50.0	35.4	36.1
Western	93.6	96.6	99.9	95.7	102.2	109.6	54.9	53.2	49.4	51.0	52.6	53.7
Total	**700.5**	**722.7**	**762.4**	**817.7**	**836.5**	**880.0**	**45.0**	**39.9**	**40.1**	**40.9**	**41.7**	**42.6**

Source:Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

*Provisional.

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2000-2003

Table 161(cont)

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2002			2003		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	105,478	91,662	197,140	101,869	95,620	206,489
Kiswahili	105,473	91,649	197,122	110,858	95,621	206,479
History and Government	47,807	37,041	84,848	54,356	43,047	97,403
Geography	60,165	46,727	106,892	572,622	44,870	102,132
Mathematics	105,471	91,647	197,118	110,865	95,615	206,280
Biology	90,241	87,141	177,382	95,295	91,108	186,403
Physics	38,868	15,312	54,180	40,403	16,094	56,497
Chemistry	99,536	87,725	187,261	106,132	92,615	198,747
Physical Sciences						
Biological Sciences	17	20	37	20	7	27
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	29,173	41,651	70,824	32,481	44,633	77,114
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	2,699	1,466	4,165	2,709	1,550	4,259
Social Education and Ethics	244,552	23,384	47,836	26,856	25,677	52,533
Hindu Religious Education	13	15	28	16	10	26
Home Science	434	9,400	9,834	551	9,323	9,874
Art and Design	654	369	1,023	697	378	1,075
Agriculture	48,158	40,515	88,673	51,651	43,062	94,713
Wood Work	1,247	28	1,275	1,188	13	1,201
Metal Work	360	4	364	359	5	364
Building Construction	847	30	877	716	11	727
Power Mechanics	274	5	279	319	4	323
Electricity	496	12	508	476	22	500
Drawing and Design	1,522	45	1,567	1,525	39	1,564
French	663	1,165	1,828	735	1,318	2,053
German	128	253	381	99	254	353
Arabic	324	140	464	333	178	511
Music	689	893	1,580	663	916	1,579
Accounting	9,929	3,253	10,182	7,099	3,663	10,762
Commerce	49,360	43,684	93,044	49,651	42,923	92,574
Economics	506	119	625	332	77	409
Typing with Office Practice	480	732	780	43	748	791
Aviation Technology	26	1	27	32	1	33
Computer Studies	1,033	1,143	2,176	1,390	1,572	2,962

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2000 - 2003

Table 161

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2000			2001		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	84,013	97,964	181,977	89,472	104,315	193,787
Kiswahili	84,006	97,947	181,953	89,470	104,310	193,780
History and Government	38,826	49,095	87,921	34,986	46,942	81,928
Geography	53,921	68,003	121,924	46,112	61,342	107,454
Mathematics	83,455	97,237	180,692	89,312	104,070	193,382
Biology	49,751	59,686	109,437	85,447	91,470	176,917
Physics	11,267	28,476	39,743	16,210	38,388	54,598
Chemistry	49,739	64,254	113,993	84,153	96,611	180,764
Physical Sciences	32,099	30,699	62,798	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	32,299	30,849	63,148	-	-	-
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	39,758	30,061	69,819	38,335	26,959	65,294
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,357	2,419	3,776	1,493	2,808	4,301
Social Education and Ethics	22,130	26,272	48,402	23,620	25,740	49,360
Hindu Religious Education	17	14	31	9	9	18
Home Science	11,164	620	11,784	10,363	526	10,889
Art and Design	528	868	1,396	418	775	1,193
Agriculture	47,480	56,347	103,827	44,317	53,172	97,489
Wood Work	38	1,458	1,496	24	1,277	1,301
Metal Work	16	463	479	3	365	368
Building Construction	54	940	994	46	820	866
Power Mechanics	7	377	384	9	315	324
Electricity	18	595	613	16	481	497
Drawing and Design	110	2,015	2,125	93	1,774	1,867
French	1,326	661	1,987	1,141	716	1,857
German	280	100	380	241	93	334
Arabic	133	304	437	131	392	523
Music	1,540	1,010	2,550	1,236	818	2,054
Accounting	3,659	7,508	11,167	3,403	6,722	10,125
Commerce	48,115	56,564	104,679	43,439	50,535	93,974
Economics	431	1,271	1,702	303	868	1,171
Typing with Office Practice	1,242	74	1,316	970	42	1,012
Aviation Technology	1	31	32	-	43	43
Computer Studies	-	-	-	529	554	1,083

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 1998 - 2003

Table 162

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002			2003		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
S 1 /Dip	1st	264	188	452	312	261	573	251	220	471	563	486	1,149	470	347	817	420	285	705
	2nd	230	182	412	236	230	466	299	206	505	251	220	471	553	465	1,018	465	342	807
	3rd	295	213	508	223	175	398	214	176	390	299	206	505	245	216	461	550	460	1,010
Total		**789**	**583**	**1,372**	**771**	**666**	**1,437**	**764**	**602**	**1,366**	**1,113**	**912**	**2,125**	**1,268**	**1,028**	**2,296**	**1,435**	**1,087**	**2,522**
Primary School Teachers--	1st	-	-	-	3,194	3,484	6,678	3,769	3,715	7,484	3,804	3,028	6,832	4,269	4,122	8,391	4,838	4,799	9,637
	2nd	4,549	4,380	8,929	-	-	-	3,178	3,480	6,658	3,769	3,715	7,884	3,871	3,468	7,339	4,485	4,894	9,379
Total		**4,549**	**4,380**	**8,929**	**3,194**	**3,484**	**6,678**	**6,947**	**7,195**	**14,142**	**7,573**	**6,743**	**14,716**	**8,140**	**7,590**	**15,730**	**9,323**	**9,693**	**19,016**
Special Education		54	34	88	71	55	126	78	60	138	75	63	138	65	52	117	54	65	119
TOTAL		**5,392**	**4,997**	**10,389**	**7,230**	**7,689**	**14,919**	**7,789**	**7,857**	**15,646**	**8,761**	**7,718**	**16,979**	**9,473**	**8,670**	**18,143**	**10,812**	**10,845**	**21,657**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 1997/98 - 2002/2003

Table 163

Number

	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	427	332	264	482	320	317
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	560	492	433	677	760	752
Automobile Engineering	110	108	85	482	86	85
Aeronautical	104	97	72	65	121	120
Telecommunications	94	110	118	59	160	158
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	542	459	502	663	514	509
Surving and Mapping	339	317	298	161	122	121
Aplied Sciences	955	713	324	522	396	392
Commercial Depertment						
Secretarial Courses	224	291	199	254	168	166
Commerce Courses	320	334	361	563	874	865
Proffessional Courses	89	41	142	148	137	136
Graphic Art	477	452	387	538	729	722
Institutional Management	392	313	284	250	269	266
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	-	-	-	-	337	334
Information and Liberal Studies	207	245	243	365	356	352
Maths/Statistics/Computing	174	155	136	259	198	196
Science Laboratory Technology	-	-	362	420	1,023	1,013
Total	**5,014**	**4,459**	**4,210**	**5,908**	**6,570**	**6,505**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1995/96 - 2002/2003

Table 164 (a)

Number

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	625	527	451	399	554	790	720	790
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	646	726	557	563	487	693	658	722
Medical Engineering	80	106	111	129	117	237	224	246
Automobile Engineering	-	224	170	179	160	110	117	128
Building and Civil Engineering Departm	438	438	291	288	289	299	275	302
Science Department	489	608	589	587	573	1,401	750	823
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	282	324	230	268	243	335	301	330
Business Studies Department								
Secretarial Courses	140	114	99	85	92	80	85	93
Professional Courses	126	75	172	274	283	152	167	183
Business Administration courses	105	168	127	133	135	562	384	421
Total	**2,931**	**3,310**	**2,797**	**2,925**	**3,427**	**4,659**	**3,681**	**4,037**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1995/96 - 2002/2003

Table 164 (b)

Number

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Mechanical Engineering	72	63	19	40	177	160	272	274
Electrical Engineering	-	13	-	-	35	25	146	147
Chemical Engineering	73	73	64	109	95	94	117	118
Chemical Processing Technlogy	-	-	54	54	45	45	35	35
Analytical chemistry	80	80	62	97	85	65	106	107
Science Laboratory Technology	-	-	50	143	150	140	107	108
Pharmaceatical Technology	-	-	-	-	10	15	437	441
Applied Biology	26	58	31	75	65	60	100	101
Business Studies Department								0
Secretarial Courses	57	94	96	157	165	170	117	118
Professional courses	20	20	70	163	170	155	423	427
Business Administration	116	116	74	120	115	115	55	56
Computer Science	53	85	53	82	75	70	117	118
Electronics	13	13	-	-	10	9	14	14
Agricultural Engineering	26	44	11	26	35	25	-	-
Total	**536**	**659**	**599**	**1,089**	**1,254**	**1,148**	**2,046**	**2,207**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty,1997/98 - 2003/2004

Table 165

Number

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture* *	850	851	607	588	638	646	631
Arts	3,036	2,412	2,335	2,153	2,195	2,328	2,321
Science	1,455	1,233	1,204	1,184	1,488	1,487	1,489
Commerce	1,242	1,204	1,117	1,026	1,019	1,075	1,167
Architecture	193	170	154	159	182	192	204
Engineering	1,025	979	1,111	1,154	1,320	1,658	1,678
Medicine+	983	1,035	1,068	1,112	1,707	1,161	1,255
Veterinary Science	305	207	215	233	245	332	311
Building Economics	122	109	117	118	136	136	134
Design	113	102	100	102	142	106	116
Land Economics	129	126	118	109	145	144	147
Law	621	487	468	452	473	485	451
Education(Arts)	1,567	1,419	1,436	1,484	2,060	1,312	1,223
Anthropology	542	340	315	319	331	367	377
Computer science	0	128	130	137	190	208	218
Total	**12,183**	**10,802**	**10,495**	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**
Postgraduate Students	**1,511**	**1,539**	**1,447**	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	50	32	32	30	31	32	28
Adult Studies	-	57	-	-	-	-	
Total	**1,561**	**1,628**	**1,479**	**1,430**	**1,482**	**5,276**	**2,286**
Total	**13,744**	**12,430**	**11,974**	**11,760**	**13,753**	**16,913**	**14,008**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Provisional

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1997/98 - 2003/2004

Table 166

Number

Fields	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	580	709	500	455	471	683	595
II	978	462	658	506	454	572	683
III	594	636	538	658	597	471	572
IV	884	605	639	534	673	602	471
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	365	329	270	296	367	362	332
II	331	298	307	255	430	440	362
III	408	317	306	317	373	355	440
IV	351	289	321	316	318	330	355
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	297	322	230	191	230	327	342
II	342	261	325	243	207	290	327
III	295	299	263	325	248	208	290
IV	308	322	299	267	334	250	208
BA Design							
I	28	25	19	27	38	26	32
II	28	36	30	20	43	29	26
III	26	28	25	30	31	29	29
IV	31	13	26	25	30	22	29
B Arch							
I	25	28	24	24	43	35	42
II	37	27	25	26	37	41	35
III	29	24	27	27	26	34	41
IV	31	33	23	27	27	26	34
V	43	29	30	21	28	26	26
'V	28	29	25	34	21	30	26
BA Building Economics							
I	29	26	38	29	35	33	31
II	34	25	29	30	36	33	33
III	28	27	26	30	34	37	33
IV	31	31	24	25	30	33	37
BALand Economics							
I	33	26	28	25	46	30	34
II	34	29	26	28	42	39	30
III	32	32	29	28	30	44	39
IV	30	39	35	28	27	31	44
BScEngineering							
I	190	185	236	199	263	281	291
II	119	198	216	238	257	273	281
III	239	193	228	252	310	530	273
IV	238	197	220	238	264	303	530
V	239	206	211	227	226	271	303
Medicine*							
I	182	218	219	187	459	209	212
II	179	195	237	235	339	249	209
III	177	178	207	235	420	174	249
IV	178	166	162	212	240	266	174
V	162	157	145	138	149	145	266
VI	105	121	98	165	100	118	145
DipEducation (Adult)	-	57	-	-	-	-	-

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1997/98 - 2003/2004

Table 166(cont.)

Number

Fields	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
BScAgriculture**							
I	205	255	161	129	161	153	154
II	194	187	170	154	161	180	153
III	177	171	139	164	153	144	180
IV	244	204	137	141	163	169	144
V	30	34	-	-			
Veterinary Science							
I	51	44	51	52	58	96	62
II	71	47	42	50	66	57	96
III	56	37	41	42	28	52	57
IV	65	36	39	47	45	44	52
V	62	43	42	42	48	83	44
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	19	15	17	14	17	15	13
II	31	17	15	16	14	17	15
LLBLaw							
I	136	97	118	103	131	97	95
II	198	117	104	128	109	150	97
III	136	136	110	104	129	109	150
IV	151	137	136	117	104	129	109
BEducation (Arts)							
I	321	383	326	313	455	288	298
II	358	343	383	326	485	328	288
III	384	345	385	461	534	309	328
IV	504	348	342	384	586	387	309
Anthropology							
I	127	155	109	55	93	126	85
II	103	52	95	122	48	121	126
III	107	62	48	95	79	45	121
IV	205	71	63	51	111	75	45
Computer science							
I	-	33	29	34	62	48	42
II	-	34	40	30	48	78	48
III	-	27	34	40	42	50	78
IV	-	34	27	33	39	32	50
Total Undergraduate	**12,183**	**10,802**	**10,495**	**10,330**	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**
Diploma Students	**50**	**89**	**32**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**28**
Postgraduate Students	**1,511**	**1,539**	**1,447**	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**
Total	**13,744**	**12,430**	**11,974**	**11,760**	**13,753**	**16,913**	**14,008**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 1996/97 - 2003/2004

Table 167 (a)

Number

Courses	96/97	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04*
Forestry	93	88	104	116	120	125	121
Fisheries	84	78	88	109	155	161	156
Wildlife Management	51	56	73	98	92	94	91
Horticulture	-	14	33	62	63	65	63
Tourism	94	54	84	102	154	158	153
Wood Science Technology	50	68	63	90	101	120	116
Production Tecchnology	116	116	134	151	165	175	169
Electrical and Communication Technology	141	142	142	158	174	185	179
Information Sciences	166	150	173	179	202	210	203
BEDHome Science Technology	176	178	175	167	190	210	203
Science	343	382	481	598	710	780	754
Bachelor of Arts	-	-	250	-			
Education	1,698	1,793	1,831	1,810	2,100	2,863	2,768
Education Technology	187	206	210	218	302	315	305
Geography	-	30	89	125	105	98	95
Economics	-	63	141	182	215	220	213
Business Management	-	91	275	419	420	434	420
Law	76	134	142	133	154	176	170
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	673	760	556	932	1,160	1,290	1,247
Nursing	-	21	20	82	110	97	94
Medicine (Health Science)	290	94	268	309	315	317	306
Environmental Studies	-	254	94	94	112	115	111
Civil & Structural Engineering	68	91	113	158	162	167	161
Textile Technology	67	82	83	82	96	98	95
Chemical Engineering Technology	96	88	86	93	115	120	116
Post Graduate Courses	96	90	87	246	287	320	309
Total	**4,565**	**5,123**	**5,795**	**6,713**	**7,779**	**8,913**	**8,616**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,1996/97-2003/2004

Table 167 (b)

Number

Courses	96/97	97/98	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04*
BEducation	4,766	4,707	3,962	3,942	3,927	6,421	8,400
BED(Home Economics)	410	435	317	214	165	149	195
BA(Fine Arts)	46	44	26	28	30	39	51
BA(Music)	-	-	-	9	30	57	75
BA(Arts)	1,553	1,519	793	955	937	1,181	1,545
BScience	698	664	448	490	620	1,000	1,308
Commerce	465	505	394	511	661	795	1,040
Post Graduate Courses	294	797	705	769	998	1,754	2,295
B Environmental Studies	290	332	254	268	276	367	480
BHome Economics	52	52	297	343	500	-	
Other Courses	-	-	-	-	-	295	386
Total	**8,574**	**9,055**	**7,196**	**7,529**	**8,144**	**12,058**	**15,775**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,1997/98-20013/2004

Table 167 (c) — Number

Faculty/Department	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03	03/04*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	225	202	210	179	290	291	299
Animal Production	263	276	316	191	221	232	238
Horticulture	246	258	299	239	234	235	241
Agriculture	246	274	303	206	238	220	226
Dairy Food Sciences	105	103	126	134	80	87	89
Natural Resources	243	233	273	189	311	275	282
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	280	277	331	260	257	260	267
BA(General)	1,256	967	1,266	812	984	879	902
Business Management	264	279	412	434	298	285	293
Science							
BSC(General)	926	898	1,018	703	675	680	698
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	587	707	797	556	512	610	626
BEdScience	857	888	1,046	894	896	898	922
BEdArts	855	849	1,042	655	851	864	887
Agriculture & Home Economics	256	219	254	137	171	173	178
Post Graduate Courses*	114	114	242	190	128	246	253
Diploma Courses	-	-	1,485	1,285	1,641	1,597	1,639
Other Undergraduate Courses**	-	-	553	536	947	930	954
Certificate Courses	-	-	-	366	366	350	359
TOTAL	**6,723**	**6,544**	**9,973**	**7,966**	**9,100**	**9,112**	**9,352**

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1997/98 - 2003/2004

Table 167 (d) — Number

Courses	97/98	98/99	99/00	'00/01	'01/02	'02/03	'03/04*
BSc (General)	812	1,029	1,029	946	710	875	898
BSc Horticulture	160	194	194	193	136	168	172
BSc Agriculture Engineering	157	197	197	226	150	185	190
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technolog	86	142	142	121	91	112	115
BSc Architecture	124	167	184	122	108	133	137
BSc Civil Engineering	137	184	124	185	165	203	209
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	138	189	127	203	153	189	194
BSc Mechanical Engineering	142	172	117	203	153	189	194
BSc Computer studies	-	-	-	40	40	49	51
Others	-	-	-	289	289	356	366
Total Undergraduate	**1,758**	**2,274**	**2,114**	**2,528**	**1,995**	**2,458**	**2,525**
Diploma Students	511	728	907	1,606	1,459	1,798	1,812
Post graduate	29	90	116	146	226	278	320
Total	**2,269**	**3,092**	**3,137**	**4,280**	**3,680**	**4,534**	**4,657**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution By Faculty, 1997/98- 2003/04

Table 167 (e) — Number

	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03	03/04
Bachelor of Education	1,994	2,546	2,031	1,786	1,859	2,348	2,574
Bachelor of Science	373	108	674	741	765	966	1,059
Bachelor of Arts	234	849	710	1,187	1,240	1,566	1,717
Total Undergraduate	**2,601**	**3,503**	**3,415**	**3,714**	**3,864**	**4,881**	**5,351**
Postgraduate	126	266	308	172	185	234	256
TOTAL	**2,727**	**3,769**	**3,723**	**3,886**	**4,049**	**5,115**	**5,607**

Source: Maseno University

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES **
1995/96 - 2003/2004

Table 168 (a) — Number

Fields	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/200	2000/2001	2001/200	2002/2003	2003/04*
Undergraduates	40,231	36,188	33,894	33,921	33,404	36,866	46,293	56,148	52,809
Postgraduates	2,129	1,764	2,170	2,896	2,905	2,923	3,275	8,076	5,691
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	1,549	1,395	561	817	2,424	3,287	3,497	4,072	4,675
Total	43,909	39,347	36,625	37,634	38,733	43,076	53,065	68,296	63,174

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES
Student enrolment, 1996/97-2003/2004

Table 168 (b) — Number

Private Accredited	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/2002	2002/200	2003/04*
Daystar University	1,250	1,292	1,681	2,278	1,812	1,864	2,135	2,156
Baraton University	922	842	952	1,044	1,306	1,127	1,531	1,561
Catholic University	1,207	1,320	1,402	1,617	1,477	1,574	1,803	1,842
U.S.I.U.	1,753	1,808	1,901	1,960	2,311	2,544	3,106	3,102
Scott Theological College	78	82	96	103	93	102	105	106
Others	-	-	-	-	235	320	540	774
TOTAL	**5,210**	**5,344**	**6,032**	**7,002**	**7,234**	**7,531**	**8,680**	**9,541**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 169 must be read with caution Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made In fact,the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1999 - 2003

Table 169

Type of Personnel	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	No.per 100000 Population In 2003	2002/03 Number	2003/04 Number
Doctors	4,411	4,506	4,630	4,740	4,813	15.3	848	862
Dentists	734	746	763	761	772	2.7	169	178
Pharmacists	1,650	1,682	1,758	1,866	1,881	5.8	221	234
PharmTechnologist	1,167	1,232	1,321	1,399	1,405	4.3	155	169
Registered Nurses	8,671	9,211	9,392	9,753	9,869	33.1	1,267	1,281
Enrolled Nurses	27,073	27,902	28,420	29,094	30,212	100.2	3,882	3,940
Clinical officers	4,277	4,492	4,610	4,778	4,804	15.7	878	891
Public Health Officers	780	929	1,042	1,174	1,216	3.6	194	215
Public Health Technicians	4,849	5,032	5,272	5,484	5,627	19.4	461	489
Total	53,612	55,732	57,208	59,049	60,599	192.1	8,075	8,259

Source: Health Information System

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 170 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	54	36	312	402	7,005	328
Coast	46	49	367	462	4,421	177
Eastern	58	75	671	804	6,736	145
NEastern	6	9	56	71	1,537	160
Central	51	81	349	481	7,513	202
Rift Valley	88	151	968	1,207	11,240	161
Nyanza	87	108	303	498	10,006	228
Western	59	84	167	310	5,920	178
Total 1999	**449**	**593**	**3,193**	**4,235**	**54,378**	**190**

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2000

Table 170 (b)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	61	37	321	419	7,287	32.0
Coast	52	51	372	475	4,579	17.0
Eastern	60	75	684	819	6,952	14.0
North-Eastern	6	9	59	74	1,537	14.0
Central	57	81	356	494	7,826	20.0
Rift Valley	91	153	981	1,225	11,752	16.0
Nyanza	92	109	318	519	10,268	22.0
Western	62	86	182	330	6,215	18.0
Total 2000	**481**	**601**	**3,273**	**4,355**	**57,416**	**19.0**

Sourse: Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

Table 170 (c)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	55	51	375	481	4,703	20.0
Coast	60	82	362	504	7,936	20.6
Eastern	63	38	326	427	7,421	28.1
North-Eastern	62	77	686	825	7,112	14.7
Central	6	9	61	76	1,610	13.6
Rift Valley	95	111	324	530	1,041	22.6
Nyanza	94	155	989	1,238	11,921	15.9
Western	65	88	187	340	6,336	18.0
TOTAL 2001	**500**	**611**	**3,310**	**4,421**	**57,540**	**18.9**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2002

Table 170 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	56	53	376	485	4,891	21.2
Coast	63	86	368	517	8,191	22.4
Eastern	64	40	331	435	7,687	30.6
North-Eastern	63	79	689	831	7,412	15.3
Central	7	11	65	83	1,707	14.0
Rift Valley	97	114	328	539	11,922	23.1
Nyanza	98	159	1,002	1,259	12,390	16.2
Western	66	92	192	350	6,457	19.1
TOTAL 2002	**514**	**634**	**3,351**	**449**	**60,657**	**19.2**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2003

Table 170 (e)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS			HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS		
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No.Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	58	54	381	493	5,011	21.6
Coast	64	42	334	440	7,998	31.4
Eastern	65	80	692	837	7,822	15.4
North Eastern	8	12	68	88	1,914	14.2
Central	65	89	372	526	8,314	22.9
Rift Valley	100	161	1,006	1,267	12,832	16.5
Nyanza	98	117	333	548	12,545	23.2
Western	68	94	196	358	6,971	19.4
Total 2003	**526**	**649**	**3,382**	**4,557**	**63,407**	**19.5**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

Table 171 (a)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2000

	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	-	3,149	-	3,739	191	2,735	4,174	175	
Ave. Report Rate	-	49.33	-	35.9	20.67	40.92	25.98	7.76	
Malaria	84,225	557,748	1,242,179	1,102,982	52,788	714,068	806,520	58,046	4,618,556
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	135,827	847,027	335,084	591,195	37,055	266,454	554,232	21,100	2,787,974
Skin Diseases	28,392	207,461	117,756	175,431	9,111	118,294	163,115	7,657	827,217
Diarrhoea	35,177	118,316	89,554	123,125	8,678	94,829	144,818	7,778	622,275
Intestinal Worms	11,113	187,384	58,442	202,613	5,396	63,893	76,552	3,586	608,979
Accidents	37,267	92,109	26,634	67,145	2,682	42,912	69,591	3,743	342,083
Pneumonia	20,747	54,991	25,300	81,106	7,261	44,648	52,902	5,550	292,505
Urinary T. Infections	21,975	59,601	40,101	54,873	9,176	49,640	49,912	3,981	289,259
Eye Infections	24,785	64,155	22,221	56,556	4,369	34,338	54,691	1,850	262,965
Rheumatism	13,888	56,259	16,125	83,231	1,674	26,099	33,514	1,690	232,480
Ear Infections	31,040	34,454	18,272	34,011	4,247	23,600	26,795	1,537	173,956
Dental Disorders	3,487	32,468	12,586	24,289	4,291	21,718	23,619	1,102	123,560
Anaemia	11,284	7,344	31,174	17,959	4,005	16,426	7,919	1,327	97,438
Gonorrhoea	3,509	11,177	6,192	14,730	380	15,265	15,501	626	67,380
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	5,448	11,167	4,298	4,842	626	6,563	6,459	287	39,690
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	20,312	23,009	5,986	9,077	161	5,551	5,606	275	69,977
Chickenpox	1,522	17,351	5,061	6,179	122	3,505	10,363	219	44,322
Malnutrition	4,023	3,876	2,895	8,690	2,075	4,402	6,474	596	33,031
Mental Disorders	3,425	12,839	2,861	6,027	313	1,509	3,828	167	30,969
Bilharzia	327	1,765	10,537	4,982	397	1,473	736	31	20,248
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	20,451	1,883	2,890	2,219	263	2,043	2,899	156	32,804
Measles	1,746	3,744	3,234	2,243	45	6,219	6,146	198	23,575
Mumps	4,316	17,120	11,350	5,477	99	3,779	9,217	77	51,435
Tuberculosis	6,323	2,268	3,433	2,571	121	3,615	2,546	159	21,036
Blood	1,581	3,468	1,236	1,525	77	1,204	1,503	108	10,702
Poisoning	5,448	2,177	4,298	1,005	187	1,017	1,935	108	16,175
Cataract	1,538	1,499	499	1,521	258	1,627	1,350	124	8,416
Congenital	1,332	1,000	407	3,558	57	593	913	23	7,883
Hepatitis	1,985	1,703	580	544	14	617	591	38	6,072
Neuplasms	4,881	1,209	417	408	40	578	396	44	7,973
Whooping	329	107	129	207	53	475	259	12	1,571
Menengitis	2,364	75	28	202	18	297	442	25	3,451
Tetanus	112	36	52	48	15	235	61	7	566
Leprosy	21	34	31	40	1	206	115	12	460
Poliomyletis	81	5	40	39	16	12	48	1	242
Abortion	4,621	4,352	2,146	4,504	276	3,534	4,122	451	24,006
All Other Diseases	100,137	363,731	135,311	281,454	10,403	159,161	291,004	10,960	1,352,161
Total New Cases	**655.039**	**2.804.912**	**2.239.339**	**2.976.608**	**166.750**	**1.740.399**	**2.436.694**	**133.651**	**13.153.392**
Revisits	78,966	636,181	376,106	674,311	71,964	377,477	678,793	27,156	
REFERRALS	14,044	30,133	12,205	25,237	1,148	15,429	31,564	1,834	
1ST Attendance	96,227	1,497,500	606,313	1,521,583	74,970	900,158	1,159,949	67,329	

Table 171 (b)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2001

	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	127	3079	232	2989	140	2695	3536	962	
Ave. Report Rate	2.95	58.71	16.52	28.24	15.15	38.32	22.01	33.4	
DISEASES									
Malaria	17,567	573,691	245,589	782,749	32,889	626,395	741,323	242,728	3,262,931
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	30,993	788,497	167,726	468,229	24,437	231,336	614,325	98,759	2,424,302
Skin Diseases	7,942	199,894	55,381	129,176	5,138	93,854	178,530	41,640	711,555
Diarrhoea	7,100	101,282	42,657	88,471	8,848	80,222	120,512	34,849	483,941
Intestinal Worms	3,452	181,131	23,776	140,642	5,010	48,071	66,473	15,716	484,271
Accidents	11,230	91,139	14,683	52,829	2,156	42,511	75,602	19,074	309,224
Pneumonia	4,136	49,647	12,819	67,030	9,368	43,701	68,519	26,768	281,988
Urinary T. Infections	6,956	52,522	19,025	39,891	6,288	34,941	47,254	15,335	222,212
Eye Infections	7,106	58,511	9,920	43,059	3,022	23,984	51,766	6,958	204,326
Rheumatism	6,405	56,965	7,099	56,554	2,569	24,323	37,505	6,087	197,507
Ear Infections	8,684	29,038	8,618	27,316	2,925	17,117	30,718	5,999	130,415
Dental Disorders	855	29,303	7,030	16,564	1,934	15,155	28,646	4,859	104,346
Anaemia	825	5,849	13,294	8,975	2,802	13,614	8,851	6,454	60,664
Gonorrhoea	1,324	9,137	2,532	9,189	652	19,208	14,571	241	56,854
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	4,613	8,057	2,536	2,990	665	5,440	6,073	947	31,321
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	3,838	24,565	6,878	9,848	1,329	5,256	8,495	1,696	61,905
Chickenpox	370	10,616	2,408	3,112	198	4,270	13,593	910	35,477
Malnutrition	1,318	2,081	1,531	4,144	1,445	3,784	4,493	1,851	20,647
Mental Disorders	1,189	13,004	1,436	4,517	421	1,377	4,549	1,277	27,770
Bilharzia	68	2,441	3,291	3,329	546	1,639	1,084	479	12,877
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	5,443	1,948	1,519	1,455	842	2,119	3,523	605	17,454
Measles	272	2,770	203	1,403	53	2,943	4,375	876	12,895
Mumps	125	10,033	1,149	8,567	987	6,877	10,903	1,398	40,039
Tuberculosis	1,338	2,727	1,636	2,869	58	3,492	3,261	713	16,094
Blood	520	3,471	697	684	127	839	1,682	277	8,297
Poisoning	180	1,336	521	901	257	1,330	2,455	537	7,517
Cataract	18	1,131	311	1,694	468	1,319	2,308	486	7,735
Congenital	6,405	1,099	201	2,132	12	1,227	1,130	432	12,638
Hepatitis	647	1,080	312	385	63	850	703	233	4,273
Neuplasms	1,585	1,600	120	324	32	476	642	196	4,975
Whooping	1	14	102	183	12	325	205	66	908
Menengitis	322	59	10	77	9	132	255	101	965
Tetanus	1	36	31	19	7	147	57	30	328
Leprosy	0	5	16	21	4	77	85	8	216
Poliomyletis	2	1	43	5	0	38	45	43	177
Abortion	1,046	3,919	1,165	3,746	1,847	4,132	5,309	1,605	22,769
All Other Diseases	30,435	344,341	73,712	217,635	13,290	148,490	279,156	55,112	1,162,171
Total New Cases	**174.311**	**2.662.940**	**729.977**	**2.200.714**	**130.710**	**1.511.011**	**2.438.976**	**595.345**	**10.443.984**
Revisits	15,348	628,140	183,724	492,662	52,257	357,528	632,260	162,420	
REFERRALS	2,956	23,856	7,950	17,426	943	22,000	34,498	6,714	
1ST Attendance	10,987	1,628,804	264,641	1,116,176	52,835	755,826	1,163,777	358,019	

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2002

Table 171 (c)

	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	16	3,008	1,412	3,915	26	2,701	2,902	1,277	15,258
Ave. Report Rate:	0	47	33	39	6	38	19	44	28
Diarrhoea	5,869	82,255	57,792	95,406	1,249	73,249	70,944	37,658	424,422
Tuberculosis	2,783	3,879	834	5,152	0	5,226	2,043	921	20,838
Leprosy	0	8	43	299	0	88	18	7	463
Whooping	14	11	172	68	0	432	106	26	829
Meningitis	1,157	61	8	85	12	209	229	105	1,866
Tetanus	17	8	26	35	50	44	20	24	224
Poliomyletis	0	0	11	7	0	30	31	7	86
Chickenpox	424	15,146	2,567	5,091	64	4,780	9,063	1,370	38,505
Measles	367	3,797	767	4,933	17	5,862	3,649	1,140	20,532
Hepatitis	1,127	705	301	1,172	0	588	900	181	4,974
Mumps	84	8,521	1,736	11,287	160	3,348	4,771	563	30,470
Malaria	7,626	478,512	346,846	972,131	2,525	667,886	533,059	310,770	3,319,399
Gonorrhoea	3	6,326	2,495	20,872	258	12,530	6,828	2,409	51,730
Urinary	5,201	44,595	23,271	50,203	799	30,187	24,819	17,431	196,506
Bilharzia	10	2,369	5,985	3,737	0	1,875	405	112	14,493
Worms	880	155,382	31,581	171,511	610	42,032	36,112	15,669	453,792
Malnutrition	1,024	3,184	1,090	5,056	162	3,180	2,061	1,384	17,143
Anaemia	1,485	6,757	20,195	11,009	193	13,210	5,785	6,863	65,506
Eye Infection	15,096	39,242	12,132	48,078	435	19,813	26,619	7,116	168,543
Cataract	10	1,803	363	3,024	27	991	1,433	157	7,808
Ear Infection	18,218	27,155	11,177	34,040	371	16,663	16,322	6,051	129,997
Circulatory	12,077	26,464	3,741	16,482	35	6,792	6,417	2,122	74,130
Respiratory	37,043	688,586	209,352	546,547	3,212	220,972	310,411	100,916	2,117,060
Pneumonia	11,350	46,589	15,347	95,115	1,387	38,268	41,709	36,509	286,288
Abortion	1,446	3,151	1,234	5,242	55	3,205	2,749	2,248	19,33
Puerperium	12,807	1,865	2,305	1,803	11	1,828	2,110	874	23,603
Neoplasm	4,561	1,035	185	416	1	237	457	226	7,118
Blood	1,493	2,264	543	1,219	0	931	819	442	7,711
Mental	2,560	10,823	1,947	6,240	3	1,593	2,351	1,254	26,771
Dental	350	32,026	6,758	28,489	171	17,243	18,090	5,765	108,892
Skin	10,972	179,563	65,518	176,492	383	89,526	117,214	42,312	681,980
Rheumatism	12,321	47,111	10,307	74,057	173	23,992	17,107	7,366	192,434
Congenital	3,782	1,148	513	2,277	1	1,121	730	218	9,790
Pyrexia	30	7,173	1,003	4,055	0	6,026	3,218	1,370	22,875
Poisoning	459	1,531	612	1,073	2	988	1,895	662	7,222
Accidents	19,179	87,430	18,582	67,516	279	43,977	46,757	27,964	311,684
All Others	44,432	318,334	78,272	259,068	1,052	169,357	149,455	59,069	1,079,039
TOTAL NEW CASES	**236,257**	**2,334,809**	**935,611**	**2,729,287**	**13,697**	**1,528,279**	**1,466,706**	**699,281**	**9,944,058**
Revisits	540	547,348	253,634	593,473	2,876	364,833	363,432	149,205	2,275,341
Referrals	0	23,484	6,598	29,994	17	17,844	18,887	10,707	107,531
1st Atendances	94	1,272,299	437,319	1,406,773	2,781	724,710	789,523	406,069	5,039,568

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2003

Table 171 (d)

	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	62	2,301	660	3,051		2,144	3,038	546	11,602
Ave. Report Rate:	1.44%	36.04%	10.58%	28.83%		30.49%	20.62%	17.84%	22.55%
Diarrhoea	3,622	69,600	25,919	86,994		77,512	91,184	20,544	375,375
Tuberculosis	1,269	1,636	445	5,778		4,575	2,272	726	16,701
Leprosy	0	111	8	417		70	8	4	618
Whooping	9	299	19	45		329	40	17	758
Meningitis	544	73	4	66		143	122	29	981
Tetanus	3	8	7	21		113	16	8	176
Poliomyletis	0	7	5	6		7	48	3	76
Chickenpox	164	14,462	1,041	4,474		3,262	9,635	839	33,877
Measles	78	520	129	467		460	535	101	2,290
Hepatitis	291	329	296	255		521	222	118	2,032
Mumps	42	10,985	1,502	4,861		4,044	4,412	179	26,025
Malaria	12,796	408,014	168,065	861,455		680,245	703,914	204,050	3,038,539
Gonorrhoea	423	5,142	1,090	8,576		13,370	6,129	1,767	36,497
Urinary	2,929	30,695	11,517	43,760		27,121	26,178	9,830	152,030
Bilharzia	4	2,717	2,756	2,797		1,365	621	127	10,387
Worms	1,486	132,750	12,759	133,053		41,301	39,046	9,135	369,530
Malnutrition	489	1,513	448	2,767		3,468	3,124	900	12,709
Anaemia	693	3,134	7,133	9,840		11,679	6,285	5,781	44,545
Eye Infection	5,136	36,232	6,832	42,053		18,966	31,037	3,486	143,742
Cataract	456	953	66	1,039		987	1,616	101	5,218
Ear Infection	8,252	24,860	6,128	28,623		14,211	17,876	3,134	103,084
Circulatory	4,353	23,200	2,309	6,976		10,228	5,364	1,768	54,198
Respiratory	25,138	641,392	107,358	503,094		240,021	429,266	54,258	2,000,527
Pneumonia	4,990	44,108	7,218	65,181		35,232	47,998	23,420	228,147
Abortion	502	2,944	526	3,940		2,536	3,142	1,219	14,80
Puerperium	4,729	1,499	825	2,241		1,365	2,105	908	13,672
Neoplasm	1,579	1,093	96	783		583	481	240	4,855
Blood	1,415	1,799	305	737		921	1,710	292	7,179
Mental	989	10,946	1,301	4,893		1,419	2,469	685	22,702
Dental	369	34,213	3,362	26,261		13,558	20,308	3,664	101,735
Skin	6,784	165,451	34,739	144,425		88,368	117,663	19,718	577,148
Rheumatism	5,388	44,658	5,552	45,481		22,381	20,057	2,898	146,415
Congenital	1,297	860	104	1,377		1,205	633	351	5,827
Pyrexia	1,941	4,324	200	3,281		6,074	2,728	520	19,068
Poisoning	133	1,039	221	1,193		1,209	1,813	394	6,002
Accidents	10,028	67,111	8,804	55,550		32,064	54,816	15,192	243,565
All Others	35,709	280,287	44,694	209,199		123,746	175,136	32,033	900,804
TOTAL NEW CASES	**144,030**	**2,068,964**	**463,783**	**2,311,959**		**1,484,659**	**1,830,009**	**418,439**	**8,721,843**
Revisits	13,754	497,548	96,422	519,081		352,283	392,489	75,810	1,947,387
Referrals	9,540	23,911	6,742	16,310		17,427	23,009	13,376	110,315
1st Atendances	24,114	1,281,776	258,489	1,320,249		788,399	972,356	236,985	4,882,368

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables *174 (a)-175* and *172-184* of this section accounts, have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 174 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 174 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The figures for the year 1994/95 - 1997/98 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1998/99-2001/02

Table 172 (a) KSh million

	1998/99		1999/00		2000/01		2001/02	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriation Account	162,659.96	6,382.26	163,717.07	6,357.62	182,292.72	9,203.12	182,161.88	3,987.97
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	(13,166.00)	0.00	28,316.00	0.00	6,352.00	0.00	(18,207.00)	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	0.00	27,500.00	0.00	8,241.00	0.00	6,095.00	0.00	61,748.00
Less: Items ignored*	73.34	0.00	2.00	418.31	297.77	0.03	46.19	0.09
= Revenue as shown in Table 172 (b)	149,420.62	33,882.26	192,031.07	14,180.32	188,346.95	15,298.10	163,908.70	65,735.88
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42
= Revenue as shown in Table 172 (c)	149,312.34	12,698.66	206,873.67	26,983.03	205,734.37	32,504.59	181,171.99	82,985.88
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	223,086.26	20,293.56	206,065.27	19,581.21	235,062.03	33,366.82	282,983.20	27,821.52
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	0.49	43.86	(506.23)	(2.36)	(3.93)	2.29	133.21	3.94
= Expenditure as shown in Table 172 (c)	223,085.77	20,249.70	206,571.50	19,583.57	235,065.96	33,364.53	282,849.99	27,817.58
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47	17,710.13	17,361.67
Excess Appropriation in Aid	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42	553.99	21.74
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40	1,000.84	133.42
= Expenditure as shown in Table 172 (b)	223,194.05	41,433.30	191,728.90	6,780.86	217,678.54	16,158.04	265,586.70	10,567.58

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer

** Including error in analysis

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1997/98 - 2001/02

Table 172 (b) — Ksh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	175,034.70	149,420.62	192,031.07	188,346.95	163,908.70
Development Account	5,028.00	33,882.26	14,180.32	15,298.10	65,735.88
Total	**180,062.70**	**183,302.88**	**206,211.39**	**203,645.05**	**229,644.58**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	284,883.02	223,194.05	191,728.90	217,678.54	265,586.70
Development Account	12,646.56	41,433.30	6,780.86	16,158.04	10,567.57
Total	**297,529.58**	**264,627.35**	**198,509.76**	**233,836.58**	**276,154.27**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**-117,466.88**	**-81,324.47**	**7,701.63**	**-30,191.53**	**-46,509.69**

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1997/98 - 2001/02

Table 172 (c) — Ksh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	179,450.88	149,312.34	206,873.67	205,734.37	181,171.99
Development Account	16,456.30	12,698.66	26,983.03	32,504.59	82,985.88
Total	**195,907.18**	**162,011.00**	**233,856.70**	**238,238.96**	**264,157.87**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	289,299.20	223,085.77	206,571.50	235,062.03	282,983.20
Development Account	24,074.58	20,249.70	19,583.57	33,366.82	27,821.52
Total	**313,373.78**	**243,335.47**	**226,155.07**	**268,428.85**	**310,804.72**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**-117,466.60**	**-81,324.47**	**7,701.63**	**-30,189.89**	**-46,646.85**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2003/04

Table 173 — KShs million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03**	2003/04***
Current Revenue	179,837.55	181,042.40	192,505.09	191,813.90	210,029.75	236,893.62
Current Expenditure	165,525.32	154,755.52	176,529.99	197,115.81	213,785.46	261,495.34
Current Surplus/Deficit	14,312.23	26,286.88	15,975.10	-5,301.91	-3,755.71	-24,601.72
Capital Revenue	489.20	3,508.37	7,318.01	5,577.23	768.09	476.08
Capital Expenditure	12,344.32	19,417.66	33,068.10	113,949.42	33,606.38	44,452.43
Net Lending	3,058.35	1,599.20	2,372.48	581.51	247.28	1,045.51
External grants	4,920.00	4,247.00	9,229.30	11,537.64	15,866.40	21,102.26
Overall Deficits/Surplus	**4,318.76**	**13,025.39**	**-2,918.18**	**-102,717.97**	**-20,974.88**	**-48,521.32**
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	-16,523.40	-8,858.00	-15,733.24	14,716.55	16,393.29	14,752.43
Total Domestic Borrowing	11,144.00	11,878.00	624.00	39,703.00	46,923.00	7,696.00
Long term (Net)	27,500.00	8,241.00	6,095.00	61,748.00	55,951.00	27,012.00
Short term (Net)	-16,356.00	3,637.00	-5,471.00	-22,045.00	-9,028.00	-19,316.00
Changes in Cash Balance:						
Increase = +	1,060.64	-16,045.39	18,027.42	48,298.42	-42,341.41	26,072.89
Memorandum Items:						
Public debt Redemption	62,080.60	49,931.80	56,077.85	65,325.22	56,034.61	81,116.85
(a) External	23,028.20	26,471.50	12,267.92	2,231.24	22,784.54	24,793.71
(b) Internal	39,052.40	23,460.30	43,809.93	63,093.98	33,250.07	56,323.14

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1998 - 2003

Table 174 — KShs million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Beer	7,927.10	7,043.21	7,487.50	7,307.21	7,779.65	7,907.96
Sugar	3.58	-	1.00	39.43	-	-
Cigarettes	4,517.80	4,737.98	4,697.59	3,829.85	3,577.91	3,629.44
Tobacco	288.42	66.03	65.92	1.02	0.65	0.56
Matches	0.10	-	-	-	-	14.32
Spirits	107.26	117.86	126.92	233.15	245.07	351.24
Mineral Waters	741.44	809.78	864.71	797.67	1,060.19	1,000.49
Other commodities	246.20	504.00	361.78	237.86	261.57	541.48
Total	**13,831.90**	**13,278.85**	**13,605.43**	**12,446.18**	**12,925.05**	**13,445.49**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Current Revenue

Table 175 (a)

KShs million

	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	74,143.00
Total	**55,234.90**	**53,316.99**	**53,428.93**	**55,861.95**	**66,744.28**	**74,143.00**
Indirect Taxes						
Import Duties	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	18,436.23	21,684.00
Excise Duties	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076.93	35,684.12	41,939.00
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	26,325.46	26,502.31	31,700.00
Sales Tax / VATon Imported Manufactures	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	29,632.94	28,705.00
Export Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licences	119.68	90.64	86.30	100.14	105.36	229.05
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	834.56	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,145.00	1,358.00
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	2,953.20	3,953.12	2,203.88	1,095.20	1,011.49	1,222.11
Total	**100,289.28**	**103,648.73**	**110,682.82**	**106,613.01**	**112,517.45**	**126,837.16**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	352.32	396.26	527.80	845.64	923.50	1,120.63
Fines and Forfeitures	78.22	83.17	118.25	121.40	138.45	143.74
Airport Passenger Tax	926.78	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,603.68	1,625.75	1,812.00
Other	437.96	1,693.54	2,855.51	3,741.88	3,208.12	4,308.87
Total	**1,795.28**	**4,102.47**	**6,180.33**	**6,312.60**	**5,895.82**	**7,385.24**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	74.12	102.51	0.04	1.75	0.00	13.39
Non-Financial Enterprises	111.20	153.76	38.33	110.71	711.24	351.00
General Government Agencies	-	1.45	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	295.18	1,610.00	1,822.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,487.06	5,516.43	476.15	1432.1	0.00	0.00
Rent on Land	410.18	526.14	707.81	1,081.76	42.00	1,141.00
Total	**6,407.28**	**6,482.44**	**3,222.33**	**2,921.54**	**2,363.24**	**3,327.39**

Source: Ministry of Finance

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Current Revenue

Table 175 (a) (cont)

KShs million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Current Transfers From:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	212.29		0.00	0.16		
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	0.02	-	1,523.38	138.77	501.15
General Government Agencies						
Rest of the World	-	-				
Total	**212.29**	**0.02**	**0.00**	**1,523.54**	**138.77**	**501.15**
Sales of Goods and Services	9,938.86	14,121.12	16,045.25	11,628.27	16,154.77	18,393.44
Reimbursement of Expenditure	6,448.63	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,600.46	6,215.42	5,314.24
Total	**16,387.49**	**16,963.08**	**19,463.98**	**15,228.73**	**22,370.19**	**23,707.68**
Total	**180,326.52**	**184,513.72**	**192,978.39**	**188,461.37**	**210,029.75**	**235,901.62**
MEMORANDUM ITEM						
Loan repayment to Government	**327.76**	**418.30**	**382.06**	**629.00**	**389.60**	**442.01**

Source: Ministry of Finance

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2002/03
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 175 (b) — Ksh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	52,119.76	55,175.43	55,413.00	59,037.92	63,609.79
House Allowances	14,783.74	14,135.35	15,872.62	22,346.12	24,520.50
Passages and Leave Expenses	364.82	383.77	400.23	412.13	448.63
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	226.82	216.29	299.74	341.39	369.64
National Social Security Fund Contribu	34.84	23.81	30.13	22.05	40.28
Total	**67,529.98**	**69,934.64**	**72,015.72**	**82,159.60**	**88,988.85**
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	1,670.21	2,069.28	2,255.57	2,738.15	2,796.67
Travelling and Accommodation Expens	1,498.62	2,314.30	2,228.42	3,312.18	3,467.16
Postal and Telecommunication Expens	796.10	722.77	1,021.30	1,005.05	1,175.75
Official Entertainment	241.76	275.58	281.54	369.36	300.85
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	6,630.74	1,153.23	1,681.05	1,858.47	1,507.99
Purchase of Stores for Production	1,545.08	214	467.53	4,435.08	856.71
Purchase of Food and Rations	7,726.82	1,854.20	7,498.25	712.57	2,761.12
Uniforms and Clothing	368.29	422.71	615.17	605.63	521.93
Other Consumable stores	2,426.14	805.70	3,360.49	2,772.51	2,991.08
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	1,793.24	2,391.41	2,451.40		1,444.04
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment,				1,833.49	
Buildings etc	784.06	1,221.89	1,662.61	5,449.24	2,133.21
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, I	4,038.95	4,104.93	2,079.48	2,351.92	3,921.07
Advertising, Publicity and Training Exp	844.44	739.57	1,276.27	1,328.69	2,459.65
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conf	147.64	353.03	160.93	318.40	822.63
Military Construction and Equipment	9,443.07	8,970.09	12,465.11	14,150.01	15,329.21
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	1,905.24	2,443.33	3,774.80	2,369.55	7,534.70
Total	**41,860.40**	**30,055.77**	**43,279.92**	**45,610.29**	**50,023.77**
Subsidies	38.50	200.14	200.00	200.02	200.00
Interest					
External Debt	8,186.40	7,508.43	3,848.58	6,948.21	9,471.64
Internal Debt	27,903.20	21,409.41	20,576.91	22,902.76	26,090.69
Total	**36,089.60**	**28,917.84**	**24,425.49**	**29,850.97**	**35,562.34**
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	5,863.23	6,529.84	13,748.18	13,622.16	11,700.24
Financial Enterprises					
Non-Financial Enterprises					
General Government Agencies**	12,491.12	15,899.41	20,379.32	23,974.59	26,354.02
Rest of the World	342.40	700.78	838.53	880.54	504.68
Funds	1,310.08	2,517.09	1,628.29	814.72	451.55
Total	**20,006.83**	**25,647.12**	**36,594.33**	**39,292.02**	**39,010.50**
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash			14.52	2.95	
Total	**165,525.31**	**154,755.52**	**176,529.98**	**197,115.84**	**213,785.46**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1999/2000 - 2003/04
(a) Capital Revenue

Table 176 (a) — KSh million

	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(8,858.0)	(11,425.1)	(14,716.6)	(16,393.3)	(14,752.4)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	8,241.0	6,095.0	61,748.0	55,951.0	27,012.0
Short Term(Net)	3,637.0	(5,471.0)	(22,045.0)	(9,028.0)	(19,316.0)
Total	**11,878.0**	**624.0**	**39,703.0**	**46,923.0**	**7,696.0**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	167.3	51.5	34.9	2.1	52.5
Non-Financial Enterprises	251.0	330.6	585.2	387.5	389.5
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**418.3**	**382.1**	**620.1**	**389.6**	**442.0**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	4,247.0	12,461.1	11,537.6	15,866.4	21,102.3
Capital Transfers-Local	104.4	10.1	4,824.9	1,729.6	0.0
Sale of Capital Assets	39.1	40.2	61.4	61.7	76.3
Withdrawal from Funds	0.0	6,895.8	4,919.2	242.2	0.0
Total	**4,390.5**	**19,407.1**	**21,343.1**	**17,899.9**	**21,178.6**
TOTAL	**7,828.8**	**8,988.1**	**46,949.7**	**48,819.2**	**14,564.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2002/03
(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 176 (b)

KSh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/2003*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	145.7	87.6	189.8	265.6	213.2
Non-Residential Building	1,419.0	572.1	969.8	880.8	989.3
Construction and Works	6,749.8	13,911.7	16,129.3	20,162.5	19,105.9
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	3,132.3	1,276.0	10,015.3	2,919.5	2,872.6
Transport Equipment	650.5	1,160.7	1,227.3	1,308.6	1,909.6
Land	2.0	0.0	71.0	251.9	593.8
Total	**12,099.3**	**17,008.2**	**28,602.6**	**25,788.8**	**25,684.3**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Financial Enterprises	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	626.2	0.0	49.0	586.8	616.4
Finance Enterprises	-		-	-	-
Non-Finance Enterprises	20.0	0.0	2,608.9	0.0	0.0
General Government Agenies	2,709.7	34.9	96.7	436.7	20.5
Total	**3,355.8**	**34.9**	**2,754.5**	**1,023.5**	**636.9**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	23,028.2	26,471.5	12,267.9	22,313.2	22,784.5
Internal Debts	39,052.5	23,460.3	43,809.9	63,094.0	33,250.1
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**62,080.7**	**49,931.8**	**56,077.9**	**85,407.2**	**56,034.6**
Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	0.0	1,987.7	9.7	0.0	984.6
Financial Enterprises	-	-	2,000.0	8.8	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	11.3	-	-
General Government	222.6	384.4	2,123.7	1,258.4	6,804.5
Rest of the World	-	-	3.0	0.8	15.9
Total	**222.6**	**2,372.1**	**4,147.8**	**1,268.0**	**7,805.0**
Transfer to Funds	41.6	2,019.5	317.7	528.2	117.1
Total	**77,800.1**	**71,367.0**	**91,900.5**	**114,015.8**	**90,277.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1998/99 - 2002/03

Table 177

KSh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
General Public Administration	41,506.10	44,080.63	63,194.17	57,867.90	66,736.60
Defence	10,579.62	10,427.25	14,261.08	16,265.40	17,603.00
Education	47,225.08	47,736.81	49,868.21	55,596.46	65,134.80
Health	10,449.88	9,188.64	11,898.24	15,188.40	15,351.10
Housing, Community and Social Welfa	3,180.44	2,745.08	2,489.44	3,169.91	3,136.40
Economic Service	27,292.34	28,181.11	40,102.96	39,043.69	35,034.10
Other Service; Including Public Debt	102,507.58	83,795.56	86,616.40	123,839.57	101,067.40
Total	**242,741.04**	**226,155.07**	**268,430.50**	**310,971.33**	**304,063.40**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	67,529.99	69,934.65	72,015.72	82,159.62	88,988.85
(ii) Other	41,768.74	30,058.42	43,279.93	45,610.29	50,023.77
Subsidies +	38.50	200.14	200.00	200.00	200.00
Interest	36,089.60	28,917.84	24,425.49	29,850.96	35,562.33
Current Transfers	12,491.12	15,899.41	20,379.32	39,294.84	39,010.50
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	12,099.30	17,008.20	28,602.58	25,788.83	25,684.34
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	3,355.84	2,016.95	2,754.54	1,023.50	636.88
Loan Repayments	62,080.74	49,931.86	56,077.86	85,407.20	56,034.62
Capital Transfer to Funds	41.62	2,019.50	317.70	461.80	117.09
Capital Transfers	222.60	2,372.10	4,147.82	1,268.00	7,804.96

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

+Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2003/04
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 178 (a) Ksh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	66,744.28	74,143.00
Total	**55,234.90**	**53,316.99**	**53,428.93**	**55,861.95**	**66,744.28**	**74,143.00**
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	18,436.23	21,684.00
Exise Duties	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076.93	35,684.12	41,939.00
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacti	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	26,325.46	26,502.31	31,700.00
Sales Tax on Imports	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	29,632.94	28,705.00
Export Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	119.68	109.38	86.30	100.14	105.36	229.05
Licences and Fees Under Traffic :	834.56	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,145.00	1,358.00
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on						
Production of sales	2,953.20	3,953.12	1,170.98	1,095.20	1,011.49	1,222.11
Total	**100,289.28**	**103,667.48**	**109,649.91**	**106,613.01**	**112,517.45**	**126,837.16**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Pena						
Passport Fees	352.32	396.26	527.80	845.64	923.50	1,120.63
Fines and Forfeitures	78.22	83.17	118.25	121.40	138.45	143.74
Airport Passenger Tax	926.78	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,603.68	1,625.75	1,812.00
Other	437.96	1,693.54	2,855.51	3,741.88	3,208.12	4,308.87
Total	**1,795.28**	**4,102.47**	**6,180.33**	**6,312.60**	**5,895.81**	**7,385.24**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2003/04
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 178 (a) (cont) Ksh million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	74.12	102.51	0.04	1.75	0.00	13.39
Non-Financial Enterprises	111.20	153.76	38.33	110.71	711.24	351.00
General Government Agencies	-	1.45	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	295.18	1,610.00	1,822.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,487.06	5,516.43	476.15	1,432.14	0.00	0.00
Rent of Land	410.18	526.14	707.81	1,081.76	42.00	1,141.00
Total	**6,407.28**	**6,482.44**	**3,222.33**	**2,921.54**	**2,363.24**	**3,327.39**
Current Transfers from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	212.28	0.02	-	0.16	0.00	501.15
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies+	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**212.28**	**0.02**	**0.00**	**0.16**	**0.00**	**501.15**
Sales of Goods and Services	9,938.80	14,120.52	9,766.57	16,410.00	16,154.77	18,393.44
Reimbursement of Expenditure	6,887.66	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,600.46	6,215.42	6,305.37
Short Term Borrowing	-16,356.00	3,637.00	-5,471.00	-22,045.00	-9,028.00	-19,316.00
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises						
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	131.10	167.30	51.50	34.88	2.07	52.46
Non-Financial Enterprises	196.66	251.00	330.60	585.25	387.53	389.55
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**798.22**	**21,017.77**	**8,096.40**	**-1,414.42**	**13,731.80**	**5,824.82**
External Borrowing (Net)	16,523.40	8,858.00	11,425.09	14,716.55	16,393.29	14,752.43
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sale of Capital Assets	156.26	39.10	40.20	61.36	136.27	34.07
Withdrawal from Funds	10,707.58	0.00	6,895.75	4,919.00	242.21	0.00
Total	**27,387.24**	**8,897.10**	**18,361.04**	**19,696.91**	**16,771.78**	**14,786.50**
Total	**192,124.48**	**197,484.26**	**198,938.93**	**189,991.74**	**218,024.36**	**232,805.25**

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2003/04
(b) Development Account

Table 178 (b) — shs million

	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*	2003/04**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	12.24	-	-	-
USA	-	-	42.42	69.29		660.74
Germany	438.86	-	961.80	523.01	610.95	-
Sweden	-	75.50	25.43		292.22	-
Denmark	-	6.79	329.70	72.12	48.13	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	940.82	502.71	268.54	226.66	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	0.08			-
Other	411.02	39.94	155.85	451.24	1,713.31	900.68
Total Bilateral Sources	**1,790.70**	**624.94**	**1,796.06**	**1,342.32**	**2,664.60**	**1,561.42**
Muitilateral Sources						
International Development Associatio	3,812.08	4,639.40	10,782.91	5,556.00	3,954.60	6,145.34
African Development Bank	-	-	-	19.26	68.98	90.08
EEC	-	-	532.48	4,099.41	227.99	-
Other		3,893.29	2,199.68	1,054.23	1,096.46	975.08
Total Multilateral Sources	**3,812.08**	**8,532.69**	**13,515.07**	**10,728.90**	**5,348.02**	**7,210.49**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**5,602.78**	**9,157.63**	**15,311.13**	**12,071.21**	**8,012.62**	**8,771.91**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
UK Government	7.84	-	287.57	97.77	1,710.03	676.21
West Germany	20.74	784.22	20.00	495.88		149.15
Denmark	34.08	397.40	61.83	161.04	42.50	284.40
Sweden	439.10	194.09	141.26	441.90	237.17	467.90
Other from Abroad and Local	2,243.08	2,525.43	4,884.76	7,924.76	3,601.81	6,385.34
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**2,744.84**	**3,901.13**	**5,395.42**	**9,121.34**	**5,591.50**	**7,963.00**
TOTAL	**8,347.62**	**13,058.76**	**20,706.56**	**21,192.55**	**13,604.12**	**16,734.91**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1998/99 - 1999/00

Table 179 — KSh million

Line Reference****		1998/99 Recurrent	1998/99 Develop-ment	1998/99 Total	1999/00 Recurrent	1999/00 Develop-ment	1999/00 Total
	General Public administration						
1	General Adminstration	21,942.2	5,079.0	27,021.2	18,811.9	9,081.0	27,892.9
2	External Affairs	2,761.5	58.0	2,819.5	3,075.0	24.2	3,099.2
3	Public Order and Safety	11,340.6	324.7	11,663.4	12,950.7	137.9	13,088.6
4	**Total**	**36,044.3**	**5,461.8**	**41,506.1**	**34,837.6**	**9,243.1**	**44,080.6**
5	Defence	10,536.4	43.3	10,579.6	10,346.9	80.4	10,427.2
6	Education	45,424.4	1,800.7	47,225.1	47,033.4	703.4	47,736.8
7	Health	9,196.7	1,253.2	10,449.9	9,188.6	0.0	9,188.6
8	Social Security and Welfare	34.8		34.8	23.8	0.0	23.8
9	**Total**	**65,192.2**	**3,097.2**	**68,289.4**	**66,592.8**	**783.7**	**67,376.5**
	Housing and Community Welfare						
10	Housing	48.7	33.1	81.8	65.2	0.0	65.2
11	Community Development	277.4	30.4	307.8	210.1	28.7	238.8
12	Sanitary Service						
13	**Total**	**326.1**	**63.5**	**389.6**	**275.4**	**28.7**	**304.1**
14	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,608.9	1,147.1	2,756.0	1,749.0	668.2	2,417.2
	Economic Services						
15	General Administration	2,004.5	1,348.5	3,353.0	2,331.3	2,770.0	5,101.3
16	Agriculture and Forestry	4,194.8	3,771.5	7,966.3	5,064.5	2,256.2	7,320.7
17	Game and Fisheries	673.4	826.7	1,500.1	529.8	264.9	794.7
18	Mining, Manufacturing and Construc	1,563.3	757.8	2,321.1	1,714.8	568.5	2,283.4
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterw	1,243.0	777.8	2,020.8	1,065.6	347.7	1,413.3
20	Roads	5,333.0	2,793.1	8,126.1	6,207.3	2,641.2	8,848.5
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways	3.7	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	Other Transporation and Communic	796.3	41.0	837.3	994.6	9.7	1,004.2
23	Other Economic Services	1,149.9	14.0	1,163.9	1,413.3	1.7	1,415.0
24	**Total**	**16,961.9**	**10,330.5**	**27,292.3**	**19,321.2**	**8,859.9**	**28,181.1**
	Other Services						
25	Public Debt	98,170.3	0.00	98,170.3	78,849.7	0.0	78,849.7
26	Transfers to other Government Organiz-ations	1.00	0.00	0.0 1.0			
27	Other Purposes	4,336.20	0.00	4,336.2	4,945.9	0.0	4,945.9
28	**Total**	**102,507.5**	0.00	102,507.5	**83,795.6**	0.00	83,795.6
29	**Total**	**222,640.9**	**20,100.0**	**242,741.0**	**206,571.5**	**19,583.6**	**226,155.1**

**** Refers to Table 181(b) Line Reference

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2000/01 - 2002/03

Table 179 cont

Ksh million

Line Reference	2000/01 Recurrent Account	2000/01 Development Account	2000/01 Total	2001/02 Recurrent Account	2001/02 Development Account	2001/02 Total	2002/03* Recurrent Account	2002/03* Development Account	2002/03* Total
1	30,724.5	12,254.4	42,978.9	26,060.4	7,864.3	33,924.7	28,053.5	13,061.0	41,114.5
2	3,313.5	62.1	3,375.6	4,480.4	161.2	4,641.6	4,291.6	122.1	4,413.7
3	16,541.7	298.0	16,839.7	18,899.5	562.1	19,461.6	20,454.3	754.0	21,208.3
4	**50,579.7**	**12,614.5**	**63,194.2**	**49,440.4**	**8,587.6**	**58,028.0**	**52,799.4**	**13,937.1**	**66,736.5**
5	14,261.1	0.0	14,261.1	16,265.4	0.0	16,265.4	17,603.0	0.0	17,603.0
6	49,094.7	773.5	49,868.2	54,230.0	1,366.5	55,596.5	62,317.0	2,817.8	65,134.8
7	10,866.7	1,031.6	11,898.2	12,619.8	2,568.6	15,188.5	14,405.5	945.6	15,351.1
8	19.7	0.0	19.7	22.0	0.0	22.0	40.3	0.0	40.3
9	**74,242.2**	**1,805.1**	**76,047.2**	**83,137.3**	**3,935.2**	**87,072.4**	**94,365.8**	**3,763.4**	**98,129.2**
10	71.6	0.0	71.6	88.1	10.3	98.4	66.5		66.5
11	185.4	1.1	186.4	206.1	16.2	222.2	421.6	43.0	464.5
12									
13	**257.0**	**1.1**	**258.0**	**294.2**	**26.5**	**320.7**	**488.0**	**43.0**	**531.0**
14	1,837.5	374.2	2,211.7	2,319.8	507.5	2,827.3	1,739.2	825.9	2,565.1
15	3,321.0	11,446.7	14,767.6	4,093.5	8,793.4	12,886.9	3,663.3	6,074.8	9,738.1
16	5,396.9	2,220.8	7,617.8	6,406.4	1,463.8	7,870.2	6,650.1	1,888.8	8,538.9
17	588.8	29.4	618.1	623.1	183.2	806.3	657.5	171.7	829.2
18	2,247.2	961.7	3,208.9	1,836.3	1,234.1	3,070.3	1,944.4	504.3	2,448.7
19	1,099.9	1,276.8	2,376.7	1,343.5	1,343.1	2,686.6	1,563.8	1,494.5	3,058.3
20	6,834.8	2,624.3	9,459.0	7,376.1	1,480.6	8,856.7	5,211.6	2,255.6	7,467.2
21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	783.7	0.0	783.7	757.5	11.7	769.1	796.6	8.2	804.8
23	1,261.0	10.0	1,271.0	1,846.6	251.0	2,097.6	1,340.5	808.5	2,149.0
24	**21,533.3**	**18,569.7**	**40,102.9**	**24,283.0**	**14,760.7**	**39,043.7**	**21,827.8**	**13,206.3**	**35,034.1**
25	80,503.3	0.0	80,503.3	115,258.2	0.0	115,258.2	91,597.0	0.0	91,597.0
26	0.0	0.0	0.0	197.7	0.0	197.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
27	6,113.0	0.0	6,113.0	8,383.7	0.0	8,383.7	9,470.4	0.0	9,470.4
28	**86,616.4**	**0.0**	**86,616.4**	**123,839.6**	**0.0**	**123,839.6**	**101,067.4**	**0.0**	**101,067.4**
29	**235,065.9**	**33,364.5**	**268,430.4**	**283,314.1**	**27,817.6**	**311,131.7**	**272,287.6**	**31,775.7**	**304,063.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/02 Actuals

Table 180 (a)

KSh million

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE											Total Current Expenditure
		CONSUMPTION EXP.					Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House-holds	Transfers to Enter-prises	Transfers* to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	
		Labour costs	Others	Sub-sidies									
	General Public Administration												
1	General Administration ..	5,545.308	10,506.050					4,799.208	-	7,328.896	84.009	812.170	29,075.640
2	External Affairs	1,862.201	2,085.551					0.500	-	371.247	-	-	4,319.499
3	Public Order and Safety	9,946.764	5,331.334					12.061	-	2,803.895	46.820	-	18,140.873
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**17,354.273**	**17,922.935**	**0.000**			**0.000**	**4,811.769**	**0.000**	**10,132.790**	**502.076**	**812.170**	**51,536.013**
5	Defence	2,065.092	14,195.815	-			-	0.119	-	0.750	-	-	16,261.776
6	Education	44,826.887	1,833.416	0.020			-	324.799	-	6,960.862	34.893	5.000	53,985.876
7	Health	6,628.705	2,971.084					10.780	-	3,249.669	15.000	0.500	12,875.738
8	Social Security and Welfare							22.046	-	-	-	-	22.046
	Housing and Community Welfare												0.000
9	Housing	24.067	16.223						-	-	36.800	-	77.090
10	Community Development	188.966	26.777						-	-	-	-	215.743
11	Sanitary Services	-	0.000						-	-	-	-	0.000
12	**Total .. ..**	**213.033**	**43.000**	**0.000**			**0.000**	**0.000**	**-**	**0.000**	**36.800**	**-**	**292.832**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	687.336	803.691					8.337	-	601.871	19.476	-	2,120.711
	Economic Services												
14	General Administration ..	1,721.772	3,117.277	200.000				17.602	-	597.241	24.095	-	5,677.986
15	Agriculture and Forestry	3,591.995	1,723.235					36.904	-	1,784.753	47.675	-	7,184.562
16	Game and Fisheries	150.399	42.124						-	428.888	-	-	621.411
17	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	720.882	1,473.800					6.088	-		0.079	-	2,200.849
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	993.377	406.924						-		-	-	1,400.301
19	Roads	2,771.096	78.546						-		-	-	2,849.642
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..	-	0.000						-		-	-	0.000
21	Other Transportation and Communication	209.722	194.263					0.027	-	10.000	-	-	414.011
22	Other Economic Services	225.028	804.187						-	208.484	2.000		1,239.699
23	**Total .. ..**	**10,384.271**	**7,840.355**	**200.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**60.621**	**0.000**	**3,029.365**	**73.849**	**0.000**	**21,588.462**
	Other Services												
24	Public Debt	-	-				29,850.973	-	-	-	-	-	29,850.973
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-			-	-	-	197.701	-	-	197.701
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-			-	8,383.689	-	-	-	-	8,383.689
27	**Total .. ..**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**29,850.973**	**8,383.689**	**0.000**	**197.701**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**38,432.363**
28	**Total .. ..**	**82,159.596**	**45,610.296**	**200.020**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**29,850.973**	**13,622.160**	**0.000**	**23,974.558**	**880.545**	**817.670**	**197,115.817**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/2002 Actual

Table 180 (b) — **KSh million**

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE: Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current andCap. Expenditure
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration	3,887.18	-		1.00	-	983.41	4,871.58	33,947.22
2	External Affairs	322.14	-	-		-	-	322.14	4,641.64
3	Public Order and Safety	1,320.76	-	-	-	-	-	1,320.76	19,461.63
4	**Total**	**5,530.07**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1.00**	**0.00**	**983.41**	**6,514.48**	**58,050.49**
5	Defence	3.62	-	-	-	-	-	3.62	16,265.40
6	Education	969.10	-	586.80	-	-	32.24	1,588.14	55,574.02
7	Health	2,015.18	-	-	-	-	297.55	2,312.73	15,188.47
8	Social Security and Welfare	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	22.05
	Housing and Community Welfare		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
9	Housing	21.33	-	-	-	-	-	21.33	98.42
10	Community Development	6.50	-	-	-	-	-	6.50	222.24
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
12	**Total**	**27.83**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**27.83**	**320.66**
13	Other Community and Social Welfar	697.79	-	-	-	-	8.78	706.58	2,827.29
	Economic Services		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
14	General Administration	7,139.25	-	-	-	-	69.70	7,208.95	12,886.94
15	Agriculture and Forestry	155.20	-	-	415.06	-	115.36	685.62	7,870.18
16	Game and Fisheries	34.81	-	-	-	-	150.08	184.89	806.30
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	853.74	-	-	1.66	-	14.06	869.46	0.00 3,070.31
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	1,227.71	-	-	-	-	58.62	1,286.33	2,686.63
19	Roads	6,007.02	-	-	-	-	-	6,007.02	8,856.66
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation	355.11	-	-	-	-	-	0.00 355.11	0.00 769.12
22	Other Economic Services	772.44	-	-	-	-	85.45	857.90	2,097.59
23	**Total**	**16,545.28**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**416.72**	**0.00**	**493.27**	**17,455.27**	**39,043.73**
	Other Services		-	-	-	-	-		0.00
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	85,407.22	-	85,407.22	115,258.19
25	Transfers to other Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
	Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	197.70
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	8,383.69
27	**Total**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**85,407.22**	**0.00**	**85,407.22**	**123,839.58**
28	**Total**	**25,788.89**	**0.00**	**586.80**	**417.72**	**85,407.22**	**1,815.25**	**114,015.87**	**311,131.69**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1997/98 - 2002/03

Table 181 — **Ksh million**

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	29,150.38	31,214.60	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18
Internal	144,302.68	66,955.60	44,869.70	64,386.83	85,996.74	59,340.76
Total	**173,453.06**	**98,170.20**	**78,849.63**	**80,503.31**	**115,258.19**	**91,596.94**
Interest and Loan Repayment						
Receipts:						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	101.43	327.80	418.30	382.05	620.12	389.60
Total	**101.43**	**327.80**	**418.30**	**382.05**	**620.12**	**389.60**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	29150.38	31,214.64	33,979.93	16,116.48	29,261.45	32,256.18
Internal	144,201.25	66,627.80	44,451.40	64,004.78	85,376.62	58,951.16
Total	**173,351.63**	**97,842.44**	**78,431.33**	**80,121.26**	**114,638.07**	**91,207.34**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 1999 - 2003

Table 182 — Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th Jun	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
EXTERNAL DEBT:					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	8,269.00	8,485.65	7,652.00	7,550.20	8,823.00
Japan	49,037.00	57,235.00	47,837.00	50,790.00	50,514.00
France	21,055.00	16,681.00	16,301.00	9,618.00	9,604.00
USA	4,170.00	5,461.00	5,172.00	4,761.00	6,651.70
Netherlands	5,906.40	4,515.30	4,087.00	2,922.00	3,738.00
Denmark	3,913.00	3,114.00	2,527.00	1,947.00	1,935.75
Finland	221.50	155.70	195.00	333.00	267.00
Other	30,490.50	26,112.85	24,405.40	23,817.30	23,765.17
Total	123,062.40	121,760.50	108,176.40	101,738.50	105,298.62
International Organisations:					
IDA	134,222.00	170,277.00	179,930.40	186,319.00	186,648.00
IBRD	564.00	1,462.00	1,560.00	3,299.00	8,566.25
African Development Bank					
OPEC					
EEC	11,944.00	12,413.00	11,735.00	9,493.00	8,566.25
IMF	11,270.23	7,982.17	8,681.40	7,318.50	5,989.23
CDC					
ADF	25,725.30	26,087.00	24,882.00	23,943.00	23,844.00
Total	183,725.53	218,221.17	226,788.80	230,372.50	233,613.73
Others	37,146.41	22,516.15	30,701.00	3,147.40	14,055.50
Total External	343,934.34	362,497.82	365,666.20	335,258.40	352,967.85
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	96,683.00	114,129.00	116,440.00	82,050.00	78,744.00
Treasury Bonds	28,186.00	36,851.00	44,499.00	106,333.00	161,549.10
Non Interest bearing det	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00	36,917.00
Others(includes stocks)	9,089.00	18,162.00	13,957.00	10,668.00	12,167.30
TOTAL INTERNAL	170,875.00	206,059.00	211,813.00	235,968.00	289,377.40
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	514,809.34	568,556.82	577,479.20	571,226.40	642,345.25

Source: Debt Management Department.

ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENT STOCKS AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS ON LOCAL REGISTER AS AT 30th JUNE, 1998 - 2003

Table 183 — Ksh million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	113.20	105.37	94.97	30.70	30.70	28.68
Total	**113.20**	**105.37**	**94.97**	**30.70**	**30.70**	**28.68**
OTHER						
NSSF	2,525.20	2,306.18	1,936.39	758.80	758.80	408.80
Central Government	832.00	809.87	766.78	650.28	650.28	615.58
Local Government	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	44.00	33.00	33.00	15.00	15.00	0.00
East African Community Institutions	65.60	51.15	51.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Public Sector	41.40	17.43	16.43	7.32	7.32	2.20
Insurance Companies	61.00	46.20	46.20	3.70	3.70	1.70
Other Companies	59.40	59.35	59.35	1.00	1.00	0.00
Private	0.80	0.50	0.43	0.03	0.03	0.03
Total	**3,630.60**	**3,324.68**	**2,910.73**	**1,437.13**	**1,437.13**	**1,029.31**
Total	**3,743.80**	**3,430.05**	**3,005.70**	**1,467.83**	**1,467.83**	**1,057.99**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1998 - 2003

Table 184 — KShs million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	29,150.4	31,214.6	33,979.9	16,116.5	29,261.5	32,256.2
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	171,894.7	189,265.0	211,432.7	234,175.3	250,429.2	272,725.1
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	16.96	16.49	16.07	6.88	11.68	11.83

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Including debt redemption Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1996/97 - 2002/03*

Table 185

Ksh million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Administration	1,975.60	1,995.00	2,236.90	2,145.80	2,226.20	2,345.30	2,594.90
Community services							
Roads	607.40	271.00	354.28	347.30	405.30	418.10	587.30
Sanitary service	690.60	1,061.40	546.22	572.70	583.20	591.00	657.30
Other	53.00	123.00	136.10	127.20	133.50	148.70	178.20
Total	**1,351.00**	**1,455.40**	**1,036.60**	**1,047.20**	**1,122.00**	**1,157.80**	**1,422.80**
Social services							
Education	602.00	357.20	443.90	425.30	458.30	471.60	478.60
Health	341.20	879.80	750.60	774.30	746.60	788.50	879.30
Other	105.80	52.00	98.70	84.10	121.40	162.80	213.70
Total	**1,049.00**	**1,289.00**	**1,293.20**	**1,283.70**	**1,326.30**	**1,422.90**	**1,571.60**
Economic services							
General Administration	331.60	390.00	426.20	475.10	497.50	511.90	564.30
Water Undertakings	1,361.60	1,197.80	1,198.30	1,025.90	1,208.90	1,211.00	1,359.30
Housing Estates (including staff housing	236.80	355.60	655.80	662.40	578.70	687.20	756.60
Other	194.60	283.60	637.40	627.60	458.00	521.80	506.40
Total	**2,124.60**	**2,227.00**	**2,917.70**	**2,791.00**	**2,743.10**	**2,931.90**	**3,186.60**
Grand Total	**6,500.20**	**6,966.40**	**7,484.40**	**7,267.70**	**7,417.60**	**7,857.90**	**8,775.90**

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1996/97 - 2002/03

Table 186 (a)

Kshs million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	2,968.60	2,994.20	3,268.40	3,853.40	3,618.20	4,011.80	4,251.70
Other Goods and Services	1,999.80	1,755.40	2,433.60	2,171.40	2,825.90	2,838.00	2,874.00
Transfer to Households and Enterprise:	53.80	63.00	52.30	28.40	46.80	48.00	50.20
Transfer to Funds (current)	72.00	89.20	61.30	57.70	62.50	34.00	58.50
Interest		9.20	12.40	10.40	7.20	4.80	5.50
Total Current	**5,094.20**	**4,911.00**	**5,828.00**	**6,121.30**	**6,560.60**	**6,936.60**	**7,239.90**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,304.20	1,992.20	1,565.80	1,052.40	755.40	804.70	1,321.30
Loan Repayment**	67.80	54.40	76.30	94.10	101.30	116.40	214.70
Transfer to Funds (capital)	33.80	8.80	14.30	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**1,405.80**	**2,055.40**	**1,656.40**	**1,146.50**	**856.70**	**921.10**	**1,536.00**
Total Expenditure	**6,500.00**	**6,966.40**	**7,484.40**	**7,267.80**	**7,417.30**	**7,857.70**	**8,775.90**

*Provisional

**Includes Interest

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2002/03

Table 186 (b)

Kshs million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,742.40	1,742.40	1,598.50	1,723.54	1,821.17	2,005.21	2,119.87
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	563.00	359.80	324.70	623.44	689.66	712.53	792.35
Income from property	419.60	309.20	329.00	389.99	423.66	480.33	543.66
Current Transfers	22.40	10.00	1.40	299.86	1,449.41	1,490.58	1,356.13
Sale of Goods and Services	2,254.40	2,147.00	3,267.30	3,103.19	2,756.73	3,457.08	3,461.73
Total Current	**5,001.80**	**4,568.40**	**5,520.90**	**6,140.02**	**7,140.63**	**8,145.73**	**8,273.74**
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	62.00	818.20	422.30	403.52	289.26	211.79	208.65
Grants							
Loan Repayment	9.40	8.20	7.40	6.41	3.55	2.86	2.25
Total Capital	**71.40**	**826.40**	**429.70**	**409.93**	**292.81**	**214.65**	**210.90**
Total Revenue	**5,073.20**	**5,394.80**	**5,950.60**	**6,549.95**	**7,433.44**	**8,360.38**	**8,484.64**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Table 187 (a)

Ksh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Nairobi	1,357.75	1,428.22	626.76	670.47	692.85	723.98	1,433.48	1,420.81	4,110.84	4,243.47
Mombasa	128.45	142.35	100.45	144.84	199.85	226.54	208.97	233.94	637.72	747.67
Nakuru	72.51	89.20	70.33	100.63	99.59	105.46	127.64	136.89	370.07	432.18
Kisumu	95.62	115.69	91.54	123.51	22.85	36.58	240.35	277.95	450.36	553.73
Eldoret	112.38	131.25	57.25	82.60	36.54	40.57	128.85	158.51	335.02	412.93
Kitale	27.48	39.65	14.85	25.48	16.98	17.89	45.82	53.49	105.13	136.51
Thika	35.68	46.58	6.24	11.54	38.59	46.25	65.65	81.24	146.16	185.61
Nyeri	24.85	29.54	30.84	40.57	10.84	12.24	38.59	46.21	105.12	128.56
Embu	30.54	38.82	21.54	29.58	18.96	22.56	45.98	54.35	117.02	145.31
Meru	14.84	16.24	7.21	12.42	12.42	13.54	27.99	31.53	62.46	73.73
Kakamega	25.75	26.57	8.31	11.24	18.11	19.35	33.11	40.58	85.28	97.74
Bungoma	8.87	10.22	1.87	2.24	2.33	2.56	10.58	12.65	23.65	27.67
Kericho	30.23	37.25	12.21	16.84	11.54	12.56	30.27	35.49	84.25	102.14
Kisii	12.97	14.21	1.95	2.54	12.36	14.71	19.51	25.64	46.79	57.10
Malindi	19.52	24.59	7.25	9.57	13.45	15.27	21.57	29.60	61.79	79.03
Kiambu	15.84	16.58	5.24	8.23	12.45	14.53	15.44	19.84	48.97	59.18
Machakos	24.65	27.51	8.57	11.24	20.59	22.54	30.53	36.54	84.34	97.83
Muranga	22.35	23.54	3.47	4.28	3.48	5.55	22.64	26.57	51.94	59.94
Nyahururu	17.45	20.00	5.87	7.92	13.28	14.86	28.05	33.51	64.65	76.29
Nanyuki	22.54	26.87	24.57	33.25	20.47	24.82	41.64	46.59	109.22	131.53
Kapsabet	5.58	6.21	4.21	7.24	3.54	4.53	6.08	7.24	19.41	25.22

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Table 187 (a) cont

Ksh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Busia	8.84	10.24	4.25	5.24	4.68	5.27	15.48	18.57	33.25	39.32
Kerugoya/Kutus	8.72	9.57	2.06	3.28	6.27	7.58	18.57	20.47	35.62	40.90
Voi	8.26	9.00	3.08	4.26	4.17	7.24	12.89	16.53	28.40	37.03
Vihiga	6.96	8.94	0.98	1.05	4.86	5.98	12.59	16.41	25.39	32.38
Kabarnet	5.42	6.87	0.63	0.79	3.08	4.58	7.54	9.26	16.67	21.50
Kitui	22.87	26.93	2.45	3.54	17.84	20.47	21.98	28.64	65.14	79.58
Homa Bay	15.48	17.53	2.88	5.87	4.68	5.87	18.52	26.89	41.56	56.16
Webuye	8.08	10.58	0.91	0.93	5.98	7.25	9.24	13.58	24.21	32.34
Naivasha	25.24	30.87	5.44	7.78	15.27	17.65	36.87	40.57	82.82	96.87
Mavoko	13.58	15.89	3.68	6.54	9.54	12.58	15.62	19.58	42.42	54.59
Siaya	5.24	6.58	0.87	0.95	4.12	5.28	3.85	4.67	14.08	17.48
Garissa	9.53	11.58	2.46	3.54	4.85	5.48	13.44	14.87	30.28	35.47
Maua	9.82	9.82	2.25	2.25	4.68	4.68	12.49	12.49	29.24	29.24
Bomet	4.35	5.43	1.10	1.58	2.88	3.41	3.02	3.45	11.35	13.87
Kehancha	10.46	13.53	2.25	3.54	6.81	7.94	16.28	19.35	35.80	44.36
Runyenjes	7.24	8.39	0.72	0.82	3.72	4.43	6.71	7.89	18.39	21.53
Kapenguria	5.21	6.47	0.98	1.09	3.15	3.47	7.12	8.92	16.46	19.95
Kimilili	4.45	5.73	0.72	0.95	1.90	2.23	6.23	8.97	13.30	17.88
Chuka	5.24	8.57	0.38	0.41	1.46	2.06	7.28	10.58	14.36	21.62
Karatina	8.95	9.58	2.46	3.54	4.18	5.26	8.67	10.04	24.26	28.42
Limuru	13.25	16.50	2.27	3.07	11.34	14.87	22.67	26.87	49.53	61.31
Ruiru	23.48	25.93	1.58	2.47	11.68	15.89	24.89	29.87	61.63	74.16
Mumias	8.57	9.28	2.87	3.08	4.69	5.24	7.21	8.96	23.34	26.56
TOTAL	**2,345.10**	**2,594.90**	**1,157.80**	**1,422.80**	**1,422.90**	**1,571.60**	**2,931.90**	**3,186.60**	**7,857.70**	**8,775.89**

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Table 187 (b) — Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Nairobi	33.0	33.7	15.2	15.8	16.9	17.1	34.9	33.5	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	20.1	19.0	15.8	19.4	31.3	30.3	32.8	31.3	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	19.6	20.6	19.0	23.3	26.9	24.4	34.5	31.7	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	21.2	20.9	20.3	22.3	5.1	6.6	53.4	50.2	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	33.5	31.8	17.1	20.0	10.9	9.8	38.5	38.4	100.0	100.0
Kitale	26.1	29.0	14.1	18.7	16.2	13.1	43.6	39.2	100.0	100.0
Thika	24.4	25.1	4.3	6.2	26.4	24.9	44.9	43.8	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	23.6	23.0	29.3	31.6	10.3	9.5	36.7	35.9	100.0	100.0
Embu	26.1	26.7	18.4	20.4	16.2	15.5	39.3	37.4	100.0	100.0
Meru	23.8	22.0	11.5	16.8	19.9	18.4	44.8	42.8	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	30.2	27.2	9.7	11.5	21.2	19.8	38.8	41.5	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	37.5	36.9	7.9	8.1	9.9	9.3	44.7	45.7	100.0	100.0
Kericho	35.9	36.5	14.5	16.5	13.7	12.3	35.9	34.7	100.0	100.0
Kisii	27.7	24.9	4.2	4.4	26.4	25.8	41.7	44.9	100.0	100.0
Malindi	31.6	31.1	11.7	12.1	21.8	19.3	34.9	37.5	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	32.3	28.0	10.7	13.9	25.4	24.6	31.5	33.5	100.0	100.0
Machakos	29.2	28.1	10.2	11.5	24.4	23.0	36.2	37.4	100.0	100.0
Muranga	43.0	39.3	6.7	7.1	6.7	9.3	43.6	44.3	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	27.0	26.2	9.1	10.4	20.5	19.5	43.4	43.9	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	20.6	20.4	22.5	25.3	18.7	18.9	38.1	35.4	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	28.7	24.6	21.7	28.7	18.2	18.0	31.3	28.7	100.0	100.0

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 and 2002/03

Table 187 (b)cont — Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Busia	26.6	26.0	12.8	13.3	14.1	13.4	46.6	47.2	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	24.5	23.4	5.8	8.0	17.6	18.5	52.1	50.0	100.0	100.0
Voi	29.1	24.3	10.8	11.5	14.7	19.6	45.4	44.6	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	27.4	27.6	3.9	3.2	19.1	18.5	49.6	50.7	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	32.5	32.0	3.8	3.7	18.5	21.3	45.2	43.1	100.0	100.0
Kitui	35.1	33.8	3.8	4.4	27.4	25.7	33.7	36.0	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	37.2	31.2	6.9	10.5	11.3	10.5	44.6	47.9	100.0	100.0
Webuye	33.4	32.7	3.8	2.9	24.7	22.4	38.2	42.0	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	30.5	31.9	6.6	8.0	18.4	18.2	44.5	41.9	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	32.0	29.1	8.7	12.0	22.5	23.0	36.8	35.9	100.0	100.0
Siaya	37.2	37.6	6.2	5.4	29.3	30.2	27.3	26.7	100.0	100.0
Garissa	31.5	32.6	8.1	10.0	16.0	15.4	44.4	41.9	100.0	100.0
Maua	33.6	33.6	7.7	7.7	16.0	16.0	42.7	42.7	100.0	100.0
Bomet	38.3	39.1	9.7	11.4	25.4	24.6	26.6	24.9	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	29.2	30.5	6.3	8.0	19.0	17.9	45.5	43.6	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	39.4	39.0	3.9	3.8	20.2	20.6	36.5	36.6	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	31.7	32.4	6.0	5.5	19.1	17.4	43.3	44.7	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	33.5	32.0	5.4	5.3	14.3	12.5	46.8	50.2	100.0	100.0
Chuka	36.5	39.6	2.6	1.9	10.2	9.5	50.7	48.9	100.0	100.0
Karatina	36.9	33.7	10.1	12.5	17.2	18.5	35.7	35.3	100.0	100.0
Limuru	26.8	26.9	4.6	5.0	22.9	24.3	45.8	43.8	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	38.1	35.0	2.6	3.3	19.0	21.4	40.4	40.3	100.0	100.0
Mumias	36.7	34.9	12.3	11.6	20.1	19.7	30.9	33.7	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1996/97 - 2002/03

Table 188 (a)

Kshs million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Administration	789.38	940.43	1,087.53	1,173.52	1,180.14	1,149.74	1,422.46
Community Services							
Roads	167.60	182.30	236.24	275.65	279.00	341.48	434.82
Sanitary Services	33.62	35.42	47.24	71.23	89.00	106.67	123.54
Other	100.86	106.85	141.76	154.78	156.03	190.86	204.49
Total	**302.08**	**324.57**	**425.24**	**501.66**	**524.03**	**639.01**	**762.85**
Social Services							
Health	10.12	11.24	12.26	13.65	14.08	16.83	19.57
Education	140.96	151.85	198.88	204.56	206.71	228.13	298.77
Other	16.86	18.42	25.58	33.44	26.85	35.87	42.99
Total	**167.94**	**181.51**	**236.72**	**251.65**	**247.64**	**280.83**	**361.33**
Economic Services							
General Administration	65.40	80.45	91.88	102.35	105.13	106.24	129.35
Water Undertakings	126.14	134.21	177.28	185.65	193.10	198.68	243.28
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	158.32	165.56	196.00	216.52	218.40	215.64	279.24
Other	116.74	123.47	159.02	178.45	179.91	186.27	229.85
Total	**466.60**	**503.69**	**624.18**	**682.97**	**696.54**	**706.83**	**881.72**
Total	**1,726.00**	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**2,776.41**	**3,428.36**

*Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1996/97 - 2002/03

Table 188 (b)

Ksh million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03*
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	890.20	1,133.80	1,423.75	1,436.66	1,401.00	1,523.12	1,921.82
Other Goods and Services	506.40	418.40	544.85	681.42	497.74	576.32	863.50
Transfer to Households and Enterprise	80.60	154.80	146.43	164.74	70.90	104.85	186.11
Transfer to Funds (current)	118.60	27.60	26.45	34.86	35.18	21.45	16.03
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	**1,595.80**	**1,734.60**	**2,141.48**	**2,317.68**	**2,004.82**	**2,225.74**	**2,987.46**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	124.20	202.60	215.35	263.42	641.61	538.17	406.24
Loans Repayment**	0.00	13.00	16.84	28.70	1.92	12.50	34.66
Transfer to Funds(capital)	6.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**130.20**	**215.60**	**232.19**	**292.12**	**643.53**	**550.67**	**440.90**
Total Expenditure	**1,726.00**	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**2,776.41**	**3,428.36**

* Provisional

** Includes Interest

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2001/2002and 2002/2003

Table 189 (a)

Ksh million

PROVINCE	SERVICES											
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Nyanza	128.81	157.56	90.70	95.37	28.70	37.16	107.02	116.80	355.23	406.89
Western	107.02	128.20	63.11	71.15	26.50	34.99	78.81	98.04	275.44	332.38
Rift Valley	302.44	360.50	148.47	182.54	68.17	91.15	178.42	215.20	697.50	849.39
Central	283.77	357.38	132.10	166.46	66.34	82.40	150.60	183.22	632.81	789.46
Eastern	193.40	248.55	101.14	128.30	49.70	61.87	109.76	151.12	454.00	589.84
Coast	91.32	113.11	66.20	77.33	23.55	30.32	49.00	82.50	230.07	303.26
North Eastern	42.98	57.16	37.29	41.70	17.87	23.44	33.22	34.84	131.36	157.14
All Provinces ..	1,149.74	1,422.46	639.01	762.85	280.83	361.33	706.83	881.72	2,776.41	3,428.36

* Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2001/2002 and 2002/2003

Table 189 (b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Services									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*	2001/02	2002/03*
Nyanza	36.3	38.7	25.5	23.4	8.1	9.1	30.1	28.7	100.0	100.0
Western	38.9	38.6	22.9	21.4	9.6	10.5	28.6	29.5	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	43.4	42.4	21.3	21.5	9.8	10.7	25.6	25.3	100.0	100.0
Central	44.8	45.3	20.9	21.1	10.5	10.4	23.8	23.2	100.0	100.0
Eastern	42.6	42.1	22.3	21.8	10.9	10.5	24.2	25.6	100.0	100.0
Coast	39.7	37.3	28.8	25.5	10.2	10.0	21.3	27.2	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	32.7	36.4	28.4	26.5	13.6	14.9	25.3	22.2	100.0	100.0
All Provinces ..	41.4	41.5	23.0	22.3	10.1	10.5	25.5	25.7	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons.** This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the **informal sector** of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including *basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board*, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 32) because they exclude *pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces.* Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' *4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.*

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,1999 - 2003

Table 190 — Number 000's

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Private agriculture and forestry	249.6	251.3	254.7	256.3	259.6
Rest of private sector	740.3	751.6	764.0	784.6	809.0
Public service	698.8	692.5	658.4	658.8	659.1
Total	**1,688.7**	**1,695.4**	**1,677.1**	**1,699.7**	**1,727.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,1999 - 2003

Table 191 — Number 000's

Sector	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector	69.0	70.0	71.1	72.6	74.6
Incorporated Companies					0.0
Local public	95.9	97.0	98.5	101.0	103.5
Local private	372.7	379.9	386.0	387.7	402.5
Foreign public	83.4	85.0	86.3	87.5	90.3
Foreign private	98.6	100.0	101.6	104.0	106.6
Co-operatives	72.1	72.0	73.1	76.7	77.4
Other private sector	198.2	199.0	202.1	211.4	213.7
Total	**989.9**	**1,002.9**	**1,018.7**	**1,040.9**	**1,068.6**
Public					
Central Government	224.0	222.9	195.7	194.9	195.0
TSC	242.3	236.8	231.3	234.3	234.8
Parastatal Bodies*	105.2	104.1	101.6	99.0	97.3
Majority Control by the public sector	48.5	48.0	47.5	46.7	46.4
Local Government	78.8	80.7	82.3	83.9	85.6
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**698.8**	**692.5**	**658.4**	**658.8**	**659.1**
Total	**1,688.7**	**1,695.4**	**1,677.1**	**1,699.7**	**1,727.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	60,319	60,700	60,584	60,107	60,244
Tea plantations	80,064	79,666	80,915	81,402	82,228
Sugar plantations	29,717	29,174	28,591	28,488	28,334
Sisal plantations	16,168	16,168	16,064	15,908	15,879
Mixed farming	38,534	38,517	38,870	39,338	39,848
Ranches	17,902	17,818	17,788	17,799	17,862
Other agricutural activities,nec	21,433	21,973	22,785	23,604	24,532
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,653	6,670	6,744	6,786	6,854
Agricutural services	19,357	19,102	18,425	18,421	18,368
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,532	3,648	3,599	3,596	3,676
Forestry	17,438	17,484	16,836	16,728	16,771
Charcoal burning	204	203	203	202	202
Logging	703	723	750	773	801
Ocean and coastal fishing	188	172	177	181	180
Inland water fishing	244	241	240	238	237
Total	**312,456**	**312,259**	**312,571**	**313,571**	**316,016**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,746	1,735	1,723	1,712	1,701
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,706	1,775	1,820	1,872	1,945
Mining and quarrying nec	1,723	1,721	1,716	1,713	1,711
Total	**5,175**	**5,231**	**5,259**	**5,297**	**5,357**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	4,124.0	4,070.0	4,031.0	3,980.0	3,934
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,434.0	4,437.0	4,458.0	4,482.0	4,501
vegetables	4,865.0	5,150.0	5,442.0	5,817.0	6,197
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	184.0	174.0	164.0	153.0	144
and fats	2,100.0	2,107.0	2,123.0	2,143.0	2,160
Grain mill products	6,169.0	6,198.0	6,205.0	6,267.0	6,318
Manufacture of bakery products	2,800.0	2,769.0	2,749.0	2,725.0	2,702
Sugar factories and refineries	16,578.0	16,569.0	15,902.0	16,141.0	16,311
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and					
sugar confectioneries	916.0	904.0	895.0	883.0	873
Manufacture of food products nec	29,459.0	29,766.0	29,839.0	30,337.0	30,767
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,220.0	1,205.0	1,194.0	1,181.0	1,169
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,660.0	6,382.0	6,139.0	5,859.0	5,621
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,555.0	2,511.0	2,464.0	2,433.0	2,401
Cotton ginneries	733.0	703.0	662.0	652.0	632
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	13,359.0	13,356.0	13,285.0	20,123.0	26,399
wearing apparel	2,660.0	2,628.0	2,606.0	4,183.0	5,656
Knitting mills	7,877.0	7,671.0	7,497.0	7,282.0	7,096
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,230.0	2,176.0	2,131.0	2,077.0	2,030
Manufacture of textiles nec	384.0	382.0	382.0	616.0	833
footwear	7,402.0	7,284.0	7,194.0	11,518.0	15,573
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,334.0	1,297.0	1,265.0	1,226.0	1,193
footwear and wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,430.0	2,324.0	2,231.0	2,123.0	2,032
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,667.0	9,626.0	9,614.0	9,607.0	9,595

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192 (cont)

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	28.0	28.0	29.0	30.0	31
Manufacture of wood and cork products nec	123.0	121.0	119.0	117.0	115
primarily of metal or plastic	4,386.0	4,360.0	4,350.0	4,338.0	4,325
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,209.0	4,154.0	4,114.0	4,062.0	4,015
articles nec	4,210.0	4,206.0	4,216.0	4,230.0	4,238
Printing,publishing and allied industries	7,469.0	7,594.0	7,700.0	7,881.0	8,046
chemicals,except fertilizers	3,006.0	2,956.0	2,863.0	2,848.0	2,816
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,222.0	1,209.0	1,198.0	1,184.0	1,173
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,192.0	1,183.0	1,179.0	1,173.0	1,168
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,935.0	2,913.0	2,897.0	2,881.0	2,866
preparations etc	4,873.0	4,853.0	4,850.0	4,842.0	4,834
Manufacture of chemical products nec	2,246.0	2,232.0	2,225.0	2,215.0	2,206
Petroleum refineries	276.0	274.0	259.0	258.0	256
Manufacture of rubber products	2,530.0	2,446.0	2,372.0	2,286.0	2,211
Manufacture of plastic products	5,342.0	5,562.0	5,816.0	6,132.0	6,425
earthenware	243.0	242.0	232.0	233.0	233
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,637.0	1,597.0	1,563.0	1,523.0	1,488
Manufacture of structural clay products	974.0	966.0	962.0	956.0	951
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	4,482.0	4,345.0	4,119.0	4,072.0	3,979
nec	1,231.0	1,185.0	1,144.0	1,095.0	1,053
Basic metal industries	5,861.0	5,729.0	5,621.0	5,489.0	5,374
hardware	1,098.0	1,088.0	1,081.0	1,073.0	1,065
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	983.0	977.0	975.0	972.0	968
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,448.0	3,395.0	3,346.0	3,302.0	3,260
except machinery and	8,629.0	8,577.0	8,558.0	8,536.0	8,510
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,556.0	1,537.0	1,524.0	1,508.0	1,494
appliances	3,278.0	3,222.0	3,178.0	3,122.0	3,073
Ship building and repairing	548.0	535.0	523.0	509.0	497
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,949.0	3,778.0	3,445.0	3,424.0	3,321
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,468.0	3,392.0	3,311.0	3,251.0	3,190
bicycles					
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	143.0	140.0	137.0	134.0	131
equipment etc	345.0	348.0	353.0	359.0	364
Other manufacturing industries	3,837.0	3,813.0	3,855.0	3,903.0	3,927
Total	**221,896**	**220,646**	**218,587**	**231,748**	**243,743**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,938	10,135	9,875	9,926	10,097
Water works and supply	13,188	12,632	11,523	11,376	10,997
Total	**23,126**	**22,767**	**21,398**	**21,302**	**21,094**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,754	2,773	2,805	2,831	2,878
Plumbers	1,389	1,367	1,351	1,328	1,317
Structural steel erectors	1,877	1,839	1,809	1,773	1,752
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,082	1,058	1,027	1,007	992
Borehole drilling	376	379	381	386	393
Construction of buildings	26,040	25,481	25,033	24,507	24,275
All other construction	45,644	45,687	44,319	44,676	45,017
Total	**79,162**	**78,584**	**76,725**	**76,508**	**76,624**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192 (Cont)

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,739	5,740	5,733	5,769	5,919
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,760	6,768	6,767	6,827	7,016
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,353	2,400	2,445	2,484	2,591
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	4,797	4,812	4,813	4,855	4,991
Agricultural produce	20,950	21,628	22,148	22,535	23,634
Oil and petrol	2,795	2,818	2,832	2,862	2,954
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	884	889	892	901	929
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,031	3,046	3,057	3,089	3,185
Domestic hardware	667	683	698	710	743
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,574	2,598	2,619	2,650	2,741
agricultural	3,640	3,700	3,753	3,806	3,955
General wholesale	8,198	8,349	8,469	8,589	8,934
Wholesale nec	2,143	2,160	2,172	2,196	2,267
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,558	1,688	1,826	1,899	2,078
Butcheries	968	1,063	1,166	1,219	1,348
Oil and petrol	4,123	4,230	4,335	4,415	4,625
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,507	4,467	4,422	4,342	4,393
hardware	3,837	3,940	4,041	4,116	4,317
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,678	1,753	1,829	1,875	1,992
General retail	16,428	16,758	17,073	17,348	18,095
Retail nec	5,780	6,086	6,400	6,583	7,043
drinking places	10,807	10,906	10,992	11,123	11,503
lodging places	39,534	39,025	38,417	37,332	37,496
Total	**153,751**	**155,507**	**156,899**	**157,525**	**162,749**
Transport and Communication					
KR Central Administration	1,407	1,386	1,334	1,315	1,307
Railway transport	8,339	7,295	6,247	6,006	5,479
passenger transport	6,153	5,891	5,777	5,728	5,566
Other passenger land transport	4,285	4,188	4,238	4,333	4,329
Freight transport by road	6,868	6,573	6,467	6,428	6,253
Pipeline transport	1,181	1,228	1,245	1,365	1,456
Supporting services to land transport	204	202	201	196	193
Ocean and coastal water transport	864	845	833	825	812
Inland water transport	375	372	359	350	348
Supporting services to water transport	10,739	10,686	10,473	10,504	10,547
Air transport cariers including aircraft renta	4,583	4,504	4,425	4,422	4,385
Supporting services to air transport	3,632	3,214	2,840	2,619	2,374
Booking and travel agencies	1,211	1,176	1,161	1,139	1,117
Services incidental to transport nec	4,498	4,414	4,365	4,362	4,313
Storage and warehousing	1,881	1,828	1,805	1,779	1,736
Communications	22,082	24,231	26,555	28,211	30,787
KP& Tadministrative services	6,283	6,192	5,959	5,903	5,877
Total	**84,585**	**84,225**	**84,284**	**85,485**	**86,879**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 192 (Contd)

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Business services					
Monetary institutions	16,793	16,346	15,529	15,080	14,662
companies	8,452	8,111	7,630	7,288	6,983
Financial services	1,807	1,713	1,561	1,507	1,439
Holding companies	318	316	311	306	303
Insurance companies	7,852	8,096	8,222	8,268	8,465
Other insurance	1,899	1,916	1,915	1,888	1,889
Property companies	2,467	2,468	2,445	2,425	2,418
House and estate agents	903	910	908	908	912
Legal services	1,350	1,388	1,414	1,441	1,477
services	5,323	5,393	5,314	5,331	5,385
Data processing and tabulating services	932	961	981	1,001	1,028
services	8,445	8,570	8,514	8,552	8,649
Advertising services	723	742	755	769	787
equipment rental and	27,345	27,810	28,010	28,237	28,612
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	237	248	257	266	277
Total	**84,846**	**84,988**	**83,766**	**83,267**	**83,286**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	63,497	60,757	55,524	55,161	53,725
Law and order	57,520	57,657	55,195	55,012	55,302
Defence	4,243	4,253	4,071	4,044	4,060
Other public administration	38,361	38,452	36,811	36,562	36,704
Education services	310,694	316,793	311,691	318,823	326,070
Research and scientific institutes	3,290	3,325	3,249	3,264	3,292
Medical,dental and other health services	90,320	93,159	93,533	95,156	97,484
Veterinary services	1,470	1,494	1,500	1,506	1,508
Welfare institutions	4,805	4,821	4,845	4,809	4,736
Business,professional and labour associations	1,742	1,845	1,957	2,037	2,112
Religious organizations	7,305	7,394	7,495	7,498	7,444
Social and related community services nec	859	861	865	859	845
services	1,099	1,092	1,083	1,065	1,040
gardens	1,306	1,335	1,318	1,331	1,357
Pleasure boat hire	460	465	471	471	468
nec	2,815	2,824	2,837	2,816	2,772
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	50	50	49
Electrical repair shops	8,211	8,023	7,605	7,542	7,401
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	19,638	20,216	20,703	20,986	21,242
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	492	490	488	480	469
Other repair shops nec	531	535	541	540	534
dyeing plants	3,048	3,131	3,221	3,265	3,288
Dosmestic services	100,060	100,183	100,462	99,540	97,843
Barber and beauty shops	368	373	378	378	375
photography	1,029	1,052	1,078	1,090	1,093
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,257	1,305	1,357	1,387	1,410
Personal services nec	396	400	404	403	399
International and other extra territorial bodies	862	872	883	883	876
Total	**725,727**	**733,156**	**719,615**	**726,958**	**733,898**
Grand Total	**1,690,724**	**1,697,363**	**1,679,104**	**1,701,661**	**1,729,646**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999 - 2003

Table 193

Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	5,455	4,964	4,689	4,637	4,468
Sugar plantations	10,805	10,184	9,535	9,411	9,138
Sisal plantations					
Mixed farming	6,716	6,428	6,099	6,038	5,924
Ranches	2,442	2,269	2,144	2,120	2,056
Other agricultural activities, nec	3,053	2,837	2,710	2,686	2,616
Agricultural services	13,739	13,411	12,549	12,386	12,164
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,372	3,484	3,427	3,417	3,489
Forestry	17,269	17,313	16,655	16,538	16,572
Ocean and coastal fishing	28	29	29	29	29
Total	**62,879**	**60,919**	**57,837**	**57,262**	**56,427**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	617	608	596	595	598
Mining and quarrying nec	61	56	53	53	52
Total	**678**	**664**	**649**	**648**	**650**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of dairy products	0	0	0	0	0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	682	659	656	656	658
Grain mill products	939	938	885	881	876
Sugar factories and refineries	14,903	14,666	13,752	13,700	13,543
Manufacture of food products nec	6,979	7,024	6,665	6,645	6,646
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	31	28	26	26	25
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	327	293	271	270	258
Cotton ginneries	361	348	314	312	302
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,420	2,387	2,241	2,232	2,208
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	157	155	145	144	142
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles nec	56	58	54	54	54
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,018	1,017	971	968	968
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizer	1,122	1,135	1,046	1,044	1,037
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	76	74	69	69	68
Petroleum refineries	276	274	259	258	256
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	189	188	176	175	174
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	2,175	2,183	1,985	1,973	1,943
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	10	10	10	10	10
Manufacture of structural metal products	196	175	161	160	152
Shipbuilding and repairing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,949	3,778	3,445	3,424	3,321
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	391	387	355	353	347
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**36,257**	**35,777**	**33,486**	**33,354**	**32,988**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 193 (Cont.)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,464	9,635	9,277	9,231	9,306
Water works and supply	12,141	11,597	10,488	10,352	9,981
Total	**21,605**	**21,232**	**19,765**	**19,583**	**19,287**
Construction					
Electrical contractors					
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	181	178	160	156	151
Borehole drilling	39	39	35	34	34
Construction of buildings	0	0	0	0	0
All other construction	26,773	26,042	24,152	23,846	23,330
Total	**26,999**	**26,265**	**24,353**	**24,042**	**23,521**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					23,521
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	177	173	163	161	159
Agricultural produce	3,905	3,886	3,793	3,774	3,792
Oil and petrol	115	113	108	107	107
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agri-					0
cultural chemicals, seed etc	80	79	76	75	74
General wholesale	592	582	560	556	554
Wholesale nec	54	54	51	50	50
Retail Trade	0	0	0	0	0
Butcheries	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and petrol	0	0	0	0	0
General retail	0	0	0	0	0
Retail nec	0	0	0	0	0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,522	1,495	1,396	1,376	1,353
Total	**6,445**	**6,382**	**6,147**	**6,099**	**6,089**
Transport and Communications					
KRcentral administration	1,407	1,386	1,334	1,315	1,307
Railway transport	8,339	7,295	6,247	6,003	5,479
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger tran	173	172	157	147	141
Other passenger land transport	218	226	212	202	200
Freight transport by road	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline transport	1,181	1,228	1,245	1,365	1,456
Supporting services to land transport	35	36	33	26	24
Ocean and coastal water transport	202	198	187	178	174
Inland water transport	375	372	359	350	348
Supporting services to water transport	8,147	8,283	7,912	7,808	7,830
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,905	1,877	1,773	1,740	1,716
Supporting services to air transport	2,116	1,675	1,428	1,366	1,204
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	0
Services incidental to transport nec	944	930	878	859	846
Storage and warehousing	5	5	5	5	5
Communications	9,595	9,854	10,377	10,516	11,019
KP& Tadministration services	6,283	6,192	5,959	5,903	5,877
Total	**40,925**	**39,729**	**38,106**	**37,783**	**37,626**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 193 (Cont.)

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,275	6,097	5,562	5,412	5,238
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	2,317	2,122	1,909	1,850	1,745
Financial services	1,374	1,277	1,133	1,093	1,030
Holding companies	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies	1,432	1,299	1,257	1,244	1,207
Other insurance	0	0	0	0	0
Property companies	0	0	0	0	0
Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,575	2,596	2,466	2,432	2,426
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,627	2,641	2,514	2,476	2,468
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	127	127	121	119	118
Total	**16,727**	**16,159**	**14,962**	**14,626**	**14,232**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	63,497	60,757	55,524	55,161	53,725
Law and order	57,520	57,657	55,195	55,012	55,302
Defence	4,243	4,253	4,071	4,044	4,060
Other public administration	38,361	38,452	36,811	36,562	36,704
Education services	252,683	254,336	243,991	247,003	250,153
Research and scientific institutes	2,497	2,503	2,379	2,360	2,363
Medical,dental and other health services	56,942	57,256	55,609	55,842	56,611
Veterinary services	415	417	399	397	399
Motion picture and other entertainment services	67	68	64	63	63
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services nec	1,059	1,062	1,022	1,017	1,023
Electrical repair shops	5,776	5,532	5,089	5,034	4,908
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,231	3,056	2,971	2,957	2,929
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**486,291**	**485,349**	**463,125**	**465,452**	**468,240**
Grand Total	**698,806**	**692,476**	**658,430**	**658,849**	**659,060**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1999-2003

Table 194

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**	**433,635**
Central					
Kiambu	108,256	108,732	107,622	107,825	110,218
Murang'a	47,232	47,469	46,985	47,074	48,105
Nyeri	45,897	46,061	45,591	45,677	46,705
Kirinyaga	20,808	20,917	20,704	20,743	21,196
Nyandarua	19,452	19,562	19,362	19,399	19,818
Total	**241,645**	**242,741**	**240,264**	**240,718**	**246,042**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	63,091	63,397	62,714	63,472	64,159
Siaya	58,587	58,907	58,272	58,975	59,601
South-Nyanza	15,364	15,449	15,283	15,467	15,630
Kisii	31,466	31,477	31,138	31,513	31,912
Total	**168,508**	**169,230**	**167,407**	**169,427**	**171,302**
Western					
Kakamega	59,284	59,437	58,777	59,749	60,723
Bungoma	38,929	39,096	38,665	39,304	39,916
Busia	13,185	13,244	13,101	13,318	13,522
Total	**111,398**	**111,777**	**110,543**	**112,371**	**114,161**
Coast					
Mombasa	157,553	158,002	156,672	159,342	161,789
Kilifi	20,094	20,302	20,127	20,470	20,725
Kwale	12,057	12,258	12,153	12,360	12,483
Lamu	4,127	4,158	4,122	4,192	4,249
Tana-River	4,380	4,411	4,373	4,447	4,508
Taita Taveta	10,255	10,345	10,256	10,431	10,567
Total	**208,466**	**209,476**	**207,703**	**211,242**	**214,321**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	13,901	13,962	13,819	14,054	14,278
Narok	34,644	35,293	34,932	35,525	35,888
Kajiado	5,830	5,857	5,797	5,895	5,989
Turkana	4,475	4,497	4,451	4,527	4,598
Samburu	3,441	3,462	3,427	3,486	3,538
Nakuru	93,658	94,151	93,212	94,796	96,255
Baringo	10,646	10,687	10,578	10,757	10,930
Kericho	79,130	79,517	78,703	80,039	81,297
Uasin Gishu	54,832	55,005	54,444	55,366	56,281
Nandi	41,465	41,617	41,191	41,890	42,569
Trans-Nzoia	21,950	22,046	21,820	22,191	22,544
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7,775	7,829	7,749	7,881	7,998
West Pokot	5,936	5,934	5,873	5,972	6,080
Total	**377,683**	**379,857**	**375,996**	**382,379**	**388,245**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1999-2003

Table 194 (Contd)

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Eastern					
Embu	18,767	18,818	18,615	18,933	19,188
Meru	50,886	51,137	50,564	51,424	52,080
Isiolo	6,207	6,245	6,178	6,284	6,360
Kitui	17,734	17,741	17,550	17,850	18,107
Machakos	42,595	42,726	42,266	42,988	43,559
Marsabit	4,672	4,685	4,635	4,714	4,777
Total	**140,861**	**141,352**	**139,808**	**142,193**	**144,071**
North-Eastern					
Garissa	8,029	7,975	7,975	8,103	8,185
Wajir	3,792	3,816	3,775	3,835	3,878
Mandera	3,719	3,740	3,700	3,759	3,803
Total	**15,540**	**15,531**	**15,450**	**15,697**	**15,866**
Total	**1,688,725**	**1,695,363**	**1,677,103**	**1,699,659**	**1,727,643**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1998 - 2003

Table 195 — Number

Province/Town	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	**421,651**	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**	**433,635**
Central						
Thika	29,079	29,229	29,362	29,062	29,353	29,829
Kiambu	4,865	4,890	4,912	4,862	4,911	4,990
Limuru	5,481	5,509	5,534	5,478	5,533	5,622
Murang'a	5,206	5,233	5,257	5,203	5,255	5,340
Nyahururu	4,834	4,859	4,881	4,831	4,879	4,959
Nyeri	10,585	10,640	10,688	10,579	10,685	10,858
Karatina	3,458	3,476	3,492	3,456	3,491	3,547
Total	**63,508**	**63,836**	**64,126**	**63,471**	**64,107**	**65,145**
Coast						
Kilifi	7,289	7,336	7,372	7,310	7,420	7,499
Malindi	9,614	9,677	9,724	9,642	9,787	9,892
Kinango	733	738	742	736	747	755
Lamu	1,555	1,565	1,573	1,560	1,583	1,600
Mombasa	160,238	161,282	162,063	158,314	159,756	163,690
Voi	1,946	1,959	1,968	1,951	1,980	2,002
Wundanyi	471	474	476	472	479	484
Hola	374	376	378	375	381	385
Total	**182,220**	**183,407**	**184,296**	**180,360**	**182,133**	**186,307**
Eastern						
Embu	6,060	6,087	6,108	6,041	6,132	6,213
Isiolo	1,699	1,707	1,713	1,694	1,719	1,742
Kitui	2,401	2,412	2,420	2,393	2,429	2,462
Machakos	5,731	5,756	5,776	5,713	5,799	5,876
Athi River	2,532	2,543	2,552	2,524	2,562	2,596
Marsabit	1,111	1,116	1,120	1,108	1,125	1,139
Meru	4,186	4,205	4,220	4,174	4,237	4,293
Total	**23,720**	**23,826**	**23,909**	**23,647**	**24,003**	**24,321**
Nyanza						
Kisii	10,314	10,363	10,407	10,295	10,398	10,572
Kisumu	45,951	46,167	46,365	45,866	46,325	47,102
Homa Bay	4,696	4,718	4,738	4,687	4,734	4,813
Migori	2,128	2,138	2,147	2,124	2,145	2,181
Total	**63,089**	**63,386**	**63,657**	**62,972**	**63,602**	**64,668**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS**, 1998 - 2003

Table 195 (cont.)

Number

Province/Town	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Rift Valley						
Kericho	32,088	32,335	32,521	32,190	32,673	33,040
LABOUR						
Kipkelion	305	307	309	306	311	314
Londiani	192	193	194	192	195	197
Nanyuki	4,298	4,331	4,356	4,312	4,377	4,426
Nakuru	42,973	43,303	43,552	43,109	43,756	44,247
Gilgil	3,517	3,544	3,564	3,528	3,581	3,621
Naivasha	4,291	4,324	4,349	4,305	4,370	4,418
Elburgon	991	999	1,005	995	1,010	1,021
Njoro	2,779	2,800	2,816	2,787	2,829	2,861
Molo	4,731	4,767	4,794	4,745	4,816	4,871
Narok	1,792	1,806	1,816	1,798	1,825	1,845
Kitale	8,638	8,704	8,754	8,665	8,795	8,894
Eldoret	34,157	34,420	34,618	34,266	34,780	35,170
Eldama Ravine	1,631	1,644	1,653	1,636	1,661	1,679
Kapsabet	2,074	2,090	2,102	2,081	2,112	2,136
Wamba	378	381	383	379	385	389
Maralal	248	250	251	248	252	255
Baragoi	39	39	39	39	40	40
Lokitaung	56	56	56	55	56	57
Total	**145,178**	**146,293**	**147,132**	**145,636**	**147,824**	**149,481**
Western						
Bungoma	3,124	3,135	3,146	3,111	3,158	3,200
Webuye	7,210	7,235	7,260	7,180	7,288	7,386
Kakamega	7,154	7,179	7,203	7,123	7,230	7,328
Total	**17,488**	**17,549**	**17,609**	**17,414**	**17,676**	**17,914**
Total	**916,854**	**922,921**	**926,128**	**913,432**	**924,977**	**941,471**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

** Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2002 - 2003

Table 196 (a)

(a) 2002

Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,104**	**336**	**76,541**	**11,233**	**39,247**	**59,243**	**29,441**	**40,048**	**160,439**	**425,632**
Central										
Thika	2,276	0	15,569	232	537	3,028	390	1,717	5,604	29,353
Murang'a	231	0	63	240	52	1,040	243	372	3,014	5,255
Nyahururu	10	0	772	63	35	1,044	111	308	2,536	4,879
Nyeri	3,720	0	661	264	788	1,524	131	1,296	2,301	10,685
Total	**6,237**	**0**	**17,065**	**799**	**1,412**	**6,636**	**875**	**3,693**	**13,455**	**50,172**
Coast										
Malindi	148	0	578	113	362	3,811	415	468	3,892	9,787
Mombasa	867	1,258	31,945	1,724	6,545	23,144	31,140	12,689	50,444	159,756
Voi	14	0	229	26	12	889	84	59	667	1,980
Total	**1,029**	**1,258**	**32,752**	**1,863**	**6,919**	**27,844**	**31,639**	**13,216**	**55,003**	**171,523**
Eastern										
Embu	69	0	157	93	187	2,553	273	609	2,191	6,132
Machakos	66	0	1,738	76	31	1,529	192	394	1,773	5,799
Athi River	0	0	1,636	0	0	156	20	107	643	2,562
Meru	104	0	642	132	156	934	147	658	1,464	4,237
Total	**239**	**0**	**4,173**	**301**	**374**	**5,172**	**632**	**1,768**	**6,071**	**18,730**
Nyanza										
Kisii	250	154	2,041	0	279	1,683	326	680	4,985	10,398
Kisumu	228	29	8,304	62	2,593	4,997	2,066	2,897	25,149	46,325
Total	**478**	**183**	**10,345**	**62**	**2,872**	**6,680**	**2,392**	**3,577**	**30,134**	**56,723**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,242	0	8,037	85	2,051	2,730	412	974	11,142	32,673
Nanyuki	0	0	1,309	14	75	1,297	43	213	1,426	4,377
Nakuru	1,005	689	10,645	29	3,174	6,958	1,934	3,139	16,183	43,756
Naivasha	391	0	946	29	14	929	55	182	1,824	4,370
Kitale	1,670	0	620	40	244	2,404	159	516	3,142	8,795
Eldoret	64	0	18,173	157	2,077	4,563	1,047	3,207	5,492	34,780
Total	**10,372**	**689**	**39,730**	**354**	**7,635**	**18,881**	**3,650**	**8,231**	**39,209**	**128,751**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	323	625	462	943	264	251	4,362	7,230
Webuye	0	0	4,124	3	0	2,019	255	87	800	7,288
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,447**	**628**	**462**	**2,962**	**519**	**338**	**5,162**	**14,518**
Total	**27,459**	**2,466**	**185,053**	**15,240**	**58,921**	**127,418**	**69,148**	**70,871**	**309,473**	**866,049**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

** Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2002 - 2003

Table 196 (b)

(b) 2003 **

Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,275**	**342**	**77,701**	**11,538**	**40,108**	**60,729**	**30,511**	**41,421**	**162,010**	**433,635**
Central										
Thika	2,312	0	15,822	236	546	3,077	396	1,745	5,694	29,829
Murang'a	235	0	64	244	52	1,057	247	378	3,063	5,340
Nyahururu	10	0	784	64	36	1,061	113	313	2,578	4,959
Nyeri	3,780	0	671	268	801	1,549	133	1,317	2,339	10,858
Total	**6,337**	**-**	**17,341**	**812**	**1,435**	**6,744**	**889**	**3,753**	**13,674**	**50,986**
Coast										
Malindi	175	0	660	133	417	3,911	419	530	3,646	9,892
Mombasa	863	1,262	32,301	1,730	6,353	23,729	32,517	13,898	51,036	163,690
Voi	14	0	232	27	12	899	85	60	673	2,002
Total	**1,052**	**1,262**	**33,193**	**1,890**	**6,782**	**28,539**	**33,021**	**14,488**	**55,355**	**175,584**
Eastern										
Embu	70	0	159	95	189	2,587	277	617	2,219	6,213
Machakos	67	0	1,761	77	32	1,549	194	399	1,797	5,876
Athi River	0	0	2,742	0	0	262	34	179	1,077	4,293
Meru	400	0	2,480	510	604	3,611	569	2,543	5,663	16,382
Total	**537**	**0**	**7,142**	**682**	**825**	**8,009**	**1,074**	**3,738**	**10,756**	**32,764**
Nyanza										
Kisii	255	156	2,075	0	283	1,711	332	691	5,069	10,572
Kisumu	232	30	8,444	63	2,636	5,080	2,101	2,945	25,571	47,102
Total	**487**	**186**	**10,519**	**63**	**2,919**	**6,791**	**2,433**	**3,636**	**30,640**	**57,674**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,323	0	8,127	86	2,074	2,761	417	985	11,266	33,040
Nanyuki	0	0	1,324	14	76	1,312	43	216	1,441	4,426
Nakuru	1,016	697	10,765	30	3,210	7,036	1,955	3,175	16,364	44,247
Naivasha	395	0	956	30	14	939	55	184	1,844	4,418
Kitale	1,688	0	627	40	246	2,431	161	521	3,179	8,894
Eldoret	65	0	18,376	159	2,100	4,615	1,059	3,243	5,553	35,170
Total	**10,487**	**697**	**40,175**	**359**	**7,720**	**19,094**	**3,690**	**8,324**	**39,647**	**130,195**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	327	634	468	956	267	254	4,422	7,328
Webuye	0	0	4,180	3	0	2,046	258	88	811	7,386
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,507**	**637**	**468**	**3,002**	**525**	**342**	**5,233**	**14,714**
Total	**28,175**	**2,487**	**190,578**	**15,981**	**60,257**	**132,908**	**72,143**	**75,702**	**317,315**	**895,552**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

** Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1999 - 2003

Table 197

KSh million

Sector	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector	9,573.8	11,112.9	13,518.4	15,819.6	18,763.8
Local Public	14,998.8	17,524.3	21,400.7	25,043.7	29,589.8
Local Private	50,045.3	58,357.4	71,198.0	83,318.3	98,547.7
Foreign Public	12,590.4	14,597.5	17,739.1	20,758.8	24,644.2
Foreign Private	18,445.4	21,599.0	26,337.6	30,821.0	36,417.9
Co-operatives	6,891.3	8,060.3	9,819.7	11,491.3	13,588.8
Other	32,154.0	37,618.3	45,842.0	53,645.8	63,424.9
Total	144,699.0	168,869.7	205,855.5	240,898.5	284,977.1
Public					
Central Government	26,664.2	26,981.5	26,588.5	27,825.1	28,732.9
TSC	36,588.8	36,920.9	37,871.2	44,670.1	46,866.5
Parastatal Bodies**	17,885.9	23,675.8	27,918.7	33,107.5	37,561.5
Majority Control by the Public Sector	9,641.9	14,389.2	17,174.4	20,500.3	23,521.6
Local Government	12,138.0	15,034.6	18,081.5	21,419.1	24,634.2
Other					
Total	102,918.7	117,002.0	127,634.2	147,522.1	161,316.6
Total	247,617.7	285,871.7	333,489.7	388,420.6	446,293.7

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

**Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority Kenya Airways Limited

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 198

KSh'Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	3,173.1	3,543.1	3,977.2	4,353.5	4,892.9
Tea plantations	5,314.4	5,847.7	6,683.8	7,412.5	8,316.1
Sugar plantations	2,290.5	2,589.8	2,978.7	3,417.4	3,807.4
Sisal plantations	1,085.0	1,285.4	1,534.6	1,790.8	2,144.5
Mixed farming	1,601.8	1,813.3	2,109.4	2,403.6	2,752.1
Ranches	917.7	1,038.2	1,202.0	1,363.3	1,554.9
Other agricultural activities nec	1,140.5	1,287.9	1,501.0	1,706.7	1,950.7
Processing co-operatives of small farms	403.7	463.7	544.6	624.4	730.9
Agricultural services	1,689.3	2,149.8	2,532.4	3,006.1	3,461.4
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	309.3	391.0	469.0	554.9	635.9
Forestry	1,650.5	1,956.0	2,237.4	2,568.1	2,805.2
Charcoal burning	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.5	11.9
Logging	73.2	86.3	104.1	122.2	146.8
Ocean and coastal fishing	14.4	14.6	16.8	18.9	20.6
Inland water fishing	15.4	17.0	19.2	21.1	23.7
Total	**19,686.1**	**22,492.0**	**25,919.6**	**29,374.0**	**33,255.0**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	131.5	141.5	156.6	168.8	185.2
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	201.6	246.3	308.7	376.7	439.6
Mining and quarrying nec	107.7	110.7	117.1	120.7	125.9
Total	**440.8**	**498.5**	**582.4**	**666.2**	**750.7**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of mea	537.6	584.2	640.1	689.0	757.1
Manufacture of dairy products	801.8	865.7	941.7	1,010.6	1,104.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetabl	634.8	790.9	999.6	1,249.9	1,569.4
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	27.5	30.4	33.9	36.7	40.9
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	634.6	750.4	896.9	1,057.2	1,270.7
Grain mill products	794.9	865.5	941.8	1,018.2	1,105.5
Manufacture of bakery products	466.5	523.3	592.3	659.4	749.3
Sugar factories and refineries	1,525.4	1,761.7	1,986.8	2,313.0	2,536.0
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar co	172.7	192.8	216.8	239.5	270.6
Manufacture of food products nec	2,597.0	2,997.7	3,452.5	3,965.3	4,555.1
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	169.5	187.9	210.4	231.6	259.3
Spirits,beer and tobacco	2,410.7	2,658.6	2,959.7	3,220.6	3,595.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	636.0	710.6	803.3	893.0	1,003.9
Cotton ginneries	54.0	110.7	128.3	147.8	193.0
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	1,302.9	1,471.8	1,661.3	2,762.7	4,030.5
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except	219.5	229.8	242.3	405.9	585.9
Knitting mills	1,175.1	1,346.4	1,558.3	1,763.1	2,045.2
Cordage,rope and twine industries	209.0	231.6	258.8	283.6	318.0
Manufacture of textiles nec	31.7	35.0	39.0	69.1	104.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwe	876.8	1,017.2	1,191.7	2,226.2	3,590.0
Tanneries and leather finishing	109.0	111.9	115.6	116.7	120.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footw	487.2	542.4	609.7	669.0	753.8
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	800.1	880.1	975.3	1,065.6	1,185.3
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.3
Manufacture of wood and cork products nec	13.9	16.5	19.7	23.2	27.9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	563.0	633.1	718.1	800.5	911.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 198 (Cont)

KSh'Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	574.9	655.0	753.6	851.0	982.0
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board a	887.8	1,004.5	1,147.0	1,290.8	1,480.3
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,245.8	1,425.5	1,635.9	1,864.1	2,137.2
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,exc	707.8	828.5	954.9	1,117.0	1,294.1
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	334.1	383.7	444.4	505.1	587.6
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	201.9	215.2	231.3	244.8	264.1
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	629.8	671.2	719.8	760.4	817.8
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,151.5	1,243.3	1,352.8	1,449.3	1,582.7
Manufacture of chemical products nec	319.2	334.8	353.4	367.4	389.2
Petroleum refineries	47.5	53.9	58.7	65.4	68.4
Manufacture of rubber products	586.9	616.7	653.0	677.2	718.4
Manufacture of plastic products	754.0	852.4	971.4	1,100.4	1,262.9
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	36.5	51.3	65.2	84.7	105.4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	200.6	214.0	229.9	242.5	261.4
Manufacture of structural clay products	125.7	142.2	162.5	182.4	209.3
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	792.1	887.0	963.2	1,075.6	1,138.3
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	335.8	382.1	439.1	490.2	563.5
Basic metal industries	533.6	545.1	560.3	565.5	583.1
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general	169.2	193.9	224.4	255.3	296.5
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily	206.5	246.2	297.0	352.2	425.9
Manufacture of structural metal products	593.5	689.0	809.2	933.9	1,095.9
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment nec	1,227.3	1,353.7	1,505.3	1,647.3	1,839.6
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	229.9	249.3	272.7	293.3	322.1
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appli	841.1	895.5	960.8	1,005.6	1,080.8
Shipbuilding and repairing	192.9	213.0	236.5	257.7	287.5
Manufacture of railroad equipment	507.4	548.9	570.9	662.5	679.3
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	771.1	828.0	889.3	947.1	1,019.8
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles				0.0	0.0
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	40.1	43.0	46.2	49.0	53.0
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	47.7	55.4	65.2	75.7	89.4
Other manufacturing industries	564.2	632.9	726.3	814.3	933.0
Total	**34,109.7**	**38,004.8**	**42,499.1**	**49,151.7**	**55,258.4**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,154.4	2,536.2	2,888.6	3,296.7	3,600.9
Water works and supply	1,898.8	2,210.5	2,481.6	2,933.4	3,225.3
Total	**4,053.2**	**4,746.7**	**5,370.2**	**6,230.1**	**6,826.2**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	592.3	644.6	710.5	762.9	872.4
Plumbers	221.5	229.2	242.3	249.4	270.2
Structural steel erectors	307.4	318.2	335.7	345.8	375.3
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	240.7	261.9	287.4	311.8	353.2
Borehole drilling	63.7	68.4	72.8	76.1	82.0
Construction of buildings	3,352.8	3,518.6	3,684.3	3,760.7	4,113.5
All other construction	5,433.4	6,749.3	8,098.5	9,899.9	11,405.6
Total	**10,211.8**	**11,790.2**	**13,431.5**	**15,406.6**	**17,472.2**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	1,478.2	1,733.7	2,071.9	2,438.0	2,914.1
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	2,242.4	2,646.7	3,182.7	3,767.9	4,533.8

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 198 (Cont)

KSh'Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Electrical machinery and appliances	855.8	1,026.9	1,255.0	1,495.4	1,823.1
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	816.8	925.3	1,066.3	1,214.4	1,397.2
Agricultural produce	2,527.2	2,896.0	3,358.2	4,005.3	4,616.2
Oil and petrol	1,662.2	2,006.5	2,465.6	2,976.1	3,650.4
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	205.3	243.1	293.1	347.6	419.3
Building materials,hardware and timber	585.3	699.1	851.0	1,017.8	1,239.3
Domestic hardware	133.8	160.6	196.2	233.2	284.1
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,004.3	1,165.0	1,376.3	1,596.2	1,884.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc	959.3	1,165.7	1,442.1	1,743.8	2,149.9
General wholesale	1,402.5	1,561.8	1,767.1	1,966.3	2,210.5
Wholesale nec	485.2	573.6	689.8	815.6	979.0
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	294.1	376.0	489.1	598.5	767.8
Butcheries	109.1	144.0	193.3	242.1	319.5
Oil and petrol	530.0	655.1	825.3	1,009.4	1,266.4
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	476.9	522.7	583.6	632.0	701.8
Building materials,timber and domestic hardw	650.0	789.6	977.3	1,176.2	1,450.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	458.8	563.3	704.4	846.5	1,050.2
General Retail	3,196.2	3,722.9	4,417.6	5,117.4	6,054.2
Retail nec	1,050.6	1,353.4	1,775.9	2,225.1	2,895.1
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinki	1,395.0	1,658.9	2,010.9	2,392.4	2,897.6
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodgi	9,503.8	11,179.0	13,384.7	15,484.9	18,390.2
Total	**34,021.8**	**39,768.9**	**47,378.4**	**55,344.1**	**63,895.0**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	138.3	142.1	143.7	143.5	136.7
Railway transport	939.2	856.9	771.3	872.4	793.7
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway pas	1,029.8	1,028.9	1,161.6	1,247.4	1,322.6
Other passenger land transport	1,104.3	1,185.2	1,442.2	1,678.8	1,921.3
Freight transport by road	971.1	1,029.8	1,234.1	1,408.3	1,590.0
Pipeline transport	166.4	194.6	227.3	293.2	336.4
Supporting services to land transport	30.7	33.9	40.5	45.3	51.2
Ocean and coastal water transport	286.4	341.1	437.5	543.0	628.9
Inland water transport	43.3	48.0	57.0	68.0	74.2
Supporting services to water transport	2,052.1	2,911.2	3,687.3	4,644.4	5,706.8
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,643.2	1,731.2	1,982.6	2,181.3	2,365.5
Supporting services to air transport	717.7	817.6	939.7	1,106.3	1,189.5
Booking and travel agencies	348.3	364.5	427.3	471.1	518.9
Services incidental to transport	1,197.6	1,264.4	1,464.4	1,620.6	1,773.2
Storage and warehousing	361.2	383.2	454.7	507.3	566.0
Communications	4,505.8	6,007.8	8,360.5	10,927.1	13,703.3
KP&Tadministration services	1,337.2	1,559.5	1,793.7	2,066.1	2,248.8
Total	**16,872.6**	**19,899.9**	**24,625.4**	**29,824.1**	**34,927.0**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	9,093.8	10,718.8	12,725.3	15,193.6	17,691.3
Other financial institutions, except holding con	1,818.0	2,214.6	2,673.1	3,273.3	3,917.3
Financial services	830.3	1,112.2	1,291.7	1,554.0	1,781.7
Holding companies	137.1	144.0	156.9	165.0	175.2
Insurance companies	2,317.9	2,546.7	2,919.1	3,168.4	3,498.8
Other insurance	554.4	612.9	702.8	767.3	852.7
Property companies	270.3	270.8	281.5	282.8	286.6
House and estate agents	100.3	102.9	109.5	112.7	116.8
Legal services	321.6	357.1	411.3	457.6	513.7

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1999- 2003

Table 198 (Cont)

KSh'Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping service	1,105.6	1,339.1	1,641.7	2,030.0	2,447.6
Data processing and tabulating services	194.8	205.7	225.3	238.0	253.8
Engineering,architectural and technical servic	2,325.4	2,764.7	3,342.5	3,949.8	4,643.3
Advertising services	201.0	209.3	226.3	236.3	248.7
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing nec	4,518.0	5,068.9	5,895.2	6,624.7	7,504.9
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	132.7	144.1	162.2	175.9	192.6
Total	**25,920.2**	**29,811.8**	**34,765.4**	**40,231.4**	**44,125.0**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	8,540.6	9,822.0	10,897.6	12,641.9	13,634.3
Law and order	7,631.7	9,226.9	10,762.5	12,574.0	14,046.2
Defence	533.1	654.3	774.9	901.1	1,016.9
Other public administration	4,794.7	5,894.1	6,992.6	8,289.7	9,410.8
Education	50,662.4	54,340.6	59,434.4	69,874.3	76,819.6
Research and scientific institutes	626.6	814.0	1,020.9	1,214.1	1,420.8
Medical,dental and other health services	17,501.0	24,180.2	31,934.8	37,436.3	45,642.1
Veterinary services	161.8	174.9	195.5	209.5	222.6
Welfare institutions	1,068.2	1,143.1	1,302.1	1,403.9	1,519.9
Business,professional and labour association	338.8	390.3	477.9	550.5	639.6
Religious organizations	1,202.4	1,344.4	1,598.3	1,797.7	2,031.3
Social and related community services nec	162.0	178.1	208.4	231.1	257.0
Motion picture and other entertainment servic	323.7	345.0	390.1	417.3	448.8
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	242.6	325.1	386.1	429.6	494.3
Pleasure boat hire	72.2	78.3	90.1	98.3	107.8
Other amusement and recreational services n	480.5	510.4	576.3	616.3	661.2
Repair of footwear and leather goods	9.8	10.6	12.5	13.8	15.1
Electrical repair shops	1,713.8	2,126.4	2,542.6	2,865.5	3,196.8
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	3,585.4	4,104.9	4,972.3	5,571.2	6,343.5
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	94.2	102.4	118.2	129.2	141.9
Other repair shops nec	46.9	51.0	58.9	64.5	70.6
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and c	617.7	692.4	825.4	929.2	1,052.8
Domestic services	7,101.9	7,482.1	8,330.9	8,811.6	9,333.4
Barber and beauty shops	57.3	62.1	71.4	77.7	84.8
Photographic studios,including commercial pl	232.3	260.1	309.8	349.1	395.4
Hunting and tourist guide services	260.3	288.7	340.5	378.3	423.1
Personal services	40.2	44.1	51.2	56.4	62.3
International and other extra-territorial bodies	196.4	212.4	244.5	266.3	291.3
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**108,298.5**	**124,858.9**	**144,920.7**	**168,198.4**	**189,784.2**
Grand Total	**253,614.7**	**291,871.7**	**339,492.7**	**394,426.6**	**446,293.7**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999-2003

Table 199

KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tea plantations	474.9	511.0	561.1	644.0	677.0
Sugar plantations	1,115.6	1,273.6	1,420.5	1,670.1	1,813.7
Sisal plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mixed farming	234.2	269.5	302.4	353.8	385.3
Ranches	136.5	153.4	172.4	202.8	219.7
Other agricultural activities nec	184.7	200.8	220.6	250.9	263.8
Agricultural services	1,253.2	1,457.0	1,596.6	1,843.2	1,989.9
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	303.2	376.2	437.1	514.4	582.4
Forestry	1,679.8	1,981.1	2,203.9	2,525.2	2,745.7
Ocean and coastal fishing	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.8
Total	**5,384.3**	**6,225.2**	**6,917.6**	**8,007.9**	**8,681.3**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sano pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	84.4	94.1	102.6	113.3	118.7
Mining and quarrying nec	6.2	6.3	6.5	7.1	7.1
Total	**90.6**	**100.4**	**109.1**	**120.4**	**125.8**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of dairy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	83.0	100.8	124.0	153.6	179.0
Grain mill products	124.1	142.8	152.4	171.1	180.6
Sugar factories and refineries	1,383.4	1,553.4	1,633.1	1,815.9	1,887.2
Manufacture of food products nec	521.4	638.5	725.2	865.7	973.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	5.7	6.3	7.0	8.4	9.0
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	54.5	59.2	65.3	77.6	83.0
Cotton ginneries	24.8	28.7	30.5	35.8	38.4
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	249.8	298.4	333.9	396.1	438.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	11.4	13.4	14.6	16.9	18.4
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles nec	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Printing,publishing and allied industries	161.7	193.7	218.0	256.0	283.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	0.0 205.8	0.0 263.9	304.4	379.2	441.8
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	11.5	12.9	13.6	15.3	16.0
Petroleum refineries	48.7	55.3	58.7	65.4	68.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	28.5	37.7	46.3	60.6	74.2
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	328.8	381.7	394.7	444.4	466.7
Manufacture of structural metal products	25.6	28.9	33.2	41.2	45.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	520.2	563.2	570.9	662.5	679.3
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	75.9	88.0	92.9	106.0	112.6
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**3,864.8**	**4,466.8**	**4,818.7**	**5,571.7**	**5,995.1**
Electricity and Water:				0.0	0.0
Electric light and power	2,067.2	2,433.1	2,661.6	2,999.0	3,222.0
Water works and supply	1,728.6	2,016.7	2,190.9	2,599.6	2,827.5

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999-2003

Table 199 (contd.)

KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Total	**3,795.8**	**4,449.8**	**4,852.5**	**5,598.6**	**6,049.5**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	22.3	27.6	30.9	37.2	41.9
Borehole drilling	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
Construction of buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other construction	3,337.2	3,863.0	4,192.6	4,836.5	5,197.2
Total	**3,362.1**	**3,893.5**	**4,226.6**	**4,877.1**	**5,242.6**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	30.0	34.1	36.8	44.7	48.4
Agricultural produce	592.5	671.6	733.5	1,042.5	1,176.6
Oil and petrol	40.9	49.8	57.9	69.9	79.9
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc	0.0 21.8	0.0 26.6	0.0 31.1	0.0 37.3	0.0 42.1
General wholesale	108.5	119.9	127.4	152.4	161.0
Wholrsale nec	14.7	17.8	20.1	23.4	26.2
Retail Trade:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butcheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil and petrol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General retail	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Retail nec	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	298.5	361.0	408.2	515.7	585.1
Total	**1,106.9**	**1,280.8**	**1,415.0**	**1,885.9**	**2,119.3**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	141.8	145.8	143.8	143.5	136.7
Railway transport	962.8	879.4	771.4	872.4	793.7
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	20.3	23.3	24.0	25.4	25.8
Other passenger land transport	40.1	51.2	58.1	71.2	81.4
Freight transport by road	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pipeline transport	170.6	199.7	227.4	293.2	336.4
Supporting services to land transport	4.0	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.6
Ocean and coastal water transport	74.2	86.1	94.5	108.1	116.3
Inland water transport	44.4	49.3	57.0	68.0	74.2
Supporting services to water transport	1,520.3	2,000.2	2,434.2	3,075.3	3,692.2
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	348.8	394.2	419.7	462.4	482.1
Supporting services to air transport	440.8	426.4	437.0	492.8	500.3
Booking and travel agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Services incidental to transport	166.3	192.9	210.8	238.0	254.6
Storage and warehousing	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0
Communications	2,060.8	2,503.9	3,066.5	3,608.5	4,127.2
KP&Tadministration services	1,370.7	1,600.4	1,793.7	2,066.2	2,248.8
Total	**7,366.9**	**8,559.1**	**9,745.2**	**11,532.2**	**12,877.3**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1999-2003

Table 199 (contd.)

KSh Million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services				0.0	0.0
Monetary institutions	3,082.1	3,653.8	3,999.8	4,914.3	5,446.9
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	519.5	550.5	563.1	670.9	689.4
Financial services	605.1	705.8	773.5	946.5	1,047.4
Holding companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance companies	373.8	388.6	423.5	470.0	481.7
Other insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Legal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	393.9	450.0	476.3	567.6	604.6
Engineering,architectural and technical services	607.5	707.9	767.5	858.3	914.3
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing nec	19.7	23.8	26.9	31.4	34.8
Total	**5,601.6**	**6,480.4**	**7,030.6**	**8,459.0**	**9,219.1**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	8,755.2	10,079.3	10,898.1	12,642.2	13,634.3
Law and order	7,823.4	9,468.6	10,763.0	12,574.3	14,046.2
Defence	546.5	671.5	774.9	901.1	1,016.9
Other public administration	4,915.1	6,048.6	6,993.0	8,289.9	9,410.8
Education services	38,155.7	39,656.6	39,935.7	47,092.1	49,930.9
Research and scientific institutes	409.4	496.5	561.5	602.7	659.0
Medical,dental and other health services	9,801.5	12,871.9	16,075.2	16,773.1	19,547.6
Veterinary services	40.4	46.4	50.0	55.0	58.2
Motion picture and other entertainment services	10.9	13.3	14.8	15.8	17.2
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	191.5	225.9	251.3	264.5	282.7
Electrical repair shops	1,198.0	1,382.7	1,507.3	1,542.6	1,620.5
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	498.1	584.7	694.1	716.0	782.3
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	**72,345.7**	**81,546.0**	**88,518.9**	**101,469.3**	**111,006.6**
Grand Total	**102,918.7**	**117,002.0**	**127,634.2**	**147,522.1**	**161,316.6**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1999 - 2003

Table 200

KSh'Million

Province/District		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi		**102,146.8**	**87,999.6**	**102,657.8**	**116,833.7**	**135,847.9**
Central						
	Kiambu	14,065.5	14,480.4	16,892.4	19,751.5	24,025.3
	Murang'a	5,160.2	6,806.5	7,940.3	9,297.8	10,763.3
	Nyeri	5,552.1	7,104.9	8,288.4	9,650.5	11,275.9
	Kirinyaga	2,395.8	3,311.4	3,863.0	4,499.5	5,185.4
	Nyandarua	2,904.6	3,590.0	4,188.0	4,823.1	5,714.6
	Total	**24,777.8**	**28,391.8**	**33,121.1**	**38,699.8**	**46,064.5**
Nyanza						
	Kisumu	7,812.6	9,536.7	11,125.2	12,958.5	15,269.9
	Siaya	524.7	6,742.0	7,865.0	12,249.4	10,091.2
	South Nyanza	2,023.8	6,326.2	7,380.0	8,372.3	8,882.8
	Kisii	4,230.6	5,715.3	6,667.3	7,698.0	8,959.8
	Total	**14,591.7**	**28,320.2**	**33,037.5**	**41,278.2**	**43,203.7**
Western						
	Kakamega	6,091.8	10,794.3	12,592.3	14,645.6	16,261.7
	Bungoma	5,016.5	6,819.8	7,955.8	9,208.6	10,688.0
	Busia	1,773.1	2,186.4	2,550.6	2,954.8	3,488.3
	Total	**12,881.4**	**19,800.5**	**23,098.7**	**26,809.0**	**30,438.0**
Coast						
	Mombasa	27,341.3	30,456.3	35,529.4	40,736.0	49,408.1
	Kilifi	2,810.6	3,404.6	3,971.7	4,595.5	5,447.9
	Kwale	1,841.2	2,087.8	2,435.6	2,811.6	3,381.8
	Lamu	563.0	750.7	875.7	1,011.3	1,179.6
	Tana River	451.1	633.9	739.5	867.5	992.1
	Taita Taveta	1,610.5	1,693.9	1,976.1	2,282.7	2,787.4
	Total	**34,617.7**	**39,027.2**	**45,528.0**	**52,304.6**	**63,196.9**
Rift Valley						
	Laikipia	1,566.7	2,144.6	2,501.8	2,919.3	3,365.7
	Narok	2,003.9	6,447.9	7,521.9	8,961.7	9,189.8
	Kajiado	683.4	1,018.5	1,188.2	1,378.8	1,573.3
	Turkana	503.8	770.8	899.2	1,045.1	1,186.3
	Samburu	418.3	660.2	770.2	890.2	1,009.4
	Nakuru	13,129.0	12,584.5	14,680.7	17,135.0	21,202.1
	Baringo	2,066.1	1,582.5	1,846.1	2,132.2	2,810.9
	Kericho	5,734.1	14,704.1	17,153.4	20,195.8	21,297.3
	Uasin Gishu	6,891.5	8,187.9	9,551.8	11,126.8	13,178.4
	Nandi	3,639.7	3,278.0	3,824.0	4,658.3	5,675.6
	Trans-Nzoia	2,210.8	3,433.9	4,005.9	4,687.4	5,284.1
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	916.2	1,241.1	1,447.8	1,685.5	1,949.8
	West Pokot	728.6	984.2	1,148.1	1,332.8	1,545.6
	Total	**40,492.1**	**57,038.2**	**66,539.1**	**78,148.9**	**89,268.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1999 - 2003

Table 200 (Cont.)

KSh'Million

Province/District	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Eastern					
Embu	2,280	3,611	4,213	4,868	5,518
Meru	5,570	7,569	8,830	10,327	11,902
Isiolo	588	1,015	1,184	1,386	1,538
Kitui	2,082	2,759	3,219	3,749	4,352
Machakos	5,256	6,792	7,923	9,211	10,755
Marsabit	556	919	1,072	1,239	1,395
Total	**16,331**	**22,665**	**26,441**	**30,780**	**34,205**
North Eastern					
Garissa	1,013	1,354	1,580	1,832	2,130
Wajir	351	726	847	986	1,072
Mandera	415	549	640	749	867
Total	**1,779**	**2,629**	**3,067**	**3,567**	**4,069**
Total	**247,617.7**	**285,871.7**	**333,489.7**	**388,420.6**	**446,293.7**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1999 - 2003

Table 201

Ksh Million

Province/Town	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Nairobi	**102,146.8**	**87,999.6**	**102,657.8**	**116,833.7**	**135,847.9**
Central					
Thika	3,152.1	3,611.9	4,101.0	4,704.3	5,304.4
Kiambu	600.0	687.5	780.6	895.4	1,009.7
Limuru	675.7	774.3	879.1	1,008.4	1,137.1
Murang'a	593.6	680.1	772.2	885.9	998.9
Nyahururu	806.3	923.9	1,049.0	1,203.4	1,356.8
Nyeri	1,665.3	1,908.2	2,166.5	2,485.2	2,802.3
Karatina	351.3	402.6	457.1	524.4	591.3
Total	**7,844.4**	**8,988.5**	**10,205.6**	**11,706.9**	**13,200.3**
Coast					
Kilifi	835.1	941.4	1,068.9	1,223.9	1,386.4
Malindi	1,362.1	1,535.5	1,743.5	1,996.4	2,261.3
Kinango	95.8	108.0	122.6	140.3	159.0
Lamu	432.1	487.1	553.1	633.2	717.3
Mombasa	25,721.6	28,997.9	32,924.3	37,701.4	42,704.4
Voi	520.4	586.7	666.1	762.9	864.0
Wundanyi	85.0	95.9	108.9	124.7	141.2
Hola	98.3	110.8	125.8	144.0	163.1
Total	**29,150.3**	**32,863.3**	**37,313.0**	**42,726.7**	**48,396.7**
Eastern					
Embu	634.2	880.2	999.4	1,147.3	1,247.3
Isiolo	286.1	397.0	450.8	517.6	562.7
Kitui	256.2	355.5	403.7	463.5	503.8
Machakos	672.4	933.2	1,059.6	1,216.3	1,322.4
Athi River	383.6	532.4	604.5	693.9	754.4
Marsabit	124.9	173.3	196.8	225.8	245.5
Meru	571.3	792.9	900.3	1,033.4	1,123.6
Total	**2,928.7**	**4,064.6**	**4,614.9**	**5,297.9**	**5,759.8**
Nyanza					
Kisii	939.9	1,824.3	2,071.3	2,377.3	2,457.3
Kisumu	4,944.3	9,596.1	10,895.4	12,505.2	12,926.3
Homa Bay	494.5	959.7	1,089.6	1,250.6	1,292.7
Migori	239.8	465.4	528.4	606.5	626.9
Total	**6,618.5**	**12,845.4**	**14,584.7**	**16,739.6**	**17,303.3**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1999 - 2003

Table 201– (Contd.)

Ksh Million

Province/Town	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	2,640.2	3,719.1	4,222.7	4,843.7	5,255.4
Kipkelion	23.5	33.0	37.5	43.0	46.7
Londiani	26.9	37.9	43.0	49.3	53.5
Nanyuki	664.6	936.2	1,063.0	1,219.2	1,322.9
Nakuru	4,930.6	6,945.4	7,885.9	9,045.6	9,814.6
Gilgil	540.9	761.9	865.0	992.2	1,076.6
Naivasha	420.7	592.6	672.8	771.7	837.3
Elburgon	135.9	191.4	217.3	249.2	270.5
Njoro	359.7	506.7	575.3	660.0	716.0
Molo	707.7	996.9	1,131.9	1,298.4	1,408.7
Narok	283.1	398.7	452.7	519.1	563.4
Kitale	1,157.9	1,631.1	1,851.9	2,124.2	2,304.8
Eldoret	3,213.4	4,526.5	5,139.4	5,895.2	6,396.3
Eldama Ravine	249.6	351.7	399.3	458.0	496.9
Kapsabet	169.0	238.1	270.3	310.0	336.4
Wamba	51.8	73.0	82.9	95.1	103.2
Maralal	34.5	48.6	55.2	63.4	68.7
Baragoi	11.0	15.5	17.6	20.0	21.8
Likitaung	10.8	15.3	17.3	20.0	21.6
Total	**15,631.8**	**22,019.4**	**25,000.8**	**28,677.4**	**31,115.4**
Western					
Bungoma	370.1	568.9	645.9	741.6	792.6
Webuye	1,022.6	1,571.8	1,784.7	2,048.9	2,190.0
Kakamega	344.7	529.9	601.7	690.8	738.3
Total	**1,737.4**	**2,670.6**	**3,032.3**	**3,481.3**	**3,720.9**
Total	**166,057.8**	**171,451.5**	**197,409.1**	**225,463.6**	**255,344.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001- 2003

(a) 2001

Table 202

KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,071.7**	**45.0**	**17,729.3**	**8,062.1**	**1,357.8**	**6,830.7**	**10,327.4**	**24,071.6**	**33,162.2**	**102,857.8**
Central										
Thika	91.1	0.0	2,541.3	76.3	57.9	380.0	44.9	371.8	537.7	4,101.0
Murang'a	11.6	0.0	7.0	85.2	5.5	128.8	35.7	228.0	270.4	772.2
Nyahururu	1.4	0.0	98.8	25.6	5.5	232.7	19.8	241.4	423.8	1,049.0
Nyeri	406.9	0.0	115.0	154.4	139.4	297.9	30.3	646.4	376.2	2,166.5
Total	**511.0**	**0.0**	**2,762.1**	**341.5**	**208.3**	**1,039.4**	**130.7**	**1,487.6**	**1,608.1**	**8,088.7**
Coast										
Malindi	18.3	0.0	84.6	60.6	56.8	650.3	119.5	173.3	580.1	1,743.5
Mombasa	103.5	25.6	3,683.9	865.7	1,300.8	3,849.3	9,380.4	4,550.1	9,165.0	32,924.3
Voi	1.4	0.0	40.5	27.3	4.1	256.9	33.9	90.2	211.8	666.1
Total	**123.2**	**25.6**	**3,809.0**	**953.6**	**1,361.7**	**4,756.5**	**9,533.8**	**4,813.6**	**9,956.9**	**35,333.9**
Eastern										
Embu	4.4	0.0	15.8	35.0	25.0	365.6	44.4	253.9	255.3	999.4
Machakos	11.4	0.0	183.1	36.2	5.2	218.1	147.4	250.0	208.2	1,059.6
Athi River	0.0	0.0	294.6	0.0	0.0	30.2	12.3	61.2	206.2	604.5
Meru	12.2	0.0	79.7	58.2	26.3	174.7	31.6	322.7	194.9	900.3
Total	**28.0**	**0.0**	**573.2**	**129.4**	**56.5**	**788.6**	**235.7**	**887.8**	**864.6**	**3,563.8**
Nyanza										
Kisii	21.2	29.5	253.9	0.0	60.3	303.3	68.6	339.1	995.4	2,071.3
Kisumu	18.1	0.8	3,723.4	27.8	450.3	1,033.5	1,036.2	1,039.4	3,566.1	10,896.4
Total	**39.3**	**30.1**	**3,977.3**	**27.8**	**510.6**	**1,336.8**	**1,104.8**	**1,378.5**	**4,561.5**	**12,966.7**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	568.8	0.0	739.2	31.4	405.0	501.8	71.4	659.9	1,245.2	4,222.7
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	151.5	10.2	12.5	451.3	12.4	157.8	267.3	1,063.0
Nakuru	146.5	39.4	1,539.9	13.9	568.2	1,581.1	482.6	773.3	2,741.0	7,885.9
Naivasha	45.9	0.0	188.0	9.1	2.3	172.4	8.9	94.0	152.2	672.8
Kisilo	115.0	0.0	98.5	11.0	38.6	840.3	35.6	152.7	560.2	1,851.9
Eldoret	3.6	0.0	1,196.6	70.8	342.9	901.2	242.2	1,388.0	994.1	5,139.4
Total	**879.8**	**39.4**	**3,913.7**	**146.4**	**1,369.5**	**4,448.1**	**853.1**	**3,225.7**	**5,960.0**	**20,835.7**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,036.4	1.3	0.0	319.9	258.3	75.5	93.3	1,784.7
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	14.9	133.9	28.7	86.8	22.3	39.8	275.3	601.7
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,051.3**	**135.2**	**28.7**	**406.7**	**280.6**	**115.3**	**368.6**	**2,386.4**
Total	**2,853.0**	**140.1**	**33,815.9**	**9,796.0**	**4,893.1**	**18,606.8**	**22,466.1**	**35,980.1**	**55,481.9**	**185,833.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged as at 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001- 2003

Table 202 (contd) (b) 2002 KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatiôs	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,219.7**	**51.2**	**20,177.6**	**9,175.4**	**1,545.3**	**7,773.9**	**11,753.5**	**27,395.7**	**37,741.6**	**116,833.9**
Central										
Thika	104.5	0.0	2,915.2	87.6	66.4	435.9	51.5	426.5	616.7	4,704.3
Murang'a	13.4	0.0	8.0	97.7	6.3	147.8	40.9	261.6	310.2	886.9
Nyahururu	1.6	0.0	113.3	29.4	6.3	266.9	22.7	276.9	486.3	1,203.4
Nyeri	466.8	0.0	131.9	177.1	159.9	341.7	34.8	741.5	431.5	2,485.2
Total	**586.3**	**0.0**	**3,168.4**	**391.8**	**238.9**	**1,192.3**	**149.9**	**1,706.5**	**1,844.7**	**9,278.8**
Coast										
Malindi	21.0	0.0	96.9	69.4	65.0	744.7	136.8	198.4	664.2	1,996.4
Mombasa	118.6	29.4	4,218.4	991.3	1,489.6	4,407.8	10,741.4	5,210.3	10,494.6	37,701.4
Voi	1.6	0.0	46.4	31.3	4.7	294.2	38.9	103.3	242.5	762.9
Total	**141.2**	**29.4**	**4,361.7**	**1,092.0**	**1,559.3**	**5,446.7**	**10,917.1**	**5,512.0**	**11,401.3**	**40,460.7**
Eastern										
Embu	5.1	0.0	18.2	40.1	28.7	419.7	51.0	291.5	293.0	1,147.3
Machakos	13.0	0.0	210.1	41.5	6.0	250.4	169.2	286.9	239.2	1,216.3
Athi River	0.0	0.0	338.2	0.0	0.0	34.7	14.2	70.3	236.5	693.9
Meru	14.0	0.0	91.5	66.8	30.2	200.6	36.3	370.4	223.6	1,033.4
Total	**32.1**	**0.0**	**658.0**	**148.4**	**64.9**	**905.4**	**270.7**	**1,019.1**	**992.3**	**4,090.9**
Nyanza										
Kisii	24.3	33.8	291.4	0.0	69.2	348.1	78.7	389.3	1,142.5	2,377.3
Kisumu	20.7	0.6	4,273.5	31.9	516.8	1,186.2	1,189.3	1,193.0	4,093.2	12,505.2
Total	**45.0**	**34.4**	**4,564.9**	**31.9**	**586.0**	**1,534.3**	**1,268.0**	**1,582.3**	**5,235.7**	**14,882.5**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	652.5	0.0	848.0	36.0	464.5	575.6	81.9	756.9	1,428.3	4,843.7
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	173.8	11.7	14.3	517.6	14.2	181.0	306.6	1,219.2
Nakuru	188.0	46.2	1,766.3	16.0	651.7	1,813.6	553.5	887.0	3,144.3	9,045.6
Naivasha	52.6	0.0	216.6	10.4	2.6	197.8	10.2	107.9	174.6	771.7
Kitale	131.9	0.0	113.0	12.6	44.3	963.8	40.9	176.2	642.5	2,124.2
Eldoret	4.2	0.0	1,372.6	81.3	393.4	1,033.8	277.8	1,592.2	1,139.9	5,895.2
Total	**1,009.2**	**45.2**	**4,489.3**	**168.0**	**1,570.8**	**5,102.2**	**978.5**	**3,700.2**	**6,836.2**	**23,899.6**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,189.9	1.6	0.0	367.2	296.6	86.7	107.0	2,048.9
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	17.1	153.8	32.9	99.7	25.6	45.7	316.0	690.8
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,207.0**	**155.3**	**32.9**	**466.9**	**322.2**	**132.4**	**423.0**	**2,739.7**
Total	**3,033.5**	**160.2**	**38,626.9**	**11,162.8**	**5,598.1**	**22,421.7**	**25,656.9**	**41,048.2**	**64,474.8**	**212,186.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged as at 1972.

**Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001- 2003

Table 202 (contd) (c) 2003* KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,418.1**	**59.6**	**23,461.4**	**10,668.6**	**1,796.8**	**9,039.1**	**13,666.3**	**31,854.2**	**43,883.8**	**135,847.9**
Central										
Thika	117.8	0.0	3,287.1	98.7	74.9	491.5	58.1	480.9	695.4	5,304.4
Murang'a	15.1	0.0	9.0	110.2	7.1	166.6	46.2	295.0	349.7	998.9
Nyahururu	1.8	0.0	127.8	33.2	7.1	301.0	25.6	312.3	548.0	1,356.8
Nyeri	526.4	0.0	148.7	199.7	180.3	385.3	39.2	836.1	486.6	2,802.3
Total	**661.1**	**0.0**	**3,572.6**	**441.8**	**269.4**	**1,344.4**	**169.1**	**1,924.3**	**2,079.7**	10,462.4
Coast										
Malindi	23.8	0.0	109.8	78.6	73.6	843.5	155.0	224.7	752.3	2,261.3
Mombasa	134.3	33.3	4,778.2	1,122.8	1,667.2	4,992.8	12,166.8	5,901.7	11,887.3	42,704.4
Voi	1.8	0.0	52.6	35.4	5.3	333.2	44.0	117.0	274.7	864.0
Total	**159.9**	**33.3**	**4,940.6**	**1,236.8**	**1,766.1**	**6,169.5**	**12,365.8**	**6,243.4**	**12,914.3**	45,829.7
Eastern										
Embu	5.5	0.0	19.7	43.6	31.2	456.3	55.4	316.9	318.7	1,247.3
Machakos	14.2	0.0	228.5	45.1	6.5	272.2	184.0	312.0	259.9	1,322.4
Athi River	0.0	0.0	367.7	0.0	0.0	37.7	15.4	76.4	257.2	754.4
Meru	15.2	0.0	99.5	72.6	32.8	216.1	39.4	402.7	243.3	1,123.6
Total	**34.9**	**0.0**	**715.4**	**161.3**	**70.5**	**984.3**	**294.2**	**1,108.0**	**1,079.1**	4,447.7
Nyanza										
Kisii	25.1	35.0	301.2	0.0	71.5	359.8	81.4	402.4	1,180.9	2,457.3
Kisumu	21.4	0.7	4,417.4	32.9	534.2	1,226.1	1,229.3	1,233.2	4,231.1	12,926.3
Total	**46.5**	**35.7**	**4,718.6**	**32.9**	**605.7**	**1,585.9**	**1,310.7**	**1,635.6**	**5,112.0**	15,383.6
Rift Valley										
Kericho	707.9	0.0	920.0	39.1	504.0	624.5	88.8	821.3	1,549.8	5,255.4
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	188.6	12.7	15.5	561.7	15.4	196.4	332.6	1,322.9
Nakuru	182.3	49.0	1,916.5	17.3	707.1	1,967.8	600.6	962.4	3,411.6	9,814.6
Naivasha	57.1	0.0	234.0	11.3	2.8	214.6	11.1	117.0	189.4	837.3
Kitale	143.2	0.0	122.6	13.7	48.1	1,045.8	44.4	190.0	697.0	2,304.8
Eldoret	4.5	0.0	1,489.3	88.2	426.8	1,121.6	301.4	1,727.5	1,237.0	6,396.3
Total	**1,095.0**	**49.0**	**4,871.0**	**182.3**	**1,704.3**	**5,536.0**	**1,061.7**	**4,014.6**	**7,417.4**	25,931.3
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,271.8	1.6	0.0	392.5	317.0	92.7	114.4	2,190.0
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	18.3	164.3	35.2	106.5	27.3	48.8	337.9	738.3
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,290.1**	**165.9**	**35.2**	**499.0**	**344.3**	**141.5**	**452.3**	2,928.3
Total	**3,415.5**	**177.8**	**43,569.7**	**12,889.6**	**6,248.0**	**25,158.2**	**29,212.1**	**46,921.6**	**73,238.6**	**240,830.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged as at 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2000 - 2003

Table 203

Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2000-										
Central Goverment	929	4,754	26,739	72,737	70,332	31,776	5,369	5,068	4,194	221,899
Other public sector	2,025	5,582	6,447	38,837	164,065	125,249	77,962	30,505	19,905	470,577
Private sector	3,739	8,028	19,810	75,780	146,908	221,705	260,852	233,297	32,768	1,002,887
Total	**6,693**	**18,364**	**52,997**	**187,354**	**381,305**	**378,729**	**344,184**	**268,870**	**56,867**	**1,695,363**
2001-										
Central Goverment	807	4,227	24,005	65,110	61,381	27,627	4,602	4,360	3,615	195,734
Other public sector	1,988	5,607	6,538	39,273	161,756	123,018	75,489	29,645	19,382	462,696
Private sector	3,805	8,391	21,009	79,918	150,646	225,720	261,469	234,640	33,070	1,018,667
Total	**6,601**	**18,225**	**51,552**	**184,301**	**373,783**	**376,365**	**341,560**	**268,645**	**56,066**	**1,677,097**
2002-										
Central Goverment	..	4,282	24,493	64,912	61,349	27,491	4,564	4,278	3,563	194,932
Other public sector	..	6,471	7,602	39,462	162,940	123,376	75,446	29,313	19,251	463,861
Private sector	3,857	8,527	21,516	82,228	155,465	231,541	267,081	237,052	33,597	1,040,866
Total	**3,857**	**19,280**	**53,611**	**186,601**	**379,755**	**382,408**	**347,091**	**270,643**	**56,412**	**1,699,660**
2003-**										
Central Goverment	..	4,284	24,506	64,945	61,381	27,505	4,566	4,280	3,564	195,031
Other public sector	..	6,474	7,605	39,478	163,009	123,428	75,477	29,327	19,259	464,056
Private sector	3,896	8,633	23,405	87,455	164,968	235,980	271,751	238,024	34,444	1,068,556
Total	**3,896**	**19,391**	**55,516**	**191,878**	**389,358**	**386,913**	**351,794**	**271,631**	**57,267**	**1,727,643**

** Provisional

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 204 (a)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	4,187	9,434	30,182	101,553	90,727	31,300	17,722	8,370	890	294,365
Forestry and logging	2	3,625	5,100	7,382	1,054	260	255	104	7	17,789
Fishing	8	10	40	108	114	41	59	37	0	417
Total	**4,197**	**13,069**	**35,322**	**109,043**	**91,895**	**31,601**	**18,036**	**8,511**	**897**	**312,571**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining										
Other mining	21	41	53	625	1,014	1,321	1,244	924	16	5,259
Total	**21**	**41**	**53**	**625**	**1,014**	**1,321**	**1,244**	**924**	**16**	**5,259**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	724	232	894	6,081	17,379	20,663	13,462	19,216	2,954	81,605
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	8	174	2,554	11,504	8,415	11,274	3,194	130	37,253
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	8	155	2,141	3,541	3,565	2,995	1,511	195	14,112
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	27	2,137	3,381	3,134	6,488	862	16,030
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	127	3,873	3,561	5,280	9,277	1,541	23,659
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	14	26	9	199	3,052	1,054	1,764	1,899	3	8,020
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	246	78	932	1,901	2,011	453	5,621
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	186	23	32	142	2,569	7,241	8,356	7,032	850	26,431
Other manufacturing industries	2	0	60	424	737	407	1,063	982	180	3,855
Total	**927**	**297**	**1,325**	**11,941**	**44,870**	**49,219**	**49,229**	**51,610**	**7,168**	**216,586**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	36	2,955	608	946	5,288	42	9,875
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,620	4,197	1,956	608	141	11,523
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**7,575**	**4,805**	**2,902**	**5,896**	**183**	**21,398**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 204 (a)(Cont.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	101	730	916	2,402	2,795	429	7,373
General trade contractors	0	6	1,361	2,796	21,719	17,850	15,441	9,490	694	69,357
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,361**	**2,897**	**22,449**	**18,766**	**17,843**	**12,285**	**1,123**	**76,730**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	32	0	2	280	3,057	2,406	3,972	3,579	1,617	14,945
Wholesale trade	8	4	1,409	1,398	4,847	7,426	13,105	17,616	5,640	51,453
Retail trade	9	0	64	1,294	5,169	7,583	12,742	12,733	1,498	41,092
Restaurants and hotels	0	319	129	870	8,715	10,172	15,965	10,686	2,553	49,409
Total	**49**	**323**	**1,604**	**3,842**	**21,788**	**27,587**	**45,784**	**44,614**	**11,308**	**156,899**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	15	774	6	666	7,301	13,937	12,686	14,998	1,389	51,772
Communications	0	38	8	29	1,308	3,997	14,527	11,466	1,141	32,514
Total	**15**	**812**	**14**	**695**	**8,609**	**17,934**	**27,213**	**26,464**	**2,530**	**84,286**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	88	4,753	1,234	2,526	10,618	5,812	25,031
Insurance	9	16	22	63	1,487	519	1,317	4,435	2,268	10,137
Real estate and business services	1	3,156	6,437	896	6,219	11,419	8,558	9,557	2,358	48,601
Total	**10**	**3,172**	**6,461**	**1,047**	**12,459**	**13,172**	**12,401**	**24,610**	**10,438**	**83,769**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,339	436	95	2,638	32,427	25,525	58,442	26,670	4,029	151,601
Social and related community services	40	64	5,170	50,342	102,372	150,886	70,056	28,844	17,345	425,119
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	29	178	1,235	1,086	1,489	1,470	217	5,709
Personal and household services	3	0	118	1,016	26,838	34,389	36,738	36,381	804	136,287
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	252	74	183	366	8	883
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	**1,382**	**505**	**5,412**	**54,174**	**163,124**	**211,960**	**166,908**	**93,731**	**22,403**	**719,599**
Total	**6,601**	**18,225**	**51,552**	**184,301**	**373,783**	**376,365**	**341,560**	**268,645**	**56,066**	**1,677,097**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Table 204 (b)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,450	9,999	31,308	101,927	91,062	31,413	17,787	8,401	894	295,241
Forestry and logging	1	3,809	5,245	7,346	1,049	260	254	103	7	18,074
Fishing	5	11	41	109	114	42	59	37	0	418
Total	**2,456**	**13,819**	**36,594**	**109,382**	**92,225**	**31,715**	**18,100**	**8,541**	**901**	**313,733**
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0							
Metal ore mining	0	0	0							
Other mining	12	44	56	629	1,021	1,330	1,253	931	16	5,292
Total	**12**	**44**	**56**	**629**	**1,021**	**1,330**	**1,253**	**931**	**16**	**5,292**
Manufacturing	0	0	0							
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	426	247	933	6,141	17,547	20,866	13,593	19,403	2,983	82,139
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather	0	0	0							0
industries	0	12	241	3,414	15,379	11,249	15,071	4,269	174	49,809
Manufacture of wood and wood products	0	0	0							0
including furniture	1	8	160	2,138	3,535	3,561	2,991	1,509	194	14,097
Manufacture of paper and paper products	0	0	0							0
printing and publishing	0	0	1	27	2,156	3,411	3,162	6,546	870	16,173
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber	0	0	0							0
and plastic products	0	0	0	128	3,899	3,586	5,315	9,340	1,551	23,819
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	0	0	0							0
except products of petroleum	8	27	9	196	2,997	1,035	1,733	1,866	3	7,874
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	240	76	910	1,856	1,964	443	5,489
Manufacture of fabricated metal products ,	0	0	0							0
machinery and equipment	107	24	33	140	2,547	7,175	8,279	6,968	842	26,115
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	63	430	746	411	1,077	994	182	3,904
Total	**543**	**318**	**1,440**	**12,854**	**48,882**	**52,204**	**53,077**	**52,859**	**7,242**	**229,419**
Electricity and Water	0	0	0							
Electric light and power	0	0	0	37	2,970	611	951	5,315	42	9,926
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,561	4,144	1,931	600	139	11,376
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**7,531**	**4,755**	**2,882**	**5,915**	**181**	**21,302**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Table 204 (b)(Cont.) — Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	100	725	910	2,387	2,777	426	7,325
General trade contractors	0	6	1,402	2,789	21,665	17,805	15,402	9,466	693	69,228
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,402**	**2,889**	**22,390**	**18,715**	**17,789**	**12,243**	**1,119**	**76,553**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels	0	0	0							
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	19	0	2	283	3,085	2,426	4,008	3,611	1,632	15,066
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,477	1,418	4,917	7,532	13,294	17,870	5,721	52,238
Retail trade	5	0	68	1,316	5,257	7,715	12,960	12,951	1,523	41,795
Restaurants and hotels	0	331	131	853	8,547	9,975	15,657	10,479	2,504	48,477
Total	**29**	**335**	**1,678**	**3,870**	**21,806**	**27,648**	**45,919**	**44,911**	**11,380**	**157,576**
Transport and communications	0	0	0							
Transport and storage	9	811	6	661	7,244	13,829	12,588	14,882	1,378	51,408
Communications	0	42	8	31	1,373	4,192	15,242	12,030	1,198	34,116
Total	**9**	**853**	**14**	**692**	**8,617**	**18,021**	**27,830**	**26,912**	**2,576**	**85,524**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business	0	0	0							
services	0	0	0							
Financial institutions	0	0	1	85	4,591	1,193	2,440	10,257	5,614	24,181
Insurance	5	17	23	63	1,490	520	1,319	4,444	2,273	10,154
Real estate and business services	1	3,356	6,699	902	6,261	11,497	8,616	9,621	2,374	49,327
Total	**6**	**3,373**	**6,723**	**1,050**	**12,342**	**13,210**	**12,375**	**24,322**	**10,261**	**83,662**
Community,Social and Personal Services	0	0	0							
Public administration and defence	776	458	97	2,623	32,251	25,388	58,125	26,525	4,007	150,250
Social and related community services	24	69	5,455	51,385	104,493	154,038	71,506	29,441	17,705	434,116
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	30	178	1,230	1,078	1,483	1,464	216	5,684
Personal and household services	2	0	122	1,011	26,715	34,232	36,569	36,213	800	135,664
International and other extra-territorial	0	0	0							0
bodies	0	0	0	0	252	74	183	366	8	883
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	**802**	**532**	**5,704**	**55,197**	**164,941**	**214,810**	**167,866**	**94,009**	**22,736**	**726,597**
Total	**3,857**	**19,280**	**53,611**	**186,601**	**379,755**	**382,408**	**347,091**	**270,643**	**56,412**	**1,699,658**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2003*

Table 204 (c) — Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
				AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY:						
Agriculture and Forestry	2,471	10,049	32,214	103,514	91,534	31,100	17,573	8,270	889	297,614
Agriculture and hunting	1	3,782	5,333	7,371	1,044	254	249	99	7	18,139
Forestry and logging	5	11	43	108	112	39	60	38	0	417
Fishing	**2,477**	**13,842**	**37,590**	**110,993**	**92,690**	**31,394**	**17,882**	**8,407**	**896**	**316,169**
Total	0	0	0							
Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0							
Metal ore mining	12	43	58	650	1,044	1,341	1,259	931	15	5,352
Other mining	**12**	**43**	**58**	**650**	**1,044**	**1,341**	**1,259**	**931**	**15**	**5,352**
Total	0	0	0							
Manufacturing	436	252	972	6,325	17,890	20,950	13,623	19,372	3,013	82,833
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	0	0	0							
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather	0	14	309	4,297	19,159	13,799	18,456	5,207	214	61,455
industries	0	0	0							
Manufacture of wood and wood products	1	10	165	2,173	3,558	3,526	2,959	1,488	193	14,072
including furniture	0	0	0							
Manufacture of paper and paper products	0	0	1	28	2,208	3,439	3,180	6,561	883	16,299
printing and publishing	0	0	0							
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber	0	0	0	132	3,980	3,605	5,333	9,338	1,567	23,955
and plastic products	0	0	0							
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	8	28	9	196	2,961	1,008	1,683	1,805	3	7,700
except products of petroleum	0	0	0	237	79	892	1,812	1,912	442	5,374
Basic metal industries	0	0	0							
Manufacture of fabricated metal products ,	107	24	34	142	2,555	7,091	8,164	6,846	836	25,798
machinery and equipment	1	0	66	441	760	412	1,075	991	182	3,928
Other manufacturing industries	**553**	**328**	**1,556**	**13,971**	**53,149**	**54,722**	**56,285**	**53,518**	**7,333**	**241,415**
Total	0	0	0							
Electricity and Water	0	0	0	39	3,064	621	964	5,367	43	10,097
Electric light and power	0	0	0	1	4,452	3,983	1,853	574	135	10,997
Water works and supply	0	0	0	40	7,516	4,604	2,817	5,941	178	21,094
Total										

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS, 2003*

Table 204 (c)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	104	738	913	2,385	2,764	429	7,333
General trade contractors	0	6	1,451	2,851	21,912	17,737	15,312	9,375	693	69,337
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,451**	**2,955**	**22,650**	**18,650**	**17,697**	**12,139**	**1,122**	**76,670**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	0	0	0							
Wholesale trade	19	0	2	298	3,217	2,492	4,109	3,690	1,685	15,512
Retail trade	5	4	1,597	1,513	5,190	7,831	13,791	18,469	5,981	54,381
Restaurants and hotels	5	0	74	1,417	5,601	8,095	13,575	13,514	1,607	43,888
Total	0	339	136	883	8,759	10,070	15,773	10,518	2,542	49,020
Transport and communications	**29**	**343**	**1,809**	**4,111**	**22,767**	**28,488**	**47,248**	**46,191**	**11,815**	**162,801**
Transport and storage	0	0	0							
Communications	9	804	7	662	7,184	13,507	12,270	14,454	1,354	50,251
Total	0	45	10	34	1,503	4,514	16,383	12,882	1,296	36,667
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services	**9**	**849**	**17**	**696**	**8,687**	**18,021**	**28,653**	**27,336**	**2,650**	**86,918**
Financial institutions	0	0	0							
Insurance	0	0	0							
Real estate and business services	0	0	2	84	4,502	1,151	2,351	9,847	5,450	23,387
Total	5	18	24	66	1,540	531	1,341	4,500	2,328	10,353
Community,Social and Personal Services	1	3,425	6,996	930	6,387	11,552	8,641	9,613	2,402	49,947
Public administration and defence	**6**	**3,443**	**7,022**	**1,080**	**12,429**	**13,234**	**12,333**	**23,960**	**10,180**	**83,687**
Social and related community services	0	0	0							
Recreation and cultural services	783	460	100	2,667	32,457	25,161	57,498	26,141	3,993	149,260
Personal and household services	25	72	5,755	53,510	107,700	156,364	72,444	29,717	18,070	443,657
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	5	32	181	1,236	1,067	1,464	1,440	213	5,638
Activities not adequately defined	2	0	126	1,024	26,781	33,797	36,034	35,550	793	134,107
Total	0	0	0							
	0	0	0	0	253	72	181	361	9	876
	0	0	0							
	810	**537**	**6,013**	**57,382**	**168,427**	**216,461**	**167,621**	**93,209**	**23,078**	**733,538**
Total	**3,896**	**19,391**	**55,516**	**191,878**	**389,358**	**386,913**	**351,794**	**271,631**	**57,267**	**1,727,644**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND MONTHLY INCOME GROUPS*,2000 - 2003

Table 205

INCOME GROUPS	2000			2001			2002			2003*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	5,749	944	6,693	5,663	937	6,600	3,310	547	3,857	3,324	572	3,896
2000-3999	12,901	5,463	18,364	12,791	5,434	18,225	13,531	5,749	19,281	13,611	5,780	19,391
4,000-5,999	41,700	11,297	52,997	40,522	11,030	51,552	42,141	11,470	53,611	43,561	11,955	55,516
6,000-7,999	159,810	27,544	187,354	157,040	27,261	184,301	159,001	27,600	186,601	163,023	28,855	191,878
8,000-14,999	270,172	111,133	381,305	264,603	109,180	373,783	268,834	110,921	379,755	275,616	113,742	389,358
15,000-19,999	275,300	103,429	378,729	273,328	103,037	376,365	277,721	104,687	382,408	280,853	106,060	386,913
20,000-24,999	210,161	134,023	344,184	208,400	133,160	341,560	211,778	135,313	347,091	215,238	136,556	351,794
25,000-29,999	178,109	90,761	268,870	177,810	90,835	268,645	179,135	91,508	270,643	179,996	91,635	271,631
>30,000	40,890	15,977	56,867	40,277	15,789	56,066	40,527	15,885	56,412	41,127	16,140	57,267
Total	**1,194,792**	**500,571**	**1,695,363**	**1,180,434**	**496,663**	**1,677,097**	**1,195,979**	**503,681**	**1,699,660**	**1,216,349**	**511,294**	**1,727,643**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS* AND MONTHLY INCOMES GROUPS, 2002 - 2003

Table 206 (a) — 2002 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**389**	**1,288**	**7,130**	**42,526**	**41,457**	**74,116**	**97,300**	**143,206**	**18,220**	**425,632**
Thika	40	114	704	3,470	3,205	2,970	7,370	10,709	771	29,353
Nyeri	29	88	267	717	478	781	5,014	3,168	143	10,685
Murang'a	4	18	282	233	550	396	1,014	2,676	82	5,255
Nyahururu	2	21	186	471	454	390	1,150	2,189	16	4,879
Total	**75**	**241**	**1,439**	**4,891**	**4,687**	**4,537**	**14,548**	**18,743**	**1,012**	**50,173**
Malindi	4	69	296	724	784	1,137	3,202	3,468	103	9,787
Mombasa	322	872	4,143	12,567	13,346	18,326	56,188	53,941	3,396	163,101
Voi	1	13	82	119	115	128	686	817	19	1,980
Total	**327**	**954**	**4,521**	**13,410**	**14,245**	**19,591**	**60,076**	**58,226**	**3,518**	**174,868**
Embu	9	23	198	543	510	878	1,553	2,387	31	6,132
Machakos	1	39	206	541	263	404	1,824	2,443	78	5,799
Athi River	1	18	114	138	142	181	808	1,131	29	2,562
Meru	3	30	132	264	296	413	1,476	1,505	118	4,237
Total	**14**	**110**	**650**	**1,486**	**1,211**	**1,876**	**5,661**	**7,466**	**256**	**18,730**
Kisii	10	73	450	533	557	640	3,672	4,398	65	10,398
Kisumu	46	278	1,444	2,336	2,408	9,062	14,419	15,555	777	46,325
Total	**56**	**351**	**1,894**	**2,869**	**2,965**	**9,702**	**18,091**	**19,953**	**842**	**56,723**
Kericho	228	249	509	918	1,206	1,604	19,755	5,437	2,767	32,673
Nanyuki	1	57	122	162	155	225	2,421	1,212	22	4,377
Nakuru	65	278	792	4,039	3,389	5,782	15,965	12,835	611	43,756
Naivasha	3	19	179	330	439	374	1,047	1,927	52	4,370
Kitale	48	39	250	475	507	595	3,770	2,930	181	8,795
Eldoret	174	295	549	2,417	1,394	1,780	19,857	8,076	238	34,780
Total	**519**	**937**	**2,401**	**8,341**	**7,090**	**10,360**	**62,815**	**32,417**	**3,871**	**128,751**
Webuye	1	26	241	724	639	1,173	1,373	3,010	101	7,288
Kakamega	4	38	290	396	441	740	2,179	3,003	139	7,230
Total	**5**	**64**	**531**	**1,120**	**1,080**	**1,913**	**3,552**	**6,013**	**240**	**14,518**
Total	**1,385**	**3,945**	**18,566**	**74,643**	**72,735**	**122,095**	**262,043**	**286,024**	**27,959**	**869,395**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2002 - 2003

Table 206 (b) — 2003 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**396**	**1,312**	**7,264**	**43,326**	**42,237**	**75,510**	**99,129**	**145,899**	**18,563**	**433,635**
Thika	41	116	715	3,526	3,257	3,018	7,489	10,883	783	29,829
Nyeri	14	44	133	358	239	390	2,506	1,583	71	5,340
Murang'a	4	17	266	220	519	374	957	2,525	77	4,959
Nyahururu	4	47	414	1,048	1,010	868	2,559	4,872	36	10,858
Total	**63**	**224**	**1,528**	**5,152**	**5,025**	**4,650**	**13,511**	**19,863**	**967**	**50,986**
Malindi	4	70	299	732	792	1,149	3,236	3,505	104	9,892
Mombasa	323	875	4,158	12,612	13,394	18,392	56,391	54,136	3,408	163,690
Voi	1	13	83	120	116	129	694	826	19	2,002
Total	**328**	**958**	**4,540**	**13,464**	**14,302**	**19,670**	**60,321**	**58,467**	**3,531**	**175,584**
Embu	9	23	201	550	517	890	1,574	2,419	31	6,213
Machakos	1	40	209	548	266	409	1,848	2,475	79	5,876
Athi River	2	30	191	231	238	303	1,354	1,895	49	4,293
Meru	12	116	510	1,021	1,144	1,597	5,707	5,819	456	16,382
Total	**24**	**209**	**1,111**	**2,350**	**2,165**	**3,199**	**10,483**	**12,608**	**615**	**32,764**
Kisii	10	74	458	542	566	651	3,733	4,472	66	10,572
Kisumu	47	283	1,468	2,375	2,448	9,214	14,661	15,816	790	47,102
Total	**57**	**357**	**1,926**	**2,917**	**3,014**	**9,865**	**18,394**	**20,288**	**856**	**57,674**
Kericho	231	252	515	928	1,220	1,622	19,977	5,498	2,798	33,040
Nanyuki	1	58	123	164	157	228	2,448	1,226	22	4,426
Nakuru	66	281	801	4,084	3,427	5,847	16,144	12,979	618	44,247
Naivasha	3	19	181	334	444	378	1,059	1,948	53	4,418
Kitale	49	39	253	480	513	602	3,812	2,963	183	8,894
Eldoret	176	298	555	2,444	1,410	1,800	20,080	8,167	241	35,170
Total	**526**	**947**	**2,428**	**8,434**	**7,171**	**10,477**	**63,520**	**32,781**	**3,915**	**130,195**
Webuye	1	26	244	734	648	1,189	1,391	3,050	102	7,386
Kakamega	4	39	294	401	447	750	2,209	3,044	141	7,328
Total	**5**	**65**	**538**	**1,135**	**1,095**	**1,939**	**3,600**	**6,094**	**243**	**14,714**
Total	**1,399**	**4,072**	**19,335**	**76,778**	**75,009**	**125,310**	**268,958**	**296,000**	**28,690**	**895,552**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged as at 1972

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2003
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 207 (a)

KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,905.00	3,905.00	3,905.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00
Daily rate	187.80	187.80	187.80	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70
Hourly rate	34.90	34.90	34.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2003
TOWNSHIPS

Table 207 (b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00	3,603.00
Daily rate	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70	172.70
Hourly rate	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90	31.90
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.

LABOUR

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1996 - 2003

Table 208

Industrial Group	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Man-Days Lost								
Private sector:								
Agriculture and Forestry	44,588.85	104,681	71,930	9,111	11,598	58,212	2,880	36,098
Mining and Quarrying	592	592			272		306	122
Manufacturing	19,752	32,650	77,441	5,041	17,211	14,701	9,471	22,684
Electricity and water					9			
Construction	9		44,977	966	1,615	4,025	83	5,080
Commerce			15,852	210	157	150	836	1,549
Transport (other than docks)		2,478	1,075	112	51			912
Docks								
Miscellaneous		1,214	2,042	19	1,024	900	1,489	5,040
Total	**64,942**	**141,615**	**213,317**	**15,459**	**31,937**	**77,988**	**15,065**	**71,485**
Public Sector	7,125	175,711	2,780,463	12,385	19,230		4,567,375	7,184
Total	**72,067**	**317,326**	**2,993,780**	**27,844**	**51,167**	**77,988**	**4,582,440**	**78,669**
Number of Strikes	44	97	105	38	41	22	47	108
Number of Workers involve	**16,084**	**270,660**	**214,867**	**9,094**	**17,794**	**4,632**	**258,788**	**39,598**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1996 - 2003

Table 209

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Employers registered ('000)	464.0	48.0	48.0	499.0	506.0	51014.0	60.0	623.0
Employees registered ('000)	24,011.0	24,982.0	25,465.0	26,727.0	27,354.0	2,784,288.0	2,848,588.0	2,943,388.0
Members paid out ('000)	526.0	381.0	501.0	422.0	466.0	51,026.0	71.0	463.0
Annual contribution (Ksh milli	1,600.0	1,590.0	1,540.0	1,600.0	1,652.0	1,686,969.0	2,500.0	38,133.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh mil	520.0	1,532.0	1,618.0	1,792.0	2,002.0	2,221,697.0	2,200.0	28,229.0
Annual investment made (Ksh million) *		53,120.0	46,480.0	46,780.0	45,480.0	41,359.1	40,000.0	585,887.0

Source: Board of Trustees,National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2003

TABLE 210

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Dress making						
Grade 1	52	42	47	76	86	93
Grade 2	215	193	342	197	231	267
Grade 3	7,682	7,452	7,789	8,739	9,143	9,928
Tailoring						
Grade 1	36	60	35	30	41	40
Grade 2	144	105	177	104	119	185
Grade 3	2,959	2,903	3,178	3,412	4,122	5,012
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	120	73	48	68	119	124
Grade 2	322	154	387	286	387	369
Grade 3	3,320	3,172	4,149	4,076	4,061	4,183
Carpentry and Joinery						
Grade 1	57	38	37	48	61	60
Grade 2	215	125	177	109	181	173
Grade 3	2,098	1,842	2,023	1,818	1,920	2,306
Masonry						
Grade 1	26	18	22	16	28	22
Grade 2	71	24	57	49	37	43
Grade 3	1,101	1,190	1,203	1,230	1,203	1,529
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	64	32	32	18	61	60
Grade 2	131	50	98	126	121	113
Grade 3	741	740	855	920	908	895
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	45	8	1	0	0	0
Grade 2	95	48	2	0	6	6
Grade 3	1,381	1,101	294	138	182	204
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	14	10	13	14	13	13
Grade 2	50	18	52	24	28	45
Grade 3	233	238	286	332	291	298
Fitter General						
Grade 1	36	23	16	13	15	9
Grade 2	78	48	37	17	20	30
Grade 3	512	469	418	349	346	353
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	12	6	8	13	27	22
Grade 2	66	50	83	80	97	98
Grade 3	706	652	755	879	791	914
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	1	6	3	0	5	1
Grade 2	10	0	4	2	3	6
Grade 3	47	14	34	28	40	59
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	5	0	1	0	3	0
Grade 2	10	4	3	5	1	8
Grade 3	35	46	29	21	21	37
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	3	2	4	1	2	1
Grade 2	3	5	2	4	8	8
Grade 3	75	57	53	37	45	49

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2003

TABLE 210 Cont.

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	8	1	3	3	7	5
Grade 2	21	7	9	2	11	3
Grade 3	103	55	62	46	54	59
Leather Work						
Grade 1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Grade 2	2	0	2	5	7	5
Grade 3	76	57	88	80	82	64
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	3	4	2	4	1	1
Grade 2	8	0	5	2	2	8
Grade 3	71	78	82	105	114	90
Upholstery						
Grade 1	18	6	12	12	18	18
Grade 2	51	39	41	26	32	36
Grade 3	101	55	88	40	58	92
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	2	1	3	0	0	2
Grade 2	6	1	1	1	4	5
Grade 3	136	118	75	89	102	68
Black Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	4	1	2	1	1	0
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 3	8	3	1	0	5	0
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	2	0	1	0	0	2
Grade 2	7	6	1	1	1	0
Grade 3	207	201	88	184	135	130
Polishing						
Grade 1	8	3	3	3	3	9
Grade 2	25	9	11	3	19	27
Grade 3	64	20	42	18	49	65
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	11	13	8	5	21	49
Grade 2	71	66	90	61	133	86
Grade 3	240	191	175	277	181	229
Turner						
Grade 1	10	2	3	4	4	2
Grade 2	13	4	13	3	8	10
Grade 3	93	95	145	74	83	68
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	0	1	0	0	0	5
Grade 2	0	6	1	2	9	3
Grade 3	0	0	1	0	0	
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	47	56

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2003

TABLE 210 Cont.

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Joiner						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	9	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moulder						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	20	37
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	59	74
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	1,091	1,166
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	4	12
Other						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total						
Grade 1	**534**	**350**	**304**	**328**	**545**	**575**
Grade 2	**1,614**	**963**	**1,596**	**1,109**	**1,524**	**1,609**
Grade 3	**21,993**	**20,780**	**21,915**	**22,893**	**25,080**	**27,866**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.

In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Weighting System for the New Kenya CPI

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Kenya	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR – SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR – WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD – WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO – OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA – RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA – COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.38	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.26	0.68
FOOD	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.68	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1.49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	64.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD	4.00	6.03	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.86
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATU FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 211

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
2002	January	129.50	132.14	107.88	131.50	148.07	119.84	154.40	114.20	126.00	121.70	127.07
	February	129.85	132.05	107.88	131.60	147.30	120.11	154.66	114.20	126.02	121.70	127.26
	March	130.02	132.10	108.72	131.60	149.30	120.26	154.46	114.30	126.10	121.70	127.52
	April	128.51	126.35	107.33	134.99	159.61	119.38	153.59	114.04	130.20	121.96	127.34
	May	133.96	126.35	107.29	135.86	157.47	121.32	154.39	114.04	130.28	122.21	130.51
	June	138.69	127.30	107.20	136.21	156.69	121.59	154.63	114.04	130.35	122.79	133.20
	July	135.87	130.06	107.86	136.06	152.63	122.00	154.27	114.04	130.38	122.44	131.60
	August	134.79	131.35	107.92	136.06	151.74	122.91	154.22	114.04	130.49	122.63	131.05
	September	132.85	131.35	108.17	136.06	151.01	123.42	154.38	117.40	130.31	123.34	130.17
	October	133.65	131.35	108.17	136.06	154.44	123.56	154.65	117.40	130.31	123.59	130.75
	November	133.28	131.35	107.98	137.81	157.90	123.82	154.76	118.86	130.29	123.74	130.95
	December	136.14	130.56	108.98	137.81	158.34	123.82	154.76	118.86	130.29	123.74	132.63
Annual Average		**133.09**	**130.19**	**107.95**	**135.14**	**153.71**	**121.84**	**154.43**	**115.45**	**129.25**	**122.63**	**130.00**
2003	January	139.74	131.05	108.76	139.19	164.14	124.42	155.18	119.02	138.26	123.44	135.40
	February	142.76	131.71	108.71	139.25	166.55	124.74	155.39	119.28	138.24	124.00	137.22
	March	153.18	131.71	108.80	139.26	169.96	124.83	157.64	119.36	139.21	124.36	143.23
	April	161.29	135.33	108.57	138.93	171.58	125.85	157.76	119.36	138.84	125.45	147.87
	May	172.87	134.54	108.46	138.93	170.59	126.36	160.09	122.86	138.87	125.53	154.49
	June	172.04	133.96	108.38	138.39	165.66	126.19	159.79	125.53	138.87	126.23	153.92
	July	157.06	134.33	108.36	135.81	160.42	126.15	160.00	125.09	138.53	126.12	145.05
	August	148.89	134.12	109.11	135.94	152.38	126.32	161.23	125.13	138.66	126.10	140.32
	September	147.53	133.89	109.18	137.28	151.90	126.37	161.13	125.13	138.71	125.71	139.70
	October	154.61	133.89	109.05	137.28	153.25	126.78	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.93	143.69
	November	153.28	133.89	109.01	137.28	161.00	127.08	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.95	143.24
	December	154.89	133.89	110.80	137.28	160.84	127.08	161.04	125.13	138.41	125.95	144.29
Annual Average		**154.85**	**133.53**	**108.93**	**137.90**	**162.36**	**126.01**	**159.28**	**123.01**	**138.62**	**125.40**	**144.04**

Table 211b

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
2002	January	131.17	119.17	117.90	121.84	115.65	131.16	134.86	127.10	107.88	117.27	124.39
	February	131.50	119.88	117.90	121.90	118.89	131.24	135.38	127.26	107.89	116.82	124.61
	March	131.60	119.88	118.20	121.90	118.89	131.24	135.74	126.70	108.10	116.75	124.63
	April	131.93	118.80	119.42	122.03	117.99	131.00	136.34	128.21	108.29	120.46	125.07
	May	132.91	118.8	119.83	122.03	122.32	130.93	136.56	127.11	108.63	121.54	125.44
	June	135.50	119.16	121.23	122.03	117.47	131.16	136.59	128.02	108.63	122.3	126.38
	July	134.27	119.4	121.52	122.03	119.45	130.99	137.1	127.78	108.53	122.44	126.03
	August	133.76	119.88	121.54	122.03	119.85	131.47	137.17	128.76	108.53	122.45	126.01
	September	134.82	119.88	122.75	122.03	121.9	131.32	137.17	130.36	108.53	122.42	126.64
	October	136.15	122.21	123.59	122.03	121.84	131.71	137.17	131.68	108.53	122.32	127.30
	November	137.21	122.21	123.76	122.03	121.94	131.83	145.98	132.29	108.53	122.69	127.85
	December	137.49	122.21	123.76	122.03	122.42	131.83	145.98	132.29	108.57	122.69	127.95
Annual Average		**134.03**	**120.12**	**120.95**	**121.99**	**119.88**	**131.32**	**138.00**	**128.96**	**108.39**	**120.85**	**126.02**
2003	January	137.90	122.21	124.58	122.03	122.31	129.95	146.73	135.44	109.25	122.80	128.43
	February	140.10	122.66	124.79	122.03	122.82	130.84	146.64	135.97	109.57	122.67	129.28
	March	142.57	122.66	125.34	122.53	124.40	130.85	146.64	138.62	109.92	122.17	130.59
	April	146.06	125.72	124.33	122.53	125.24	130.52	146.97	137.97	112.66	123.71	131.84
	May	156.63	125.72	124.47	122.53	126.19	131.4	146.97	138.89	112.65	123.95	135.39
	June	156.62	125.32	124.77	122.53	121.92	131.4	147.89	138.37	113.89	124.35	135.36
	July	149.36	125.46	124.31	122.53	119.88	130.94	148.25	134.64	114.01	123	132.56
	August	146.14	125.12	123.86	122.62	120.44	130.77	160.73	134.32	114.01	123.56	131.66
	September	145.97	125.12	123.64	122.62	121.61	130.99	170.82	134.86	114.03	122.74	131.80
	October	149.59	125.41	124.09	122.62	122.28	131.75	170.82	134.43	114.07	122.31	132.99
	November	148.36	125.76	124.09	122.62	122.08	131.36	170.82	135.45	114.07	122.43	132.69
	December	146.68	125.76	130.15	123.7	120.78	131.36	170.82	135.45	114.07	122.43	132.92
Annual Average		**147.17**	**124.74**	**124.87**	**122.57**	**122.50**	**131.01**	**156.18**	**136.20**	**112.68**	**123.01**	**132.13**

Table 211c

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.061	0.051	0.022	1.000
2002	January	129.84	129.54	109.88	129.57	141.58	122.11	150.49	116.78	122.38	120.81	126.53
	February	130.18	129.62	109.88	129.66	141.62	122.34	150.80	116.81	122.39	120.72	126.73
	March	130.34	129.66	110.62	129.66	143.22	122.45	150.72	116.78	122.50	120.71	126.94
	April	129.19	124.84	109.75	132.40	151.29	121.70	150.14	116.87	125.82	121.66	126.89
	May	133.75	124.84	109.80	133.09	150.44	123.24	150.82	116.65	125.95	122.08	129.50
	June	136.05	125.67	110.01	133.37	148.85	123.50	151.02	116.84	126.01	122.69	131.84
	July	135.55	127.93	110.59	133.25	145.99	123.80	150.84	116.79	126.01	122.44	130.48
	August	134.58	129.06	110.64	133.25	145.36	124.62	150.81	116.98	126.10	122.59	130.04
	September	133.24	129.06	111.09	133.25	145.19	125.00	150.94	119.99	125.95	123.16	129.46
	October	134.15	129.52	111.25	133.25	147.92	125.19	151.15	120.26	125.95	123.34	130.06
	November	134.07	129.52	111.14	134.65	150.71	125.42	153.00	121.55	125.94	123.53	130.33
	December	136.41	128.89	111.94	134.65	151.16	125.42	153.00	121.55	125.95	123.53	131.70
Annual Average		**133.28**	**128.18**	**110.55**	**132.51**	**146.94**	**123.73**	**151.15**	**118.15**	**125.08**	**122.27**	**129.21**
2003	January	139.51	129.61	111.41	132.33	158.46	125.47	152.94	124.49	130.02	123.33	134.00
	February	142.43	130.24	111.40	132.37	160.61	125.90	153.07	124.84	130.10	123.77	135.63
	March	151.85	130.24	111.57	132.57	163.77	125.98	154.72	125.78	130.89	123.99	140.71
	April	159.38	133.77	111.21	132.37	165.29	126.74	154.90	125.56	131.40	125.15	144.67
	May	170.84	133.10	111.14	132.37	164.56	127.32	156.61	128.20	131.42	125.26	150.67
	June	170.11	132.55	111.12	132.05	159.72	127.18	156.63	129.81	131.77	125.91	150.21
	July	156.10	132.89	111.03	130.50	154.91	127.06	156.88	128.27	131.57	125.59	142.55
	August	148.55	132.65	111.58	130.62	148.04	127.17	161.10	128.19	131.66	125.67	138.59
	September	147.33	132.46	111.60	131.42	147.79	127.25	163.70	128.37	131.70	125.20	138.12
	October	153.98	132.51	111.57	131.42	149.04	127.73	163.63	128.23	131.50	125.31	141.55
	November	152.66	132.57	111.53	131.42	155.71	127.89	163.63	128.57	131.50	125.35	141.13
	December	153.86	132.57	114.04	131.85	155.40	127.89	163.63	128.57	131.50	125.35	142.02
Annual Average		**153.88**	**132.10**	**111.60**	**131.77**	**156.94**	**126.96**	**158.45**	**127.41**	**131.25**	**124.99**	**141.65**

Table 212

Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.055	0.066	0.026	1.000
2002	January	137.30	140.41	109.71	129.10	160.27	117.18	155.50	135.14	134.38	120.31	133.59
	February	137.50	140.50	109.71	129.10	160.84	117.38	155.85	135.19	134.40	120.19	133.75
	March	137.70	140.58	109.80	129.20	162.44	117.48	155.85	135.56	134.50	120.17	133.98
	April	138.76	142.09	109.60	129.85	167.44	116.85	155.33	135.79	134.71	120.73	134.84
	May	141.09	142.34	109.62	131.11	171.27	116.77	155.42	135.48	136.24	121	136.40
	June	143.80	142.46	109.57	131.11	168.75	116.96	155.34	135.25	136.40	121.06	137.65
	July	142.90	142.55	109.80	131.11	171.29	117.25	155.34	135.38	136.46	121.46	137.39
	August	143.19	142.69	109.58	131.11	170.19	117.25	155.16	135.06	136.45	121.32	137.44
	September	142.12	143.43	109.31	130.40	173.02	117.21	159.18	135.11	136.74	121.49	137.08
	October	142.13	144.14	109.25	130.46	173.65	117.26	159.70	136.05	136.74	122.18	137.23
	November	143.59	143.11	109.20	130.44	174.47	117.47	162.30	136.91	136.91	122.23	138.08
	December	146.55	142.55	109.90	133.37	175.46	117.81	162.65	136.91	137.37	122.36	139.98
Annual Average		**141.39**	**142.24**	**109.59**	**130.53**	**169.09**	**117.24**	**157.30**	**135.65**	**135.94**	**121.21**	**136.45**
2003	January	149.94	143.14	110.42	133.37	178.33	119.27	167.24	142.89	138.87	122.18	142.50
	February	152.37	143.47	110.56	135.82	180.29	118.36	167.29	143.18	139.32	122.64	144.06
	March	157.65	144.05	110.93	135.87	182.48	118.50	168.55	143.44	139.36	122.90	146.93
	April	160.19	149.40	111.00	136.06	184.42	118.81	170.27	142.52	138.99	123.46	148.52
	May	173.66	149.45	110.69	136.05	184.23	119.51	171.8	145.7	139.11	123.83	155.52
	June	175.59	149.18	110.24	137.56	180.44	119.90	171.29	145.07	139.63	123.74	156.40
	July	170.83	148.57	109.67	138.07	177.26	119.84	170.54	144.96	139.76	124.12	153.82
	August	163.78	148.87	109.64	138.57	176.21	119.88	169.58	145.19	139.50	124.18	150.27
	September	161.34	149.19	109.64	136.89	176.55	120.02	169.84	145.28	139.45	124.02	148.93
	October	163.11	149.55	109.68	137.18	176.05	120.23	170.80	145.86	139.35	124.11	149.90
	November	165.21	150.33	109.89	137.20	176.03	120.33	170.91	146.33	139.90	123.86	151.07
	December	167.00	150.83	110.35	137.52	176.59	120.43	170.99	146.42	140.25	123.88	152.12
Annual Average		**163.39**	**148.00**	**110.23**	**136.68**	**179.07**	**119.59**	**169.93**	**144.74**	**139.46**	**123.58**	**150.00**

Table 213

Consumer Price Index-KENYA

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2002	January	134.32	136.07	109.78	129.29	152.81	119.14	153.50	127.81	129.59	120.51	130.78
	February	134.58	136.16	109.78	129.32	153.17	119.36	153.84	127.86	129.61	120.40	130.95
	March	134.76	136.22	110.13	129.38	154.77	119.47	153.80	128.06	129.71	120.38	131.17
	April	134.94	135.21	109.66	130.87	160.99	118.79	153.26	128.24	131.16	121.10	131.66
	May	138.16	135.36	109.69	131.90	162.96	119.35	153.59	127.97	132.13	121.43	133.65
	June	141.51	135.76	109.74	132.01	160.81	119.57	153.62	127.90	132.25	121.71	135.33
	July	139.97	136.72	110.12	131.97	161.20	119.86	153.54	127.96	132.29	121.85	134.63
	August	139.76	137.25	110.00	131.97	160.28	120.19	153.42	127.85	132.32	121.83	134.49
	September	138.58	137.69	110.02	131.54	161.92	120.32	155.89	129.08	132.44	122.15	134.04
	October	138.95	138.31	110.05	131.57	163.38	120.42	156.29	129.75	132.44	122.64	134.37
	November	139.79	137.69	109.97	132.12	164.99	120.64	158.59	130.78	132.53	122.75	134.99
	December	142.50	137.10	110.71	133.88	165.76	120.85	158.80	130.78	132.81	122.83	136.68
Annual Average		**138.15**	**136.63**	**109.97**	**131.32**	**160.25**	**119.83**	**154.85**	**128.67**	**131.61**	**121.63**	**133.56**
2003	January	145.74	140.01	110.81	132.81	172.18	121.37	163.73	135.07	135.85	122.60	139.11
	February	148.37	140.41	110.89	133.96	174.20	120.91	163.80	135.39	136.18	123.05	140.70
	March	155.32	140.86	111.18	134.09	176.69	121.03	165.16	135.94	136.47	123.29	144.45
	April	159.86	145.79	111.08	134.07	178.50	121.50	166.50	135.32	136.40	124.07	146.98
	May	172.52	145.67	110.87	134.07	178.14	122.16	168.07	138.27	136.49	124.35	153.58
	June	173.38	145.34	110.59	134.59	174.03	122.37	167.69	138.59	136.95	124.52	153.93
	July	164.90	144.95	110.20	133.99	170.35	122.29	167.19	137.87	136.97	124.65	149.32
	August	157.65	145.12	110.40	134.28	167.49	122.35	167.50	137.97	136.83	124.72	145.61
	September	155.70	145.32	110.41	133.94	167.65	122.47	168.33	138.10	136.81	124.45	144.62
	October	159.44	145.61	110.42	134.07	167.69	122.77	169.04	138.37	136.67	124.54	146.57
	November	160.16	146.23	110.53	134.08	169.74	122.89	169.12	138.78	137.04	124.40	147.10
	December	161.71	146.61	111.80	134.46	170.03	122.96	169.18	138.84	137.27	124.41	148.09
Annual Average		**159.56**	**144.33**	**110.76**	**134.04**	**172.22**	**122.09**	**167.11**	**137.37**	**136.66**	**124.09**	**146.67**

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1996 - 2003

Table 214

Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1996 Sh./cts	1997 Sh./cts	1998 Sh./cts	1999 Sh./cts	2000 Sh./cts	2001 Sh./cts	2002 Sh./cts	2003 Sh./cts
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	126.25	134.17	127.53	132.43	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	19.04	20.00	20.17	21.83	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14
Cabbages	1kg.	14.05	13.49	14.49	14.00	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	41.67	46.67	50.00	50.00	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00
Coffee - Kahawa No 1	34gms	8.00	7.75	7.33	7.42	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	54.25	52.28	59.33	62.04	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86
Eggs	1 dozen	61.33	67.50	71.17	66.50	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77
Kerosene	1 Litre	19.28	21.76	22.03	24.82	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41
Maize Flour	1 kg.	16.92	21.50	20.11	22.06	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78
Maize Grain	1 kg.	13.67	19.34	16.70	19.79	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.42	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	15.50	17.50	20.00	22.08	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	39.38	37.47	40.52	43.40	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	47.25	44.77	48.90	44.77	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99
Tea leaves	100gms	20.92	22.76	29.22	30.75	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47
Wheat Flour	2 kg	63.17	67.29	68.20	67.53	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	41.00	43.67	49.50	51.25	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00
Butter	500 gms.	165.24	172.41	191.04	228.96	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12
Carrots	1 kg.	16.08	22.62	18.42	27.42	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	29.50	32.13	38.36	33.88	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31
Dry beans	1 kg.	33.67	61.36	55.68	51.21	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82
English Potatoes	1 kg.	16.54	17.56	21.98	18.74	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23
Green Grams	1 kg.	42.71	79.19	64.88	69.30	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31
Kales - Sukumawiki	1kg.	13.43	18.56	14.18	13.90	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23
Margarine - Blueband	500 gms.	61.58	67.50	81.53	85.42	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	84.58	90.00	89.58	86.25	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59
Onions	1kg.	28.54	39.86	75.49	38.85	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56
Oranges	1 kg.	28.45	30.82	33.48	29.72	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	37.54	38.14	39.45	48.18	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11
Salt	1 kg.	18.00	17.56	18.16	20.00	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83
Soda	300 ml	15.78	15.78	16.12	16.15	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22
Tomatoes	1kg.	27.67	30.93	47.40	32.02	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

JUSTICE
PRISON POPULATION, 1997 - 2003

Table 215

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	188,617	208,192	225,776	252,365	272,275	284,160	331,173
2 years or more	4,917	10,111	10,449	10,304	9,998	10,900	10,238
1 month – 2 years	33,558	37,102	44,665	45,759	49,254	50,645	66,968
Less than 1 month	2,768	2,845	7,710	9,305	9,861	18,589	27,013
Total	**41,243**	**50,058**	**62,824**	**65,368**	**69,113**	**80,134**	**104,219**
For debt	367	485	617	742	892	1,386	985
For safe custody	147,007	157,649	162,335	186,255	202,270	202,640	225,969
Total	**147,374**	**158,134**	**162,952**	**186,997**	**203,162**	**204,026**	**226,954**
Number previously convicted	18,455	15,268	16,955	20,573	20,991	20,179	26,026
Daily average in prison	34,146	29,443	36,243	38,231	36,692	38,931	41,713
Deaths (excluding executions)	904	943	987	769	728	594	651

Source: Kenya Prisons Department, 2003

Table:216

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1997 - 2003
PENAL CODE CASES

Number

OFFENCE	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Murder	1,642	1,637	1,625	1,807	1,688	1,661	1,395
Manslaughter	14	5	16	18	8	3	5
Rape	1,050	1,329	1,465	1,675	1,987	2,005	2,308
Assault	10,288	10,847	11,891	13,035	12,611	12,689	13,401
Offences against persons	2,601	2,920	3,173	3,563	3,020	3,006	3,516
Robbery	7,465	8,303	8,612	8,925	9,180	8,504	8,711
Breakings	12,619	11,382	9,940	10,712	10,363	8,338	9,037
Theft of stock	2,630	2,333	2,278	2,906	2,327	2,087	2,291
General stealing	10,462	9,899	9,591	10,129	8,919	8,340	9,916
Theft of m/vehicle	989	1,081	1,004	896	960	1,043	803
Theft of m/vehicle parts	1,062	934	770	748	753	587	708
Theft from m/ vehicles	634	624	526	569	558	420	399
Theft of bicyles	682	596	652	836	565	448	623
Theft by servant	3,641	3,230	3,075	3,221	2,757	2,371	2,957
Dangerous drugs	3,722	5,171	5,912	5,481	5,300	4,467	4,742
Handling stolen property	336	347	384	361	347	299	299
Corruption	148	145	43	42	23	76	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	275	304	259	346	301	298	295
Other offences against property	3,120	3,168	3,359	3,555	3,073	3,363	3,753
All other penal offences	9,581	9,418	10,415	11,320	10,612	10,418	12,131
TOTAL	**72,961**	**73,673**	**74,990**	**80,145**	**75,352**	**70,423**	**77,340**

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2001
Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 217

Number

Offence	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
	Reported Cases										
1. Murder	296	300	265	238	317	131	127	11	2	1	1,688
2. Manslaughter	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	8
3. Rape	156	505	309	247	213	348	177	32	-	-	1,987
4. Assault	1,471	3,253	1,656	1,643	1,639	1,059	1,775	101	7	7	12,611
5. Offences against persons	562	563	131	864	96	396	373	26	6	3	3,020
6. Robbery	3,405	1,129	1,741	872	843	749	389	26	22	4	9,180
7. Breakings	2,245	2,012	1,352	1,069	1,251	1,025	1,290	61	42	16	10,363
Theft of stock	43	674	276	384	399	147	395	9	-	-	2,327
General stealing	1,802	1,859	968	1,031	906	1,312	845	63	93	40	8,919
Theft of m/vehicle	651	70	60	14	32	116	6	-	3	8	960
Theft of m/vehicle parts	213	178	91	53	60	77	67	6	3	5	753
Theft from m/ vehicles	223	124	49	26	72	37	22	1	2	2	558
Theft of bicyles	24	102	70	76	81	91	118	-	2	1	565
Theft by servant	748	572	337	254	252	328	243	7	8	8	2,757
Dangerous drugs	562	871	753	610	680	1,070	631	47	53	23	5,300
Handling stolen property	88	48	20	41	27	39	64	11	9		347
Corruption	4	3	-	1	4	3	5	2	-	1	23
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	43	85	69	30	32	19	2	-	-	301
Other offences against property	228	739	523	544	378	205	439	13	3	1	3,073
All other penal offences	2,114	2,503	1,726	624	1,201	1,354	925	77	35	53	10,612
Total	14,856	15,549	10,413	8,662	8,481	8,520	7,911	496	291	173	75,352

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2002

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 217 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	271	310	230	272	282	113	174	7	2		1661
Manslaughter	1		1	1							3
Rape(including attempt)	181	531	278	286	190	282	224	33			2005
Assault	1383	3478	1657	1707	1544	1019	1700	190	7	4	12689
Other offences against the person	446	682	135	1012	84	407	210	29		1	3006
Robbery and allied offences	3211	927	1548	961	701	707	390	29	28	2	8504
Breakings	1493	1624	1241	1000	971	897	995	74	35	8	8338
Theft of stock	33	573	269	349	383	149	321	9	1		2087
General stealing	1846	1772	931	1021	744	1106	726	80	104	10	8340
Theft of motor vehicles	714	61	38	8	105	102	9	1	3	2	1043
Theft of motor vehicle parts	181	133	86	38	46	71	24	1	3	4	587
Theft from motor vehicles	141	86	26	43	49	36	33	1	3	2	420
Theft of bicycles	21	83	40	53	55	87	107			2	448
Theft by servant	591	496	289	275	231	317	158	7	4	3	2371
Dangerous drugs	565	804	650	558	391	850	551	38	37	25	4467
Handling stolen property	48	20	24		79	25	55	4	4	2	299
Corruption	43	5	5	2	7	12	1			1	76
Causing death by dangerous driving	27	45	74	55	23	29	37	8			298
Other offences against property	203	844	564	619	421	217	462	28		5	3363
All other penal code offences	2108	2456	1542	639	1200	1090	1164	148	43	28	10418
TOTAL	13507	14930	9628	8937	7506	7516	7341	687	274	99	70423

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2003

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 217 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	200	208	177	208	308	98	183	12	1	0	1395
Manslaughter	–	2	–	3	0	–	–	0	–	0	5
Rape(including attempt)	214	594	384	380	294	197	214	28	3	0	2308
Assault	1421	3416	1900	2080	1620	861	1890	193	16	4	13401
Other offences against the person	600	914	238	1127	100	379	127	15	14	2	3516
Robbery and allied offences	3270	1023	1540	856	767	635	561	30	26	3	8711
Breakings	1071	1867	1445	1126	1311	778	1304	88	36	11	9037
Theft of stock	24	602	253	375	490	106	401	27	12	1	2291
General stealing	2003	2070	1345	1123	1016	1021	1070	129	101	38	9916
Theft of motor vehicles	563	45	51	16	15	98	10	1	-	4	803
Theft of motor vehicle parts	201	172	92	60	59	71	46	2	2	3	708
Theft from motor vehicles	91	114	50	41	38	23	33	6	1	2	399
Theft of bicycles	67	117	56	73	75	101	131	1	-	2	623
Theft by servant	679	671	394	345	242	316	273	15	10	12	2957
Dangerous drugs	600	700	919	683	600	630	498	49	47	16	4742
Handling stolen property	55	50	13	47	26	22	74	9	-	3	299
Corruption	8	11	13	3	9	1	5	0	0	0	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	52	79	61	21	17	39	-	8	1	295
Other offences against property	190	770	645	801	474	241	594	26	10	2	3753
All other penal code offences	2306	2497	1912	890	1495	1193	1592	158	46	42	12131
TOTAL	13580	15895	11506	10298	8960	6788	9045	789	333	146	77340
Average	37	44	32	28	25	19	25	2	1	1	212

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2003